

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NO RESPONSE

"If My requests are heeded, Russia will be converted and there will be peace; if not, she will spread her errors throughout the world, causing wars and persecutions of the Church. The good will be martyred, the Holy Father will have much to suffer, various nations will be annihilated."

— Our Lady of Fatima, July 13, 1917

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANKIND DID NOT RESPOND

"Do not be discouraged, My child. My Son shall come with the sword. The world will go through great trial, but there will be peace. I cannot promise you an early peace as I did in Fatima, for all was conditional, and man did not respond, My child."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

CONSECRATION OF RUSSIA HAS NOT BEEN DONE

"Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children."

Jesus, May 17, 1986

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT THE WORLD

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth."

"I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

"RESPOND TO MY PLEAS"

"The war of the spirits has now reached its crisis. Man stands now to make his decision for the ultimate destruction of his civilization, or his return to the world as originally planned for him by his God."

"When I came to your country, My children, I expected with great heart to not have to wander with so many words of direction. But I have promised to place My mantle over your country, and as a Mother, I

shall still call out to deaf ears and hardened hearts. I will be with you as you receive your Chastisement; I will hold both My hands out and gather those to Me who are able to listen and respond to My pleas."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

"IF HE DOES NOT RESPOND..."

"Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future."

"There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you."

Jesus, November 25, 1978

MESSAGE OF FATIMA SCORNEO, HIDDEN

"Why, My children, has it always been known as human nature to turn away from the truth until you are forced back upon your knees through suffering?"

"Many years have gone by, My children, since I tried to warn you at Fatima. My message was scorned then by many, discarded and hidden from the world, but My message now cannot be discarded or kept hidden, for you have reached now a point in your life, My children, your lifetime upon your earth, when your days are now being counted."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

THIRD SECRET WARNED OF SATAN'S ONSLAUGHT

"I counseled you at Fatima, and who gave My counsel to the world? Pride and arrogance anew! A secret was to be revealed, and who counseled and prepared the world for the onslaught of satan into My Son's House? No one!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

"THE FAITH IS SHATTERED FOR MANY"

"I gave Lucy the Revelation as a temporary secret—as I revealed [the Third Secret] to you on two occasions. Make a concerted effort to bring its entirety to Our children on earth. The hierarchy have not listened to My counsel—thirty-two years lost in indecision

and fear of exposure. The Faith is shattered for many."

Our Lady, April 29, 1992

WARNED THAT SATAN WOULD ENTER THE CHURCH

"My child, you will have no fear at speaking out, for to accomplish your mission for Heaven, this will be necessary. Unless you pray for the souls that are falling in My Son's House, you, too, will be affected by the disaster that lies ahead of you."

"Yes, My words were given in the same vein many earth-years ago, and they, too, were not heeded. Did you act upon them? No! You hid it away from the world. What will you do now? I warned you many years ago that satan would enter My Son's Church, but you did not listen. Now he is there!"

Our Lady, June 17, 1971

MESSAGE BEING REJECTED IN ROME

"My child, you are looking into Rome on that horrendous day when the Holy Father shall leave you. I say 'shall' because the message is being rejected in Rome. The previous messages about this carnage to the Holy See and the Holy Father has been taken with a manner of laughter. Too late will they laugh and refer to My visitation in New York as being absurd. My child and My children, that is satan. And as a holy Pope once told you before he died, he knew that the smoke of satan had entered into Rome and the Vatican. Well did he understand My visit to him, My child. The world has never known how close I was to your Vicar at that time, Pope Paul VI. Yes, My child, he was removed from the earth, also, with his impostor."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"I WARNED YOU IN THE PAST"

"And what is truth, you ask, My children? My Son is the truth! My Son is the foundation of His Church. He has given you the rule. He has sent among you in the past prophets that have built His Church on truth and light. And what have you done? But you of little faith, you seek to change the truth and twist it to suit your own worldly inclinations!

"My Son in the Eternal Father allows you this time to go about your way. In this manner of trial, and error, and confusion, and discord, will the sheep be separated from the goats.

"As I warned you in the past and you did not listen, unless you prayed more, did more penance, sacrifice, communism would go throughout your world, ravishing nations, destroying your Faith, entering into the highest places of My Son's House. Can you deny what is happening now in your world? Remove the blindness from your eyes and look! Come out of the darkness before it is too late, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! I repeat: a Church in darkness will close its doors."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

"MY MOTHER CAME TO YOU AT FATIMA"

"My Mother came to you at Fatima warning that unless man stopped his path to perdition, Russia would spread her errors throughout your world causing misery, sufferings, and death and enslavement. My children, you did not listen and act upon Her counsel then, just as many now do not listen and act upon Her counsel. It is a part of human nature to exercise too free a will to reject. And this, I say, falls also onto My pastors who are scattering My sheep in My House.

"No man shall deem himself beyond a just punishment for his actions without repentance. Bishops and cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto you that you have degraded your vocation. You have turned many away from the portals of My House upon earth, and as such I shall call you unto Me and reject you as well as you have rejected the Spirit of life."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

AMERICA TO SUFFER A BLOODBATH OF MURDER

"Satan now is walking in your country to claim his own. He was a murderer from the beginning and he is a murderer now! Your country, America the beautiful, and many countries throughout the world will suffer a bloodbath of murder.

"My children, I came to counsel you for many earth-years and you did not listen! Already those who are to be saved have been marked with the sign of God, the cross. Those who have given themselves to satan now, loving their evilness and wrongdoing, shall be claimed by satan. He has many ogres now in many disguises roaming throughout your country, city by city, state by state. And this will advance, without prayer and penance, into every country of your world. He is the spirit of darkness. He will go wherever there is darkness.

"My children, your country and its leaders have asked for a just punishment from the God Almighty. Your country has given itself over to corruption and evilness."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

"THEY, TOO, DID NOT LISTEN"

"My child and My children, the pages are turning fast in the Apocalypse. Have you listened to My counsel in the past, My children? Are you making an effort to study the Book of life and love, your Bible?"

"There is not much time left. Many will be taken from the earth. I will not at this time,

My child and My children, go into full detail. However, I want you to stress the knowledge of Sodom and Gomorrha. You saw in the story of Sodom and Gomorrha, its obliteration by fire and brimstone. Can you expect less of a trial? My children, you do not listen; you do not learn from your past. You are on the same road to perdition!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

BLINDED

"The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

FATIMA, LA SALETTE

"I have promised long ago, My children, peace to mankind since Fatima. I cried out to you at La Salette, and you did not listen. What will you do now, My children? Will you turn away now and suffer a terrible chastisement? Can you not well understand what is happening now in your country and many countries upon earth?"

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

"THEY TURNED AWAY AND DID NOT LISTEN"

"Pray for those who calumniate you, My child, for even they can be returned to the light.

"The children are the true victims of their elders. The example given to them is poor. Many children shall be removed from the world, My child. It will be necessary for the salvation of their souls. It will be a great plague.

"Remember, My child, they turned away and did not listen to the message of the prophets of old. Nineveh fell, Sodom and Gomorrha, and so will your country and your city. I place upon you the word 'if,' My child. This 'if' can only be used for a short time, for the time allotted to mankind to make redemption to the Father is short."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

"WILL YOU NOT LISTEN TO ME NOW?"

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels.

"My children, I come to you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, chosen by the Eternal Father, with this plan to save you. Will you not listen to Me now? There is so little time left."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

"YOU MUST THEN ACCEPT THE CHASTISEMENT"

"There is now a battle upon earth, the battle spoken of by your prophets in days gone by. You are living those days now. Many saints shall rise from this battle. Many shall be martyred, but then peace shall be restored to mankind. This peace promised by My Mother has now been set ahead, for man did not listen then, as he is not listening now, and you must then accept the Chastisement as deemed necessary to mankind by the Eternal Father.

"You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and the world. The few who have been gifted with grace must carry a heavy cross. Accept your cross, My children, with perseverance and confidence. The final victory is with Heaven. This shall comfort you in the days ahead, the knowledge that you shall be victorious with My Mother."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

"THIS LAST CHANCE"

"We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother's messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth: for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

MESSAGE MUST BE ACCEPTED BY BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"My children, I cannot impress you more with the urgency of going faster forward in the time that is left, forward to save your brothers and sisters. I ask you to approach My priesthood. Bishops and cardinals must now accept all of the Message from Heaven, even though it will bring about controversy among them. For it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. For all that is rotten will fall and must not be retained.

"I will not repeat over again the direction from Heaven, but I will say unto you: prepare now, for you will receive the Warning before many will die in the flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VIOLENCE

"And the soldiers also asked him, saying: And what shall we do? And he said to them: Do violence to no man; neither calumniate any man; and be content with your pay."

— St. Luke 3: 14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DESTRUCTION, VIOLENCE, HATRED, ABORTION

"If you would put aside your worldly pleasures, your pampering of your body, your eyes would no longer be blinded. You could see the existence of the evil one in your country. But no, you have chosen to cast Us aside for temporary pleasures.

"Those who have loved Us enough to care—there is nothing to fear, for We will extend Our mercy far and wide. Be guided by the Holy Spirit that comes to you through the Eternal Father. In the darkness He will guide those who keep Him in their hearts.

"Our Father is the Lord high God in Heaven. Defiled man knows his father as the black prince of hell. And this father of the dark abyss spreads destruction, fear, violence, hatred, murder of innocent babies.

"Hear Me now, and remember what I say: you have brought the sword upon you by your own actions! For as the Father gave you a free will to choose your road, if you sought not the grace necessary to stay on the right road, it is because there were too few prayers, too little who cared to save themselves or you."

Our Lady, April 3, 1971

"VIOLENCE WILL GET YOU NOWHERE"

"Satan has placed his disciples in your schools. Satan has placed his disciples in My Son's House. You will have to seek them out. You will need My Son to guide you. You will not recover these souls without prayer and sacrifice. Violence will get you nowhere, for you will destroy your own soul.

"Many young souls are being destroyed. Many young souls are being sent back to the Father. How dare you destroy a creation of your God! How dare you cast Him aside and set yourselves up with idols!

"When the reign of iniquity has met its peak, then it will be necessary to stop it. We will not allow you to corrupt the souls of the young much longer. You have taxed the patience of your God with your pride, your intellectual pride, your vanity, your materialism, your humanism, excluding your God from your life.

"We do not set fear into your hearts, My children. Only those who have turned from

Us have need to fear. Only those who allow themselves to be led into the darkness have need to fear."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

MURDER AND VIOLENCE

"My child, it is a dark day for mankind. Man has failed the test anew. Murder and violence—sin is a way of life in your country and the world. How long can I hold back the great cataclysm from upon you? Do not think or go about your daily lives without preparation, for it will come upon you suddenly.

"I have warned you, I have given you the plan for your salvation as given to Me by the Father. It is through the merciful heart of the Father that I have come to these sacred grounds as a Mediatrix between God and man. However, your days are counted. Gather your loved ones. Save your soul and the souls of those you love, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"You had won a reprieve, My child and My children. Your prayers and your sacrifices rose to Heaven. However, it is but a reprieve. The time will come when the tests and trials will grow great. However, you will go through this period with perseverance and trust, knowing that the eventual victory will be with My Son."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

MURDER CONDEMNS TO HELL

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

OFFENSES OF EVERY NATURE

"I have watched with torn heart the parent who leads her daughter to the butchers! How dare you kill a creation of your God! Do you

think you shall go on like this, unnoticed and unpunished? No! Acts of violence, impurity of heart, murder without conscience, offenses of every nature to your God are being committed in your country. Your city is a cesspool of sin. Many cities in your country have become dark with sin. Will you continue to seek the way in darkness?

"Understand, My children, that you are in a hard battle. The abyss is open, and when you are in Our light the forces of evil are doubled against you. Therefore, be watchful."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

NO VIOLENCE MUST BE USED

"I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

"The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!

"Retain the monuments, statues in your homes. Keep your sacramentals, your armor about you. And do not open your ears and have them become itching for false doctrines.

"All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

TV SCHOOLING CHILDREN TO KILL

"My children, you must exercise your God-given sense and knowledge. I warned you in the past that all medias are now controlled. Your children, by manner of the infernal boxes in your homes, the televisions, are being now schooled to kill, to sin. And many parents

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

shall be murdered by their own children! And why? Because you all failed to recognize what is happening before your very eyes: your children are being programmed to kill. A steady diet of violence will lead to the spirit being dulled and the sensitivity being dulled until even murder is condoned, with all manner of rationalizing for the commission of this sin against your God and all mankind.

“The Ten Commandments given by the Eternal Father were given for reason and must be followed by all, or you will set upon yourselves a firm and sorrowful judgment from the Eternal Father.

“My children, I bring you the sad news that only a few will be saved in the final count.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

EVIL PROGRAMMING

“We ask all parents to keep a steady hand on their children. Bar them from all the insensitive acts being committed on the diabolical tube of satan, your television. I ask if you cannot monitor your set, to remove it immediately from your home, for your children will even resort to murder if they continue to watch the programming.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

RIVERS OF BLOOD

“I warn all parents that you will shout soon, ‘I beware of my children, for they seek to kill me.’ Lucifer plans to turn father against son, mother against daughter, and shall direct them to kill within the home! You have not seen bloodshed: a little bit here and a little bit there, but rivers of blood shall flow in your streets as children will turn against their parents.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

PROMOTION OF THE GREAT WAR

Our Lady - “Your Vicar, My child, will be set upon by the forces known as antichrist. These forces will unite in the promotion of the great War, a war that mankind has never seen before, a war so violent, so destructive that no human flesh would be left if My Son does not intervene.”

Veronica - Oh, I—Our Lady is pointing over to the left side, by Her right side. And I see . . . it’s . . . looks like a desert. It’s a land I never saw before. It’s very hilly, but it looks very dry. The dirt has a very yellowish, dried, caked look. I think it’s a desert. And I see many, many people. They look, they’re dark-skinned, and they’re all holding rifles. And now they’re pushing also some type of machines in place. They look like they’re getting ready for a, a battle. Oh!

Now Our Lady is pointing over beyond them. And I see more people, hundreds and hundreds of people. They’re dressed in uniforms. They’re like, they look like brownish-green uniforms. I can’t tell . . . they seem like men and women—yes, they’re men and women, but they’re all dressed alike, in pants. And they’re marching. And they’re carrying a flag; it’s a white flag with a red circle on it. A white flag with a red circle. And they’re marching now, and they’re carrying guns, long rifles. Oh, and they are also like preparing for war.

December 24, 1974

GREATEST SORROW

“Man’s inhumanity to his brother is Our greatest sorrow. There is blindness much worse than loss of physical sight—the blindness of the heart. So many are heading for the flames blindly. Man seeks to destroy the evidence of hell, but he will learn the truth soon enough. Hell exists and Heaven exists. The sins of the flesh send more souls to hell.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1970

STOP THE CARNAGE

“‘How long,’ the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the

voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: ‘How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?’

“My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

MAN WILL ACT AS INSANE

“The Father now diffuses the Spirit throughout the world. Pray not that He will find need to remove the Spirit, for then no words will describe the hell upon you all.

“Without the Spirit, man will act as insane to his brother. There will be no law, no order, no charity of heart. Man will be as animal.

“The hardness of heart I see in man already has reached out to destroy the unwanted aged and infirm. Only when this practice becomes a way of life, which I warn you now is in progress, will those of true spirit shudder in fright.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

MANY CHILDREN SLAIN

“I wish that all parents who hear My voice tonight be alerted to the fact that there are over 10,000, now, cults in the United States and Canada alone. Many children have been slain by them in sacrifice to satan. Is this what you want, My children?”

“Parents, keep a close watch on your children. Be sure that they do not leave your home without your knowing where they are going, for many will not return.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

CREMATED ON PYRES

“My child and My children, need I repeat to you all of the abominations being committed upon the earth now? I can also repeat to you that in some of these horrible, excruciatingly painful cults that are growing up fast in your country and other countries about the world, they have even gone so far as to dab now in cannibalism, the eating of human flesh as a sacrifice to satan. That is why, My children, so many cannot be found who are missing—mostly, My children, young children.

Mothers have cried, their hearts torn with anguish when their children disappear from the streets. Your police do not investigate fully. Sending out photographs of the missing children, this is of little help when they fall into the clutches of the satanists, for they do not remain about long. Their bodies are often cremated on pyres to satan.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

CONDITIONED TO HATE

“There is no love left in the hearts of your children. They are being conditioned to hate, to destroy. All parents must look now into the days that lie before you. You will see how your children will turn upon you. Yes, you will receive and reap the products of your laxity.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL SHALL KNOW HUNGER AND REVOLUTION

“Your country, America the beautiful, shall know hunger. Your country, America the beautiful, shall know revolution. The just shall be crucified. Evil shall run rampant, My children. This curse upon mankind is allowed for the redemption of those few who shall be saved. My children, I have warned you through countless visitations upon earth to mend your ways that offend the Eternal Father very much.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

REVOLUTION UPON REVOLUTION

Veronica - Our Lady now is touching Her first finger to Her lips. That means to listen and repeat. Our Lady is extending Her arm out now and pointing upwards to the sky. In the sky is appearing—oh, a hammer and a sickle. The hammer and the sickle now is lighting up in a bright red color.

Our Lady - “My child, the world is approaching a great crisis—revolution upon revolution, because mankind has not heeded My warnings of the past. The Red Bear shall go forward and do his dastardly works of deception.”

June 5, 1976

REVOLUTION IN ROME

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets* to capture his throne.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

**read #155 - Antipope of History*

WITHOUT HEART OR CONSCIENCE

“Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

“THAT IS COMMUNISM”

“My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

BRUTALITY OF COMMUNISM

“You do not know, My poor children, what Our eyes have seen as We looked into the dungeons of the communist organizations: the beatings, the scaldings, the torturings. It is beyond all human reasoning that a human being could try to destroy the whole faith of an individual by beatings, by torturings, even by cutting out the tongues of those who had dared to speak against them. And who are these people, My children, who are doing these vile things? In those days when communism enters your country, it will be your own family and your neighbors.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ARE YOU READY?

"Have in mind therefore in what manner thou hast received and heard: and observe, and do penance. If then thou shalt not watch, I will come to thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know at what hour I will come to thee."
— *Apocalypse 3: 3*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LIKE A THIEF IN THE NIGHT

"My child and My children, I have wandered for years throughout your land, with tears streaming from My broken heart, warning you that the hourglass is almost empty. Like a thief in the night, the Chastisement shall come upon you. Are you ready, My children? Have you read and reread the messages from Heaven given from the years that go back to 1970? Those prior to 1970 are also most urgent to be given to the world."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

THE ETERNAL FATHER WAITS

"The Eternal Father waits for you to reverse your ways. The Eternal Father waits for you to restore My House to its former glory. Stop running about seeking another master, while you pile up riches of gold and silver that shall melt in the firmaments; while you gather power—and what power do you have but for the destruction of mankind?"

"In your blindness for power, you lose all charity of heart to your neighbor; you seek to forcefully enslave him. And for what?"

"I say unto you, as your God, that the day is near at hand, the day of reckoning for many. Turn back now while you have time, for the sands are running out. I say unto you, as your God, that there shall be a tribulation set upon mankind and none shall escape the test."

"Have you prepared your household? Are you ready, My children? Has My Mother come upon you and among you to have you turn and toss off Her warnings and counsel? I say to you: the day is near at hand! All who are of well spirit at that time will go through this tribulation with confidence, but woe to the man who has sold his soul to satan."

"My children, I do not wish to enlarge upon or add to My Mother's counsel. I say unto you: you are living now in an age, the age written of, given—the knowledge given to the prophets of old, left to you by John. You are now living the days of the Apocalypse. Everything shall unfold; even the scroll that lay hidden shall unfold."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

"ARE YOU READY TO FACE DEATH?"

"You understand, My child, the great warning that I have given recently to the world. Without the counted number of conversions by the Father, without prayers, sacrifice and much atonement, which is sorely needed at this time, your world will be engrossed in a third War of such great magnitude, My child, that almost no flesh shall be saved."

"Already the sins of mankind have set him upon the road to his own destruction—father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister. Many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. Is this, My children, what you want? Are you ready to face death? Are you ready to come over the veil and stand before the Eternal Father in judgment? No, I say unto you! Many of you shall never reach the portals of the Father! You shall be cast into the abyss!"

"The value upon life has been lowered to an extreme. Man shall murder without conscience—brother against sister, families torn asunder by sin!"

"We have asked for victim souls, victims to give themselves in reparation to the Father."

"I do not have to repeat, My child, My countless warnings of the errors in your life. There are great delusions being set upon mankind by satan. Your schools, your way of life, has been steeped in sin. Turn back, My children, from your present course of destruction!"

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

WHEN INIQUITY HAS MET ITS PEAK

"When the reign of iniquity has met its peak, then it will be necessary to stop it. We will not allow you to corrupt the souls of the young much longer. You have taxed the patience of your God with your pride, your intellectual pride, your vanity, your materialism, your humanism, excluding your God from your life."

"We do not set fear into your hearts, My children. Only those who have turned from Us have need to fear. Only those who allow themselves to be led into the darkness have need to fear."

"Before this destruction comes upon you, the words will have been spread throughout the earth. Already the sands of the hourglass are running faster. The grains are few. Are you ready, My children?"

"I, too, as your Mother, am subjected to the will of the Father. My children, I would give you the last ounce of blood from My heart if I could save you. We do not wish to see one of Our children lost to Us."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

"TOMORROW IS FOREVER FOR MANY"

"What does it benefit a man if he gains the whole world, but loses his soul? The flesh shall turn to dust, but you will retain full consciousness of your being truly alive. However, you are changed into an eternal state of being. Your spirit lives forever. And tomorrow is forever for many. Are you ready?"

"Do not take My Mother's counsel lightly. You are being warned, My poor children. Awaken from the darkness that you allow to enshroud your world, or it will be the end in time. Pray, pray."

Jesus, July 2, 1982

"IF YOU FORCE MY HAND UPON YOU..."

"I have warned you in the past, and in all charity of heart I counsel you again to pray a constant vigilance of prayer and not spend your time gathering riches and power upon your earth. I assure you, My children, that if you force My hand upon you, all will be rubble. Your riches will become as naught. Better that you gather your riches that cannot be destroyed upon earth, the supernatural graces and riches to store for your entrance over the veil. It will be but a short time now before many of you who hear My voice and reject it or accept it will be passing over the veil. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Are you ready, My children? I repeat: Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Are you ready, My children?"

Jesus, June 1, 1978

"BE READY FOR WHAT IS AHEAD"

"All messages must be dispersed with great haste. Do not take My words lightly, for We do not speak in vain. The situation, the

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

balance with sin, has forced upon you a punishment which is not long in coming. It is in this manner that the earth will be cleansed. Live each day as if you were to leave it. Be ready for what is ahead.

"You ask Me, My child, many times, why We permit these atrocities. You do not understand the ways of God, for you are only human. Man was given by the Father a free will. Love cannot be forced.

"You cannot see into the next world. All about you there are creatures. Should you lose your grace in defense, they will enter you. And as such, you will fall under the master of hell; and under his guidance you will continue to grow until you have formed a web to destroy your brothers and sisters.

"Until you leave your earth life, you can be rescued. Those who have the grace for their own salvation will offer all graces for the salvation of the wandering souls. Give, My children, and it will be returned to you double."

Jesus, June 8, 1972

"SHE BEGS CLEMENCY"

"Mankind has accepted all manner of aberrations and evil created by satan to corrupt and destroy his chance for eternal salvation. All who wish to be saved must believe, and in believing must follow the rule.

"The example by many of our dedicated is poor; therefore, the heads of families must now take it upon themselves to be guardians of the Faith in their household. The children are the victims of their elders. Therefore, the parents shall teach their children in truth.

"The rabat—rabbi—is a teacher of life. Do not be fooled by those who have fouled their garments. There are devils loosed upon your earth assuming human form for destruction.

"Your country had been placed under the guidance of the Mother of God, Mary, the Immaculate, and as such She begs clemency before the Eternal Father and more time for your redemption before the Ball is set upon you.

"Parents, prepare your household. Are you ready for the test?"

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

"HAVE YOU PREPARED YOUR HOUSEHOLD?"

"Many upon earth, My children, have given themselves over to lives of luxury and sinful pursuits. Unless they turn back while there is time they will lose all of the opportunity to recover the graces needed for their redemption. Redemption, grace, and peace.

"A cleansing, a gradual cleansing of the earth shall soon start. My children, are you ready now? Have you prepared your household? Do you safeguard your children with the sacramentals given to you? Or has the enemy come to you with derision, and calling you a fanatic, have you taken them from about you? Your protection then is gone and you can be lost!

"Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. If you break one you break them all!"

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

"PREPARE YOUR HOUSEHOLD"

"My children, you must not cast aside the doctrines of your Faith; you must not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural and the existence of supernatural beings. You cannot cast aside the knowledge of there being a hell, a Heaven, and a purgatory. I assure you, My children, if you make the choice in

error and do cast them aside, only too soon will you know the truth upon your own when you come over the veil.

"Are you ready now to come over the veil? I assure you, My children, many shall pass over the veil before you count on your own hand. Prepare your household. I shout anew! Keep the foundation of Faith in the hearts of your family. The family that will pray together will stay together."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

TO MAKE YOU READY

"I beg you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God your Father and earth, to listen to My words of direction given to you in many places by many seers throughout your world. You are fast approaching a major calamity.

"All who have remained in the light, seeking to rid their soul of all contamination of the outside world, will have nothing to fear. I bring you this message of warning, My children, not to place in your heart a feeling of fear, but to make you ready.

"Those who have been striving to keep the balance even have been recognized and their names written in Heaven, My child. The Eternal Father is the final judge of all."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

WAY TO HEAVEN CANNOT BE COMPROMISED

"The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the 'isms' that destroy mankind in the end.

"My child and My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Proceed with great haste to send the Message throughout the world. Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again. You are now in the edge, the edge of doom for many. For the end shall come upon many suddenly, without warning. Are you ready for this, My children?"

"I do not come as a prophet of doom to you, and neither will the voices crying out with the truth come as prophets of doom. But they will be disciples of the end days, bearers of light and the truth. Listen and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way. Close your ears, harden your hearts and turn away, and you are lost."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

"HAVE YOU LISTENED TO MY COUNSEL?"

"You cannot question, you cannot fully understand now, the war of the spirits raging not only in your country, but on all of the countries upon earth now; for you are approaching the closing days of the latter times. Have you all listened to My counsel? Have you acted upon it? Have you prepared your households well? Are you ready, My children, for what will soon be upon you?"

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

CONFESS MORTAL SINS

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. All who are in the pure spirit of light will have nothing to fear. If you fall victim to satan, you must immediately run to receive a new store of grace from your pastor in confession and the receiving of My Son's Body. My children, you must concentrate now all on saving the souls of your children and those you love. There is not much time left."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

GREAT EFFORT

"If you were engaged in mortal combat of the body with another, you would expound great effort to win your cause. Therefore, My

children, why have you not used your energies for the salvation of your eternal soul?"

Jesus, November 24, 1973

CLEANSE YOUR SOUL

"I cannot stress the fact that I have not come to fill you with fear, but to bring you the facts of what the Father has planned for your chastisement. The Warning which will be sent upon man must be effective; and in the mercy of the Father, a great spectacle will then be placed in the sky for all to see. However, the agents of hell will try to prove—disprove the hand of the Father in this Miracle.

"You must cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Come to My Son in belief. Believe what you see at Garabandal, and turn back from your ways that have been created by satan. Return to the Father; do penance and atonement, for your chastisement will soon follow upon the great spectacle."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

PRICELESS HERITAGE

"My children, in your baptism upon earth you have received the road, you have received the keys to the Kingdom. But you do not recognize your priceless heritage, and you cast it aside for a few short years upon earth, gathering the world's treasures and power to yourselves. For what? Each and every one of you with leave upon earth with what you came in with nothing! Nothing but the merits that you have stored to ransom your soul from purgatory. Nothing but the merits you have gathered to allow you to enter the Eternal Kingdom of happiness and light."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

PROVISIONS

"How many shall be prepared? Do you have your candles? Do you have your water, your canned food, and your blankets? It will become an extremely cold day with the start of the tribulation, and you will welcome having these on hand, My children."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

ONLY A FEW WILL BE SAVED

"My children, it is a delusion for mankind to believe that a form and manner of humanism shall save the world. Modernism shall destroy the world and My Son's Church; but not the foundation, for My Son is the foundation. Though the walls may crumble, the pillars may shake, the foundation is solid; for it is My Son, and it shall be rebuilt, after the great Chastisement, to its former glory. The Eternal Father has full control over your world; though, in your free will now, He will allow you to follow your own course to destruction.

"Or else, My children, I will say anew: the other course leading to Heaven is a narrow road. Too few find it and remain on it. But only a few will be saved in the final count of the world's population. Are you ready, My children, to stand this test? Have you prepared your children and your families?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"YOU CRUCIFY ME AGAIN"

"And when they were come to the place which is called Calvary, they crucified him there; and the robbers, one on the right hand, and the other on the left. And Jesus said: Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do. But they, dividing his garments, cast lots."

— St. Luke 23: 33-34

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A COURSE TO DESTRUCTION

"My child and My children, I ask you in the name of the Father, and My Son, and the Holy Ghost, to listen to Me now: the course you are on is a course to destruction. Satan has entered into My Son's Church. You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, 'I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.' But who listens to him, and who did listen to him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place.

"I know, My child, the derision and the scoffing that comes your way because of this message. But you will go forward, My child, and not listening to the scoffers, you will succeed one day in bringing forward to Us many wandering sheep.

"There are many souls upon earth that shall not be held accountable for their sins, for they have been led and misled by their elders.

"I say unto the cardinals and bishops in My Son's Church: I am much grieved at your conduct. You will be accountable to the Eternal Father for the destruction of souls. And the abuses that go forward against My Son cannot be tolerated by the Eternal Father. My Son suffers greatly upon earth. Have you forgotten so soon how He sacrificed His very Being for you all? And what are you doing in return?

"O My children, I close My ears. I cannot listen to these painful episodes upon your earth. It appears that there are those who cannot talk without defaming the name of My Son. They use it with cursing and abuse. This is not to be in the eyes of the Eternal Father. This will not be tolerated.

"Do not recrucify My Son upon earth, because you will all be held accountable. None shall come to the Father except from My Son. For My Son is in the Father, and the Father is in My Son, and the Holy Ghost. I know full well that it is not understandable to many the existence of a Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. They are all one, in one God. I repeat again: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost."

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

"THOSE WHO WILL RECRUCIFY MY SON"

"Many places have shut Me out, My children. I have great hopes that We can still reach these hardened hearts.

"Continue your prayers and sacrifices for your Vicar. The enemy has a well-founded plan to remove him from the Seat of Peter. The enemy has waiting those who will recrucify My Son. Only you can help to hold back the darkness that now is smothering truth within My Son's House.

"Our Church will rise triumphant in the final count, but how many souls must fall to satan before that time? How many who have been given the power within My Son's House are using this power to destroy innocent souls? They have aligned themselves with satan. Woe to evil man, instrumental in destruction of young souls! His fate is far worse than the lowest pit in the abyss. He will be judged among the least."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

RAVENOUS WOLVES

"I have asked you to read your Book of life, the Bible, so that you will know the truth and not be led astray by the men who come to you as angels of light, but are ravenous wolves. They are sons of satan! Recognize they have crucified My Son, and they are now setting to recrucify Him again. This they will accomplish through His Mystical Body. But know you this: they will be given only a set time by the Father, and they will be cast into the abyss.

"The gates of hell are open wide, but they shall not prevail against the Church of My Son. This He left to you as a guide, as you go on the narrow road and make your way back to the Kingdom. Too many have set themselves on the wide road and given themselves to satan. Oh, the anguish of heart, oh, the gnashing of teeth at that moment when they pass beyond the veil! What does it gain you now if you receive the whole world and lose your soul?"

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

1972: "THIS YEAR THEY WILL RECRUCIFY MY SON"

"This year they will recrucify My Son. You are receiving one of the final warnings.

"Do not be frightened, My children, of My warnings to you. We have given you your armor. If you receive the graces which I am giving to you in abundance, you will also have an emissary from Heaven with you.

They are calling Our guardians a myth, but the very words that they use to condemn those of Heaven will be used to condemn them in the final count.

"My Son is God, was God, and will always be God. Recognize the evil plan of satan. My Son came to earth to be among you. He is God, was God, and always will be God. Recognize the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost as one: one in the Father, one in the Son, one in the Holy Ghost. Jesus is, was, and always will be!"

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

RECRUCIFIXION OF THE MYSTICAL BODY

"What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple, clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son's Church in darkness!

"Go back! If you have the time, pastors, go back now! For many mitres shall fall into hell!

"I repeat, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. I cry to you, through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father, turn back now! A new moral theology straight—coming straight up from hell!

"We command, in the name of the Eternal Father, for all bishops of the world to set My Son's House in order! Obedience is obedience to God the Father and not to the agents of hell! Shall you obey mankind and hurt the merciful heart of the Eternal Father?"

"My child, when My Son returns, will He find even a small measure of faith left upon earth? The recrucifixion of the Mystical Body!"

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU CRUCIFY ME AGAIN IN MY OWN HOUSE”

“I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors.

“I cannot at this time give you, My child, dates. It would be of no merit to give the date now that you ask, My child. That will be given to you in secret. Let others speculate, but I say unto you, you must be prepared at all times, for it will come upon you suddenly.

“There is no reason to modernize My Church. Discipline must be returned.

“My Mother has made many visits to earth, crying out to you to stop now, turn back, do penance, make atonement for your sins. And what has She met but derision, lukewarmness, and arrogance!

“Pride and arrogance, even among My clergy. I say unto you: Cast My Mother aside and you are finished as a nation! But for the tears of My Mother, you, O United States of America, would have received a just chastisement long ago. But My Mother has begged for a reprieve, the time for you to mend your ways, to cleanse yourself of your sin, for you have become a pagan nation. You are not alone, My children, for many nations now have become paganized.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

“THE ETERNAL FLAMES WILL REACH MANY”

“Look upon My hands and know that you intend now to crucify My Mystical Body. Woe to the world who has placed up man as an object of worship and cast aside his God. The eternal flames will reach many.”

Jesus, October 6, 1972

“THEY TRAMPLE AND RECRUCIFY MY SON”

“Because of pride, which is a worse barrier to holiness, a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety, O clergy, because of your pride—because you did not lock your doors against the heretics as I have warned you; because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth’s time before would enter into My Son’s Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught. And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion, and abominations being committed upon earth, until all the saints in Heaven cry out to the merciful Father to put an end to these abominations. Less and less honor is being given to My Son.

“Lucifer has converted many into his army of ogres—satanists, and as such now they trample and recrucify My Son. Do you think that the Eternal Father will allow you to recrucify My Son? I say to you as your Mother to make amends, do penance, return to your knees, remove yourselves from your involvement in worldly pleasures and gain and power—political aspirations for the enslavement of mankind.

“My children, there will be a great World War. Many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

“RESTORE THE LIGHT WITHIN MY SON’S HOUSE”

“The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son’s divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!

“All manner of evil is being condoned with permissiveness by the pastors in My Son’s House. All manner of abominations are being committed in My Son’s House. Clean out the errors; restore the light within My Son’s House, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“My children, the forces of evil are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome. They exercise great control over the human element, and satan now exercises great control over the supernatural. The Eternal Father will allow him his time, as you will all be tested as metal in the fires. Shall you bend, in your free will, your human free will, shall you bend the cross and distort it into a cross of mankind? Shall you bend My Son’s cross? O evil men of the cross, whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

“The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil.

“My children, I have come to earth from the beautiful realms of Heaven to warn you as a Mother. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man—neither seeking to take the glory from My Son, as many make accusations of. No, My children, I come in support of My sacrificed Son, for He is being resacrificed by mankind. My children, I have been through this whole ordeal in the past, and I watch now as you recrucify My Son. Is this how you have set yourselves about to repay Him for His sacrifice: by blaspheming His name, destroying His divinity, destroying the sheep?”

“I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning.

“The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

“ARE YOU WITH INTENTION SEEKING TO RECRUCIFY MY SON?”

“My child, I do not wish to bring emotional burden upon you, but it is for the edification of mankind, that man must understand the sorrow of a Mother. It is why, My child and My children, that I am most distressed with the actions of mankind in turning aside from My Son when He has given to you all the greatest of sacrifices: His Flesh, His Blood and His Spirit, so that the gates, the entrance to the eternal Kingdom of your God would be open anew to mankind. Has this sacrifice of My Son been in vain? Are you with intention seeking to recrucify My Son?”

“Weep with Me, My child, and pray; pray a constant vigilance. Many mothers shall join Me beneath the cross. Many

mothers shall cry as they see their children being lost to them.

“I have wandered back and forth across your earth crying to you, begging that you listen to the counsel from Heaven. Many obstacles are placed in My way, the major one being the stubbornness of mankind, a mankind that has lost his way because he seeks not of the spirit but the things of the material world. All that is of the flesh is now giving itself to satan and his armies from hell.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

“HIS CRUCIFIXION IS AGAIN BY HIS OWN!”

“All about you now, My children, there is deep darkness of spirit. Holiness, piety, sanctity must be returned to My Son’s House, His Church. O men of the cross, when will you come forward and defend My Son? You are re-crucifying Him again. His crucifixion is again by His own!

“My child, you ask why the Eternal Father waits with such great patience? It is because He does not will that anyone be lost to Heaven. He waits with patience, He is long-suffering, and He’s looking into the hearts of each and every man, woman, and child now of conscionable age.

“O My children, if only you would awaken from your slumber, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“There will be a Chastisement sent upon mankind of such greatness and suffering that never will man pass through such a crucible of suffering with the completion of man’s redemption by the Ball of Redemption and the great War.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

TRAITORS IN THE VATICAN

“Your newspapers, even those who call themselves Catholic, have fallen. They have now been given to the enemies of God, for when they seek to destroy the Church of the Son of God, they are enemies of God, and they are of the Antichrist.

“Make it known, my child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world who will carry the message forward. Many must accept martyrdom, but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time.

“Control—you must know, my child, and tell the world that satan has control now of many major positions in the House of God, in the Eternal City of Rome. Traitors surround your Vicar. His sufferings are great.

“Already they have chosen his successor. But pray, my children, pray much that he does not be removed, for woe to the world! The crucifixion of the Mystical Body of Christ! Woe to mankind!”

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE GOOD HAVE BECOME COMPLACENT

"But because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold, nor hot, I will begin to vomit thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest: I am rich, and made wealthy, and have need of nothing; and knowest not, that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked."

— *Apocalypse 3: 16-17*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GOOD BECOMING COMPLACENT

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end.

"My children. My Mother has counseled you well. You will listen to Her counsel and act upon it. Your reward will be great in Heaven for all of the assistance you render to My Mother in Her travels upon earth to rescue the children of God from satan, the armies of hell now loosed upon your earth."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

HAVE GAINED NO FURTHER GRACES

"I will say, with a Mother's torn heart, through countless years of going to and fro across your nations, I will say again that the good have become complacent. Lethargy has set in among them. I would say, My children, in all earnestness that the bad have become worse and the good have gained no further graces in their complacency."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

LUKEWARM SHALL BE CAST ASIDE

"My children, My Mother has taken it upon Herself to act as a Mediatrix between God the Father and man. Her heart is torn constantly by the rejection She receives from mankind, for the good have become complacent, and the bad have become worse. And in between We find those who 'care less,' for they are neither hot nor warm, but lukewarm. And even the lukewarm shall be cast aside in the final count.

"My children, in your baptism upon earth you have received the road, you have received the keys to the Kingdom. But you do not recognize your priceless heritage, and you cast it aside for a few short years upon earth, gathering the world's treasures and power to

yourself. For what? Each and every one of you will leave upon earth with what you came in with—nothing! Nothing but the merits that you have stored to ransom your soul from purgatory. Nothing but the merits you have gathered to allow you to enter the Eternal Kingdom of happiness and light."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

"MY HEART HAS BEEN TORN"

"Fatima, My child. And how many sought and acted upon My counsel . . . even keeping hidden the major part of My message. And now it has come about, for it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"My heart has been torn because of the rejection of many of the miraculous pictures I have given to My children. For the good have become complacent, and the bad have grown worse."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

MUCH IS EXPECTED

"Remember, do not become a worshiper of the creature, but of the Creator; for the creature is the world, and the world is satan. The Creator is your God, and His world is the Kingdom of Paradise. This choice will be yours to make. Each and every one of you will have to make that choice soon. No man shall be lost unless he is lost of his own free will.

"Remember, My children, those who have been given graces, much is expected of them. You must continue to go forward. Do not slacken in your work, your mission. Do not become complacent nor content in your own salvation, for that will be pride, and pride can make you fall. Therefore, in all charity, reach out for your brothers and your sisters. Your lives must remain free from contamination of worldly pleasures and seeking, for the world has now been given to satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

GREATEST DANGER COMES FROM INFILTRATION

"My children, you will all pray your Rosary daily, even if it means to stop the work you are doing. You will excuse yourself and retire to a quiet place in your office threshold. The Rosary must be said at least once a day, the fifteen decades. All who pray the Rosary and wear My Scapular shall be saved. All who place the crucifix upon their front doors shall be saved like the passing of the lamb.

"My child and My children, I do not have to stress to you the numbers of young souls

that are being destroyed in wars that are going on now throughout your world. Do not become complacent, My children; do not think that this cannot happen here and there is no danger. The greatest danger for the United States and Canada comes from infiltration into every manner of business, and even the holy Church of God.

"Satan has entered upon the world some time ago, as My Mother expressed to you, and he roams now like a ravenous wolf; and if you do not keep your sacramentals about your neck, the chances are ninety-nine percent, My children, that you will fall. If you understand the necessity of the brown Scapular, you will understand also the necessity of keeping yourselves in the world, but not of the world. You must work for Heaven with a fervor that comes from the heart. And do not go about with lip service. There must be acts of charity among your people."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

"DO NOT BECOME COMPLACENT"

"Do not become complacent or lethargic, My children. There is no time to cast aside the truth, covering it with all optimism. My Mother did not come to you as a prophet of doom, but She came to you from Heaven with a message of reality and what is to take place upon the earth. You will listen to Her, for I assure you, My children, very soon there will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayers in your homes. Caution your children and your family members to wear their sacramentals. They must not be without a sacramental about their necks. In time you will understand fully the reason for this."

Jesus, September 7, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SELF-EXALTATION

“Yes, My child, the evil is accelerating. In fact, I understand, from hearing My children in their prayers, that it boggles their minds how the evil continues to accelerate, as we pray and do penance and seek for the repatriation of souls upon earth. We have extended the time far beyond what the Eternal Father wishes, My children. But it is those who are good that must not slacken in their pace to save their brothers and sisters.

“Many of the good have become complacent. They have now brought themselves down from a pinnacle to wallow, we will say, in their self-exaltation of being saved. However, I repeat again to all My children, that to those who have received much, much is expected of them. They cannot sit back and with a smile not consider what goes on beyond their sight. They must work in the world and not retire from it, self-satisfied with their own salvation. They must go out among the nations, because, My children, everyone now cries for peace and security where there is no peace and security. There are more murders: the abortions continue, accelerating at a higher rate.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

APATHY HAS CLOSED THE DOORS

“Apathy among the clergy have closed the doors to My Son’s houses! Please, My children, awaken from your slumber and see the road that you have set yourselves upon by sin and avarice and pride! Turn back now! I plead to you as your Mother: Turn back now, as the time is growing short!”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

MANY COME TO CHURCH WITH DISRESPECT

“My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

“The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son’s Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

VER DEMAIN: SATAN ENTERED AMONG THE RANKS

“My child, I know of your great sorrow of heart. You will pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada. Satan entered among the ranks. My child, pray, for no man is free from the attacks of satan.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

NY OFFICE DECEIVED BY SATAN

“To all workers in the shop: Listen to Me, My children. If you do not listen to Me I cannot protect you. You will meet with a satanic attack. Two will not return. Satan is at war against all who have joined My Son in these days of sinful man—666. The battle for souls rages. Do not fall into satan’s web. I will guide you all, always.”

Our Lady, October 18, 1990

VANITY AND PRIDE COMES BEFORE THE FALL

“The forces of evil loosed upon your world gathered to try to stop the good work from Heaven. My child, it is a lesson for all that vanity and pride comes before the fall. You understand, My children, that man has a free will and is allowed to exercise it. And the greatest sin among man is pride. The angels in Heaven that joined Lucifer, satan, were cast out of Heaven as they became arrogant and sought to be God.

“My children upon earth, you must always be aware of temptation and the possibility of falling into the web of evil spun by satan to ensnare you. Pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada, My children. But for less prayers you, too, may have been ensnared in this trap.”

Jesus, June 4, 1977

MORE FORMIDABLE BARRIER

“Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

CANNOT PLAY MIDDLE ROAD

“When you come before Me, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit, you will be judged. If you are found lukewarm, neither being hot nor cold, I will vomit you from My mouth and cast you into the fires of eternal damnation! You cannot play the middle road, My pastors! You cannot mislead My sheep by giving in to the values of man! You must not change—you must not trade your soul and bargain for your world. No man can have both, the world and the spirit.”

Jesus, May 17, 1975

WHY NO ACTION?

“Parents, have you examined what your children have been reading? Their eyes, which are the mirror of the soul, are being polluted, their souls being destroyed by the pornography being sold for profit and gain. Why is there no action, My children, to safeguard your children? Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish, but too late, too late!

“I have wandered throughout your world exposing these evils, bringing them before you for your action. So many have passed by, feeling an apathy to My words.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

DOUBT, LAXITY, APATHY

“How much more punishment shall the severity increase to awaken you from your slumber? We have asked Our pastors to put into action the direction given by My Mother to recover My sheep. Instead, My Mother has been received with doubt, laxity, apathy, and an absolute rejection by many. How many voice-boxes must We send among you to awaken you before it is too late?”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

UNLESS YOU ACT..

“My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent; apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

YOU WILL FALL

“There are only two forces upon earth, My children: good and evil. You cannot at this

time walk a middle course, for if you become lukewarm you shall fall.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

THE GOOD GO ABOUT PRIDEFULLY

“Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully; for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child—and you will not be affrighted as you are now—you will speak out for Me and My Mother, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

“And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules, given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War and, also, the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed. For the good seem to go about their way, perhaps pridefully. We do not seek to accuse or place a stigma on any, but some may pridefully sit back and let others go forth and make these sacrifices and prayers and penance. Because they have become smug, or because they have not the grace to understand, that once you receive this grace much is expected of you. You must even work harder to save your brothers and sisters.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

“WE EXPECT ALL TO FALL AND TUMBLE”

“The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

“We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and disunity accomplishes nothing.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

SATAN WILL TRY TO DIVIDE

“Satan will attack and try to divide, and I ask you all to pray that satan has not singled you out to be the next victim. My children, much is allowed for your edification, and much shall be painful to you. But you will learn, My child and My children, in this manner. Experience is sometimes the greatest of teachers.”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

CONDEMNS MANY

“The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy. I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will also be mitres.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FAITH OF A CHILD

"Amen I say to you, whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, shall not enter into it."

— St. Mark 10:15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THE WAY OF MY SON IS A SIMPLE WAY"

"Do not be deceived, My children, by directives that bring you evil into your hearts—deception from satan. The way of My Son is a simple way. You must follow it with purity of heart and faith, faith of a child, and not faith that a scientist develops—in what? In his own human capacity of knowledge and learning! Man of science, ever searching but never coming to the truth.

"We look upon you, My children, and find that you are consorting with astrologers, sorcerers, paganism—even bringing this way of life into My Son's Church! Like pagans, you dance down the aisles during the Holy Sacrifice! Like pagans you come undressed, My children, to the Holy Sacrifice! You conduct yourselves without respect or love!"

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

PURITY OF HEART OF A CHILD

"In rare circumstances and occasions the Eternal Father deems it necessary for the ordinary creature to act as the eyes for the world. That is why I have come in My travels to many countries, to many nations upon earth to give the urgent warnings for mankind, choosing humble souls and those with a purity of heart of a child, neither questioning nor seeking to dethrone her or his God in Heaven—obedience to truth, doctrine, and Tradition."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

CONFIDENCE OF A CHILD, TRUST IN THE FATHER

Veronica - I don't know if I repeated it, but it's very fresh in my mind that Saint Theresa has said that we should accept all adversity. We should look forward to even minor irritations, for they can be used as a point of grace, to receive grace that can be transferred to the suffering souls in purgatory. I understand that Theresa made it known to me that it is something that you will understand in time with practice. It is a simple way to Heaven. And Theresa also said now tonight and before, in the past, that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will

of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

SIMPLE PLAN OF CHILDLIKE SUBMISSION

"My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts.

"My children, I counsel you to turn back now while there is still time. You must counteract now the evil that you have allowed to accelerate in your world. You must not compromise your Faith. When you leave your human body, your immortal soul will be judged by merit. None shall escape this judgment."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

ONLY IN THE SIMPLE HEARTS THAT TRUTH WILL BE FOUND

"Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way, I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth.

"You will receive your opportunity, each and every individual soul, to make your choice. This time is fast approaching upon you. Have you made your decision? If you accept the wide road and follow those who are against Me, you will never enter into the Kingdom of the Father. For if you do not recognize Me, you do not recognize the Father!

"My Mother has been allowed to accept My cross. She did this of great heart for Her children. I do not like to watch, I sorrow to watch the abominations and the disrespect given to My Mother. It is only the enemies of the Father in Heaven that take this truth from you. You will not stop the words of My Mother. She is your co-Redemptrix, and as

such, it is She Who has been given the mission to bring you back onto the road to the Kingdom. Without Her you will be lost."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

NECESSARY FOR ENTRANCE INTO HEAVEN

"Veronica, my child—I call you 'my child' because Our Lady calls you 'my child.' I am many earth-years older than you now, but I always will be even a child to the Eternal Father. Now remember—and I repeat again, the simplicity of childhood that is necessary for the entrance of all into Heaven. Unless you become simple of heart, simple of pursuits, and child-like in your acceptance of faith, you cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

"PROTECT THE INNOCENCE OF YOUR CHILDREN"

"Pray constantly in your homes. Do not abandon the statues and holy relics for modernistic sculpture and pagan artifacts. Protect the innocence of your children. You must be most careful and monitor their training, both in religion and sectarian training."

Jesus, September 7, 1979

"MORALS OF THE YOUNG MUST NOT BE CORRUPTED"

"Also in your white book, My child, for this deceiver who has set himself with satan to destroy your mission from Heaven, I say unto him that My Son has made it known that you, My child, are not to have any spiritual director, for you will do better by yourself. My child, the man is a deceiver, and you must stay as far from him as possible until I put him down.

"O My child, could I have but spared you this cross I would have, but you will learn much from it. No, My child, you did no wrong in exposing his folly. The morals of the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

young must not be corrupted. Nudity and nakedness shall never be condoned by My Son or Heaven, and no man shall take his religion and use it to twist out of context the words of the Bible, or to use these words upon young minds, pure minds of innocence, to gain a control by brain-washing them to suit his own purpose. And this purpose is not of God."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

SCHOOLS TAKING FROM YOUR CHILDREN PURITY OF HEART

"I repeat again: When I return to earth, I shall return the way I left. I ascended, and I shall then descend, with the armies of Heaven. You will see a banner that shall be raised at that time called Faithful and True, and in that way you will know Me. My Mother will also descend during the time of tribulation. Now do not become confused. That does not mean that My Mother has left you, or is leaving you. My Mother has promised that She shall be with you until the end of time, and she will.

"Now I speak to the parents. Parents of all young children, are you earnestly making an effort to protect your children from a world that has been given over to satan? What do you do when the teachers in your schools teach your children sexual conduct, taking from your young children the purity of heart and the innocence of the youth? What do you do? Just let them take over? Parents, you say it will not affect your child? Look what is happening to the children of the world, young of age, three years old and upward, even younger than three.

"I cannot upon these holy grounds use the words given in print for all of these abominations being committed to the young child. But, My children, I tell you: it is happening. To those who do have good heart and a right mind, they feel as though the world has gone—shall I use the word, My child, 'crazy'? Yes, I will use the word 'crazy,' My child, insanity, too. My Mother has always told you that sin is insanity.

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved. Your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorrha. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorrha? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

"MY LITTLE ONES"

"The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls. Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

"REMAIN IN SIMPLICITY"

"My child, you cannot, you must not take it upon yourself to try to fathom, to understand the ways of the Eternal Father. Remain in simplicity, My child. As a voice-box you do not have to understand all that is given to you, for you are repeating My words.

"Be assured, My child, that you must not fear giving My message to those in high places. It is the will of the Eternal Father that each and every man and woman and child of knowledgeable age be given this message before the coming of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

"LIVE A LIFE OF SACRIFICE AND SIMPLICITY"

"You have not followed the rules set down by your God, or the teachings of the prophets of old. You will make a complete reversal of your ways of arrogance in the House of God. You must retire from a world that has been given to satan. You must divest yourself of all worldly desires for gain. You must live a life of sacrifice and simplicity. Only in this manner will you return to the road that leads to the Kingdom."

St. Benedict, July 1, 1973

THE PURE AND SIMPLE OF HEART, THEY LISTEN

"My children, what more can I say to you at this time to further the Message from Heaven to My children? My warnings have fallen upon deafened ears.

"The little children who are pure of heart and simple in nature, they listen; but those who have accepted to rule My Son's House, they close their ears, whether in fear of reprisal from their superiors or in absolute, My children, blindness of heart and spirit. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors."

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

"THE TRUTH IS TOO SIMPLE FOR HIM"

"The Eternal Father has been deeply offended and hurt by the man of science who is ever seeking but never finding the truth, because the truth is too simple for him. In his arrogance, in his scientific searching and knowledge, he is ever seeking but never coming to the truth. Better that man seeks a simple way of life and he shall not pass into the web of satan.

"My child and My children, you will continue to send My counsel, My Son's counsel, throughout the world with great haste. Can you not recognize the accidents that are not accidents as they increase upon you? Think, My children, accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a great hand in dulling mankind's mind when he falls out of grace."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

FAITH CANNOT BE COMPROMISED

"Your priests, priests in My House, My Church upon earth, do not have a special passport to Heaven. In their human nature they have the same struggle and must carry the cross. However, many are casting aside the simple way for a most complicated life, using man of science and intellectualism to destroy his own soul.

"The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the 'isms' that destroy mankind in the end.

"My child and My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Proceed with great haste to send the Message throughout the world. Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again. You are now in the edge, the edge of doom for many.

For the end shall come upon many suddenly, without warning. Are you ready for this, My children?"

Jesus, June 13, 1981

"JOIN ME"

"I am Theresa of the Infant Jesus. I sought not the riches of this world, but hid myself with poverty of body but richness of spirit. I found in my obscurity a far greater glory in the light from Heaven.

"Follow my little way. Join me here in this glorious Kingdom. How worthless the things of the world when placed next to the glories of Heaven."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1970

HUMBLE LESSON

"I have come to give you a humble lesson, a lesson on the little ways of attaining your sanctification on earth, so you will be certain to enter the Kingdom. As you live your human life upon the earth, you will say to yourself, 'am I pleasing my Jesus?'"

"Many must earn their daily bread. All must earn their daily bread upon the earth. In doing this they will do this with honor. Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, 'this day I give to please my God.' In this manner you will be directed in the light.

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

LITTLE WAY TO SANCTITY

"Prayer has given way to worldly pleasure. My sisters, you are truly foolish maidens. You have given yourselves as brides of Christ. A bride does not commit adultery in her heart. When you reject the Son of God, you truly commit this in your heart. The spirit has no part of the flesh. You must live in the spirit and fight the pleasures of the flesh. For these pleasures are not being used in the manner given by the Father.

"Chastity and poverty, these are given for reason. Do not discard this little way to sanctity."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

PURE AS A SNOWFLAKE

"Know that there is a hell, and there is a place of purging before you enter the Kingdom of the Father. A soul must be as pure and white as a snowflake before it becomes contaminated in the earth's atmosphere, before it can enter the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ONLY A REMNANT

"Lord, they have slain thy prophets, they have dug down thy altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life. But what saith the divine answer to him? I have left me seven thousand men, that have not bowed their knees to Baal. Even so then at this present time also, there is a remnant saved according to the election of grace."

— Romans 11: 3-5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HOW DARE YOU DEBASE MY SON'S HERITAGE"

"Those who have the greatest power in My Son's Church for the salvation of souls are using these powers to destroy. I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors, and recognize the signs of your times. The Antichrist, known as the 666 forces, are among you. They now are in full control of the world's nations and peoples.

"The count and the countdown is approaching, and what will be left but the remnant. And who are the remnant, My children, you ask, but the few who will be saved!

"O My children, many are coming now in My Son's name with all good-sounding, scholastic-sounding words of love and brotherhood and charity, but I say unto you: you are hypocrites! All manner of words come from your lips, while your heart harbors evil.

"My children, you have been given the knowledge throughout the ages that false prophets shall come into your world. These false prophets shall be known because they will bring in doctrines of demons!

"We see a church of man being built, a church that has no angels guiding it, a church that is made, as the true Church of My Son is being chipped away at, undermined by My Son's own priests! How dare you debase My Son's heritage by allowing all evil to be condoned in His Church!"

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

"ONLY A REMNANT WILL SURVIVE"

"My children, you are as a man divided. Your spirit is darkened while your body and worldly inclinations capture you in a prison where you seek nothing but pleasures of the flesh and sensuality. You must now divest yourselves, strip yourselves of all worldly seeking or you will be lost! A house divided will fall! A Church divided will close its doors! Only a remnant will survive. Be it known that when I return, will I expect, may I expect to find even a small flicker of faith left upon earth?"

"Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House, My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials

of time? It will stand again, but My concern as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him."

Jesus, August 14, 1978

"WHO SHALL BE IN THE REMNANT?"

"My child, We watch and see the houses of My Son crumbling, being destroyed throughout your world. Doors are closing, convents are emptying, and the dedicated are leaving and falling into all manner of sin and abominations. Who shall be in the remnant? Only a few will be saved.

"My voice, My children, and the voice of many from Heaven have cried out to warn you, to prepare you, for you hold the balance for your own destruction or salvation. Your country and many countries throughout the world now are in darkness of spirit. Your medias of communication are controlled. Can you find the truth among atheists? The truth, My children, you will have to carry in your hearts. Shall My Son come back and find even a small light of faith left upon your earth?"

"My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

"O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism, which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

ONLY A FEW WILL BE SAVED

Veronica - Our Lady said that each and every person who bears the light must now go forward willing to suffer for Christ, Her Son. Each and every person who is carrying the light must be willing to sacrifice all, whether it be human emotions, safety, or comfort. It is the true way of the cross, Our Lady said. Sacrifice, penance, atonement.

At the end of the great conflagration and crisis only a few will be left. Only a few will

be saved. They will be truly the remnant. There will be, Our Lady said, a Second Coming of Her Son.

November 19, 1977

IS THIS WHAT YOU WANT?

"Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons.

"My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes, in your churches. The enemies of God are multiplying.

"In the past many saints were sent to you to prepare you and warn you of these present days that you live in. But who took heed of their counsel? And now My Mother wanders upon earth, and who takes heed of Her counsel? How long do you think I shall stand by and allow you to defame Her? I shall not much longer allow My Mother to be victimized by you."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

"YOU WILL ALL BE TESTED"

"Homes must now become a stronghold of godliness! Homes must be a refuge for the children against the onslaughts of satan now loosed in your world. Parents must give a good example of godliness and piety. Woe to the parent who discards or goes along with apathy in his role as a parent. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth by the evil ones now loosed from the abyss. The forces of 666 are now raging like ravenous demons throughout your world. They have entered into the governments of the nations; they have entered into all medias of communication, and they have entered into My Son's Church!

"Pastors, bishops, you must return

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

discipline to My Son's House! A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall! And only a few will be saved, a small remnant!

"My children, as you pass through the great crucible of suffering that will soon be set upon the nations, you will all be tested. The wheat shall be separated, the kernels from the chaff; the sheep shall be separated from the goats. My children, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the ways of the Eternal Father. He is a merciful God, but in His mercy He has reasoning for the separation."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL STAND

"Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son's Church, but they shall not succeed.

"I give you, My children, great heart in the knowledge that you are being tested. All who remain in the light will have nothing to fear, for fear is actually a part of satan's plan. I give you counsel of what is to be, not to place fear in your hearts, but to prepare you for what lies ahead.

"Parents have a great responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls. You must be of good example; you must guard your children, as their souls are precious gems. Woe to the parent who has shirked his duty and has cast their children to the wolves. I say unto them: they shall cry bitter tears of heartbreak, and there shall be much gnashing of teeth."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

"THE HAND OF GOD SHALL DESCEND"

"The Eternal Father in Heaven shall have the final command over mankind. He allows you to go on your way scattering the sheep, O pastors, but one day the hand of God shall descend upon mankind.

"My children, Our hearts are torn. My heart, as your Mother, is torn apart as I look upon the remnants—what is left in your country and many countries throughout the world, of My Son's houses, My Son's Church!

"The dedicated, those who have taken a vow of poverty, chastity, and upholders of the Faith—whatever have you done to your Faith, My children? You have made it, in your struggles, unrecognized to many. You have sown confusion throughout your world with a change. And what change, but from satan, guided to destroy. The foundation of your Faith is My Son, was My Son, and will always be My Son."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

FEW TRUE PRIESTS LEFT

"Yes, My children, it is a true fact that only a few will be saved in the final count. You will be fortunate if you can gather into one room the true priests of My Son as the war rages, the war of the spirits, a war far more disastrous than any created by a human being in the past.

"Your country and all the nations of the world now are fast heading for their own destruction. Because of pride and arrogance and worldly seeking of gain by your leaders, an arsenal of weapons is now stored for your destruction and for the destruction of many nations in your world. My children, you hold your destiny now, for in your free will you will listen to the counsel from Heaven or you will be destroyed.

"America, My mantle has been spread over you in protection, but you whom I've protected in the past, you also cast Me aside, for when you dishonor My Son, you

dishonor His Mother, and you dishonor all of the saints in Heaven."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED?

"You are entering now into a very crucial period of tribulation. Your world, your country, your nation, the United States, will find much suffering and death. My children and My child, how often have I wandered among you bringing you the warnings from Heaven, and how many have listened and acted upon My counsel?"

"Yes, My child, there have been many years of suffering, demanding patience and perseverance for many in the Mission from Heaven. You will all continue to go forward, remembering always that there lies ahead a great chastisement for mankind, the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Only a few will be saved.

"Already the Eternal Father has marked His own, and the forces of evil under the title of 666 have marked their own. The war of the spirits accelerates. You will soon understand that the Eternal Father has now taken away all restraint, and you will all be now subjected to the great test."

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

SMOKE OF SATAN ENTERED CHURCH

"My Mother has directed you well and prepared you for these days. You must wear your sacramentals for protection. It will be the efforts of those who are with the prince of darkness to have you remove your sacramentals so that you can fall!

"I must give you the knowledge in truth and a sad fact that only a few will be saved in the final count. My children, do you not want to be counted in the few, those who will be saved? Prepare the way now for yourselves.

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now. Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy.

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change.

"My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!"

Jesus, September 28, 1978

THIS URGENT BUT FINAL WARNING

"My child and My children, My heart is very sad that I must bring you this urgent but final Message from Heaven. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix from God to man all about your world, the earth, crying out warnings from Heaven to mankind, warnings that only a few have heeded. And now the hour is approaching, the hour of darkness and sadness. Many parents shall have tears of anguish brought into their homes by the coming events.

"My children, please, as your Mother I ask you in all charity to go forward and warn your brothers and sisters to prepare for great persecution. There will be many catastrophes now befalling your earth until the great Warning, and then the final Chastisement. O My children, will you not listen to Me!"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

YOU WILL BE PLANET-STRUCK

"Your city of evil will crumble into the dust. Your world leaders, who are godless murderers, will fall to the sword. The Judases in My Son's House shall fall to the sword.

There are many Judases in My Son's House. Do you think We do not see you? You are being tolerated, for you, too, can be saved if you turn from your road to hell.

"Turn back, Romans! Turn back while there is still time. When evil has reached its ultimate, you will be planet-struck. During this trial in cleansing, only a few will be saved.

"My message must be spread throughout the whole world. When the cataclysm is upon you, all will have had the chance to make ready. The Father has a plan. I have come here to your city with hope, to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom? All must make a firm decision to stand by My Son, casting aside the guiles of satan and accepting the armor I have given you.

"I promise, as the Mother of Jesus, not to abandon you. I will not abandon you, and I shall be with you for your entrance into the Kingdom. Wear your armor: the medals, the Scapulars. For many will flee with what is on their body. You will need them all."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

MARTYRDOM

"I have the foreknowledge to impart to you that only a few will be saved in the coming Chastisement. Many will be taken from the world before this crucible of suffering. Many will be chosen by the Father to remain in martyrdom, awaiting the coming of My Son. The six days of suffering are not for you.

"Those who have given their lives and souls to Lucifer are now blinded to what lies ahead. They will be eating and drinking and marrying, and then will come the Ball. Their flesh shall burn and dry up and blow off the bones as though it had never existed! All those who have defamed their bodies, the temple of the Holy Spirit within them, these bodies shall burn!"

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

A CHOICE BETWEEN THE CROSS AND THE SERPENT

"My child and My children, do not be affrighted by My words. The world shall not come to an end. The Eternal Father has given His promise to mankind that the world shall never be made extinct again, as in the past with the time of the floods. However, your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. Only a few, in the multitudes upon earth, shall be saved. You have been asked to make a choice between the cross and the serpent. And this choice has also been asked of the clergy in My Son's House, His Church upon earth.

"Cardinals and bishops, you run to and fro, experimenting with your own human reasoning, neither asking nor bending your knee for Divine guidance. For you have become blinded by the pleasures of the flesh, seeking worldly gain; and many are selling their souls to get to the head. Again I say unto you as your Mother—in the words of My Son I repeat to you: what does it gain a man if he gather all of the riches of the world and you—lose his place in the Eternal Kingdom of his God. You cannot have both!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"THE LEAST OF MY BRETHREN"

"And the king answering, shall say to them: Amen I say to you, as long as you did it to one of these my least brethren, you did it to me."

— St. Matthew 25: 40

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WHAT YOU DO FOR THE LEAST OF YOUR BRETHREN"

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity, for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?"

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit of life gather in the knowledge that there will be sent upon mankind a great tribulation, a tribulation through which only a few will be saved. Satan has poisoned many minds. You must pray for all men of sin—charity and love for your neighbor."

"Remember, mankind: You were created in the image of your God, and what you do for the least of your brethren, you do for Me! And what you do not do, in sins of omission, you commit this sin against all Heaven!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

A PLAN FOR EVERY SOUL PLACED UPON EARTH

"There is a plan for every soul placed upon earth, My child. That is why the punishment, the chastisement of mankind, will be great. He offends the Father with his murders of the unborn. I repeat, My child, the sad news that all who of free will have any part or measure in the slaughter of an unborn child and soul from the Father shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell, the prince of darkness

claiming his soul, and joining the ranks of the forever damned!"

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

A PLAN FOR EVERY LIFE

"The Eternal Father commands that you stop these murders at once! You will not destroy the lives of the unborn. Human life is sacred in the eyes of your God. No man has the right to destroy a life. The Father, He sends this life to you, and only He will decide when it will return back to the Kingdom."

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the words of the evil ones about you who cry to you of no space left for man. There is space, for My Father has a plan for every life He sends."

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

EVERY SOUL IS PRECIOUS

"There is a plan in Heaven for every life placed upon earth by the Eternal Father. As such, each soul is precious to Him."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

A PLAN FOR EACH AND EVERY LIFE

"Man has become a depraved creature living not by his knowledge of his Creator, his God, but living through the pleasures of the flesh, neither caring nor wanting to know and understand what is happening at this time to all mankind."

"My child and My children, I beg you, as your Mother and as a beacon of light to all, to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, or you will be chastised much more heavily, My child and children."

"As I said before in countless visits to your earth that there is a plan in Heaven for each and every life. However, man has a free will and can turn back away from the truth, becoming blinded to the truth, for man has made life most complicated."

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

THE FATHER IN HEAVEN HAS A PLAN

"The Father in Heaven, My child, has a plan for every soul placed upon the earth. But man is always given this free choice. No one is forced through the gates of the Kingdom. He can be strengthened with the grace to enter the gates, but no one shall be forced. The prayers of others can reach out and give this strength to the weak. For you who know the true meaning of the word 'saving,' use your prayers, your sacrifice, and your atonement for this express purpose of saving these wandering souls."

Our Lady, March 24, 1972

A PLAN FOR EACH SOUL

"You have been concerned, My child, that you have not had the opportunity to send forth the present message to the world. Do not be concerned, for My major message has now gone throughout the earth. You will find there will be many obstacles placed in the path for the dispensing of this message. However, the Father has a plan for each soul."

Our Lady, October 2, 1973

A PLAN FOR EACH LIFE HE PERMITS TO BE BORN

"The Father breathes the spirit of life into the body of the unborn at the moment of conception. The Father has a plan for each life He permits to be born. No man has been given the right by the Father to take away this life. The mission of that soul is returned incomplete. This abomination among mankind shall not be tolerated much longer!"

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

A PLAN FOR YOU ALL

"Go forward, My child and My children, in great perseverance. I cannot promise you that you will not be set to trial, but know that no evil is ever triumphant. The Eternal Father will turn all evil to good, and work with this evil to convert an errant and arrogant nation. Pray, My children, much—a constant vigilance of prayer. The Father, the Eternal Father, has a plan for you all."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY

"You understand now, My child, with your experience, why I cry bitter tears throughout your world, crying for the true meaning of love to be expressed by mankind. Love means the corporal works of mercy."

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Do you, My children, truly know the meaning of love and practice it in your daily life? Or have your lives been given over to luxury and seeking pleasures of the flesh? Selfishness abounding in the hearts of many, and even in the hearts of the clergy. The corporal acts of mercy must be practiced by the clergy in My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

“THE JUST SHALL BE CRUCIFIED”

“As I gave you warning in the past, so I come to you now as your Mother and give you a just counsel that unless you listen and act upon all of My counsels of the past, what happened at La Salette shall be minute in scope in comparison to what faces the world now as a just chastisement from the Eternal Father.

“Your country, America the beautiful, shall know hunger. Your country, America the beautiful, shall know revolution. The just shall be crucified. Evil shall run rampant, My children. This curse upon mankind is allowed for the redemption of those few who shall be saved. My children, I have warned you through countless visitations upon earth to mend your ways that offend the Eternal Father very much.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

A PLAN TO ELIMINATE THE GOOD

“My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul.

“My children, now that the time has grown shorter, the attacks shall be greater upon mankind. There will be accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a plan to eliminate the good. Do not be affrighted, My child or My children. You will wear your sacramentals. Specifically, We have asked you, and My Mother has asked you to wear the brown Scapular, and also a crucifix, and with that the highest indulgenced medal in the Church.”

Jesus, July 25, 1985

EUTHANASIA IS MURDER

“No man shall murder—and it is murder, My children, when he shall give the excuse of saying an individual is no longer living or a part of the world because he has become emaciated, because he lives only with prayers and the help of all scientific means. The Eternal Father has placed a soul in that body. That body is the temple of the Holy Spirit! No man can know when that soul must return to the Eternal Father. No man shall hasten its exit from a body by murder! Euthanasia is murder! Shall you become a judge over the living and the dead?”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

MURDER OF THE ELDERLY

“I know this makes you affrighted, My child, that there is so little value for life, but did not I tell you many years ago that if they started to murder the unborn, they will murder the living, even the adults. They may murder the children, but then they will also murder the elderly.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

COMMUNISM

“My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will

consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way.”

Jesus, September 14, 1985

TREATED AS GARBAGE

“O My child, My tears fall upon you all when I see all of the innocent little babies being slaughtered . . . cast into garbage pails like nothing but dirt and scum. They are living human beings! And all murderers shall get their just recompense.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

GREAT PLANS

“The Eternal Father finds that children He had great plans for to bring the true Faith to the world and to save His Son’s Church, they have been murdered in the womb.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

“MY LITTLE ONES”

“I have asked you in the past to refrain from rebuilding My Church into a church for man. I am the foundation! I have set down the rules. And of all the disobedient cries, of disobedience against My little ones, it is you who are disobedient to your God! It is you who have been disobedient to the Vicars I sent to you! And it is you who have murder in your heart!

“My children, My little ones, do not be afearred by My words. I speak to My pastors. But pray for them.

“My children, Lucifer has set much woe upon the earth and in Rome, but I want you, My children, to understand that all will be good for those of well spirit. These days that are upon you were looked forward for in the hearts of many past saints now in Heaven with Us. But from this era many latter day saints shall come forth.”

Jesus, October 6, 1978

“I COME TO THE LITTLE ONES”

“My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns.

“Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

HUMBLE OF HEART AND SPIRIT

“The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls. Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!

“My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

WARNING TO ALL BISHOPS, CARDINALS

“I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light.

“My children, My little ones—and I say ‘little ones’ not because of your size or your stature but because you have listened to the counsel from Heaven and become one of the drops in the ocean that shall spread out and assimilate into the hearts of mankind to prevent the full capitulation, fall of Rome to the Antichrist.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

ONLY THE SIMPLE OF HEART

“Man of science ever seeking but never coming to the truth, for it is only the simple of heart, the little ones, who shall receive the light. The numbers that shall be saved shall be counted in the few, My children. No man, woman, and child of knowledgeable age shall be destroyed except by his own desire.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

THOSE OF PURE HEART AND REASONING

“My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!

“I understand as your Mother how little the faith, the light of faith, is upon earth now in the hearts of My children. Therefore, We ask the little ones, those not of great knowledge, not of great scientific mind, but of pure heart and reasoning guided by the holy light from Heaven, to go forth now as disciples of your God, My Son. Bring this light with you to all mankind.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

LIKE PILATE

“I see, My children, a great evil transpiring upon earth. Those who have the power to stop the evil have chosen to go downstream like ducks upon water, letting everything slide off their backs, neither caring nor visualizing the future. And why? Because they have given themselves to the world.

“Just as My Son stood before Pilate and he washed his hands and said: ‘This man is innocent; I see no wrong in him,’ however, in his heart he knew of innocence but he feared reprisal from the crowd, My children; he valued his life, he loved his sin, and he was too much involved with the pleasures of this life and the world.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THEY LOVE THEIR SIN

"He who saith that he knoweth him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him."

— 1 John 2: 4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THEY LOVE THEIR SIN"

"As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

"I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

"Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

SIN HAS BECOME A WAY OF LIFE

"Many, My child, have rejected My message. Many have rejected the photographs. Why? The Father looks into their hearts. Many shall reject them, for if they were to be accepted, My child, they would have to change their ways. And many do not wish to change, so great do they love their sin.

"Sin, My child, has become a way of life in your country and in the world."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"THEY ENJOY AND LOVE THEIR SIN"

"You will find in the days ahead, My child, that they will set many against you, for it is to silence you as they have many other voice-boxes from Heaven in the past. There are many who are in darkness that cannot stand the light intruding upon their world. They enjoy and love their sin so much that they choose to cast aside the knowledge of the veil and the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

PRIDE IS A SIN

"Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and

have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.

"I ask you not to judge your brothers and sisters, but I also counsel you in all warmth of heart as your Mother, not to abandon them in their sin, but to offer charitable consolation in the knowledge of their Faith. A religious foundation must be given to all of the children, the young of the world. Without this foundation of religion, paganism takes over, and soon you will see a major increase in murders and all form of abominations."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

"YOU SHALL NOT BE OBEDIENT TO SIN AND HERESY"

"Pastors, leaders of Our sheep, My Son begs you to listen now while there is time! The Red Hats have fallen, The Purple Hats are being misled. Take the blindness from your heart. You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man before your God? Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven? No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

NO RATIONALIZATION FOR SIN

"It grieves Me to have to admonish those in My houses throughout your world to mend their ways which the Father finds most displeasing. The individual state of My teacher's soul is of one concern, but the misguidance of the numbers of sheep entrusted to his care is the concern of all Heaven. The Father looks into your hearts and finds that many have been hardened.

"There will be no rationalization for sin! There will be no acceptance of modernization of My words or My teachings! There is no reason, no absolute reason to find new ways and create new methods for bringing My words to the multitudes. The plan was simply laid out to you. Therefore, listen and learn a simple lesson. You are being warned that your present actions are displeasing the Father, and you will receive a chastisement in accordance and with measure of this displeasure.

"We do not find that you are continuing in

your lives of prayer and sacrifice. They are becoming a forgotten creed. I admonish you now that you are not to set yourselves in as a common man. When I chose you to represent Me as a priest in My House, you are not to make yourselves a common man, for you will not bring souls into the Kingdom by joining them in their sin. Yours must be a pure and shining example. You must follow your vows of chastity and poverty. Among you, We find little of this being practiced. You wallow in all the filth of mankind! You savor all the pleasures of the world, and you are breaking the rules of the Father! These include the Commandments given to mankind."

Jesus, August 14, 1974

EXCOMMUNICATE THE WRONGDOERS

"The enemies within the Eternal City have opened the doors wide and allowed the enemies of God to enter. They consort with the devil.

"You will cleanse your city. You will send out the traitors, excommunicate the wrongdoers who do not repent of their sin. What does it gain a man if he gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? Your gathering in worldly wealth shall give you no passport to Heaven.

"Come out of the darkness! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Cardinal against cardinal, bishop against bishop! All that is rotten shall fall. Blood shall flow in the streets—revolution upon revolution! Do you not know—have you learned nothing from the past history of mankind—that the Father will chastise those He loves?

"Awaken! You have fallen asleep, Our pastors! You shall not follow as sheep to the slaughter those pastors who have given themselves to satan, those pastors who have sold themselves to the world of satan. Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"REMOVE THIS GREAT EVIL FROM AMONG YOU"

"The Father sends the spirit, the soul, into the body. At the moment of conception a life is created. Therefore, all who murder the unborn have taken upon themselves the judgment over life and death of an individual, a living creation of God. And as such, he is guilty of breaking the Commandment of the Father: 'Thou shalt not kill!' And all who do not make compensation, repent of their sin, are eternally condemned to the damnation and fires of hell!

"No excuses, no rationalization is accepted by the Father. He is the final judge. You cannot judge each other. However, you cannot shut your heart and your eyes and your ears to what goes on about you—murder by the thousands!

"A state of life exists now far worse than it was in the time of Herod! The Holy Innocents were slaughtered, but your numbers now of children being slaughtered are counted in the millions. Damnation is the eventual judgment upon any man or woman who takes any measure in the slaughter of the unborn. Will you have the time to make restitution and renew your soul before you come to Us for judgment? Turn back now and restore your country to its original dedication to the Father! Remove this great evil from among you!"

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

LOVERS OF EVIL

"My children, you will pray much for your pastors, your clergy. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Rome is in darkness. And I say unto you now, conform and you will die on the vine! Conform to the new mode and you shall die on the vine.

"My child, modernism promoted heresy; heresy promotes satan. It is because of the sins of man that this time has come upon your world. You are all now living in the latter days, My children. Many shall carry a heavy cross in the days ahead. The good shall be persecuted. Lovers of evil shall glorify those who dwell in evil.

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you.

"Too many, My children, have lost their souls seeking to get to the head. Riches are all vainglory in your world, My children. Power is vainglory, for all is passing fast."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

WHEN ONE DOES NOT WISH TO ACCEPT A TRUTH...

"If We could approach you in all truth, My children, We would ask you to remove your worldly entrapments and cover yourselves with ashes and sackcloth. Remove all signs of worldliness from your exterior, and you will place upon yourselves the garments of sanctity.

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth.

"The knowledge has been given to mankind that a great Chastisement will be sent soon upon your world. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father will separate the sheep from the goats.

"You must pray much for your clergy. A House, a Church in darkness, My children, will shut its doors, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

DARKNESS OF THE SPIRIT

"What is the darkness, you ask, My child. The darkness I speak of is a great darkness of the spirit. Learn a simple lesson of faith. What does it gain a man if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Would you give a thousand pounds of silver for one day in the abyss?"

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

"MANKIND IS MAKING CHANGES TO MY WORDS"

"Listen well, My child. I have a simple lesson of faith for all.

"It has grieved Me much in the past, as it grieves Me now, that mankind is making changes to My words. I assure you, My children and pastors within My houses, My Church upon earth, there is no necessity to change My words. Heaven, hell, purgatory, and especially, My children, the word 'hell' must be retained in your prayers."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

CHARITY AMONG MANKIND

"You must, My children, tell your brothers and sisters that they must not at this time separate themselves from your ruling bodies within your Church. Satan has set upon the world much confusion and error. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer that you do not fall into error. Do not be concerned of the confusion that satan has set upon all at this time. Believe and you will be given the way. All that is rotten shall fall. The enemies of your God shall be exposed, for by their fruits shall they be known.

"My child, We have allowed you to go through a crucible of suffering. You are, as a human being, under constant test and trial. My Son and I in Our discourse with you, My child, have told you countless times that your road ahead in your earthly existence shall not be all roses, but you must receive the thorns.

"I have a simple lesson to give to all mankind at this time, My child. It is, as We know, charity among mankind. All works and all acts of sacrifice, have they a value when they are not covered by charity? And what is charity, My children? When you come across lives that have been darkened by sin and evil, you must not become smug; you must not feel secure in your own piety and graces given to you, but you must feel a sadness of heart for those who have fallen into the darkness. You must not judge, for the Eternal Father has the only key to an individual heart."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

WOMEN WILL CAST OFF THEIR ROLE AND MURDER THEIR CHILDREN

"My child, make it known to the world that woman must keep her place in respect to her husband. It was not Adam, the man, who fell, but he followed the fall of Eve, his wife. For man came from God and Eve was brought forth from man. Therefore, My child, this word I hear 'liberation' is a deception from satan!

"Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? Read and learn: 'Women will become unlike women. They shall go forth, and seven women will take hold of one man and say to him: Make me as you are. I wish to eat your bread.'

"Know, My child, this simple lesson, that in these days of the latter times, women shall seek to cast off their role as mother and a woman. Woman will cast it off under the direction of satan, and murder her children. Woe to the woman who does not repent of this vile abomination! She has walked the road to eternal damnation and hell. Repent, O woman, or forever be lost!

"It is, My child, because the world has lost the need for sacrifice and penance that they have come to this point of murder of the unborn and the young. They care more for the

material things of your world, and they starve the spirit. They gather all that satan has set before them, but they gather nothing that the Father offers freely. Satan has placed a price upon all he gives you. His price is your eternal spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

U.S. CITIES

Veronica - Our Lady says that the United States has given itself over to satan, and many cities are far more corrupt than even in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah. And in this knowledge one may well perceive the just punishment that shall be given by the Eternal Father for a generation without repentance.

May 3, 1978

ALL THAT IS GOOD SHALL BE TRAMPLED UPON

"Sin is insanity, and without penance and prayer, your children, your adults, your lawmakers, shall act and conduct themselves in a manner that can only be called insane. All that is good shall be trampled upon; all that is evil shall be glorified. Your country has been stripped of its morals."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

THE BAD LAUDED AS SAVIORS OF THE WORLD

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH (THE WORLD AND HEAVEN)

"No man can serve two masters. For either he will hate the one, and love the other: or he will sustain the one, and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon."

— St. Matthew 6: 24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH"

"Already the words of My messengers are being spread throughout the earth. Already I send you signs that you do not recognize. When you all meet with the destruction, it will only be your choice.

"You will keep your Rosary about your neck. You will continue to pray that the evil one does not enter your house. You must turn your back to material things of your world, or you cannot enter Ours. For you cannot have both. I do not expect you to live in poverty, but to recognize better you have poverty of the body than poverty of your soul."

Jesus, July 25, 1971

MANY HAVE SOLD THEIR SOULS

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

A ROAD FILLED WITH THORNS

"You, My child, will continue your mission under the direction of the Father. As you fight your way through the darkness of the world, you will remain on the narrow road. It will be a road filled with thorns. We cannot promise you a life of great happiness and approval in your world. But, My child, is this what you want? You cannot have both. But I assure you, give up the world and remain dedicated to the work given to you and your reward will be great in Heaven. Do not be swayed or grow grieved by the judgment of mankind upon you, for as they judged My Son, so will you receive the same. Only those who listen to Our direction shall recognize the signs of the times."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

"I GIVE YOU FAIR WARNING, O SHEPHERDS"

"I tell you as the vinedresser: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine. The reaper will go in the harvest, and ye, all of you who have corrupted the sheep, shall be judged and gathered in the harvest and thrown into the fires!

"I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

A GREAT WAR

"My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.

"Man in your world, to enter the Kingdom of the Father, you must be reborn in the Spirit. You must turn and reject the world about you that has now been given to satan. You cannot have both. We look upon a world that is plunging fast into deep darkness of spirit.

"The Father has allowed Me, in His mercy, to come to you as a Mediatrix of graces: graces for the asking, graces in abundance."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

PASTORS ON WRONG PATH WILL EXPOSE THEMSELVES

"When you come before Me, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit, you will be judged. If you are found lukewarm, neither being hot nor cold, I will vomit you from My mouth and cast you into the fires of eternal damnation! You cannot play the middle road, My pastors! You cannot mislead My sheep by giving in to the values of man! You must not change—you must not trade your soul and bargain for your world. No man can have both, the world and the spirit.

"When the world and My churches throughout your world are united, know that the end is at hand! The Eternal Father will not have the world come into His House, for the flesh and the devil have nothing in common with the spirit. Take yourselves away from this error of damnation, desecration, abominations! You who know you are following the path to perdition, come out of your darkness now! I do not have to give your names in trust to Our messengers throughout the world. In charity, I do not expose you before the nations. However, the time will come when you will expose yourselves before the nations.

"The world and My Church will not unite as one, for there is nothing in common with flesh and the devil!"

Jesus, May 17, 1975

NOT BENDING YOUR KNEE FOR DIVINE GUIDANCE

"Cardinals and bishops, you run to and fro, experimenting with your own human reasoning, neither asking nor bending your knee for Divine guidance. For you have become blinded by the pleasures of the flesh, seeking worldly gain; and many are selling their souls to get to the head. Again I say unto you as your Mother—in the words of My Son I repeat to you: what does it gain a man if he gather all of the riches of the world and you—lose his place in the Eternal Kingdom of his God. You cannot have both!

"My child and My children, you will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must continue to pray for your clergy, your bishops, your cardinals, and especially My poor children, My poor wandering sheep. My Son's heart is torn for you, as the Eternal Father even weeps for the just punishment that will be soon sent upon you."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"YOU WILL NOT HAVE BOTH"

"I gave my life upon earth as a child. My little way was a way of love. True love seeks no self-gratification, but the well-being of the beloved. It is only in giving that you shall receive.

"All must now retire from your world that has been given to satan. You will not have both. You must now pick up the cross and carry it. Only in this way will you stay on the road. It is a narrow road, and when you leave, it is difficult to find the way back.

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

"MAKE YOUR CHOICE NOW"

"Retire from this world of satan. Wear your sacramentals, and have great hopes that one day the trials will be over. As you choose your side, be sure that you do not take the wide road which leads to your damnation.

"Make your choice now, for your time is very limited. Sacrifice now for My Son, and you will receive the greatest of rewards. You cannot have both. You will not be rich on this earth and store up your riches in Heaven. You must be poor on this earth, and therefore gather your graces for Heaven.

"I am not stating that all should discard their earthly living, My children. Man must work for his daily bread. But I do say you will not lose your souls for the desire of riches and your body pamperings. Your body is but a shell for the spirit, and your spirit is eternal. Remember this!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

"YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT"

"Do not be concerned of the knowledge of the world. Do not concern yourselves, My children, of the acceptance of mankind in your world. I have given you the knowledge in the past that in order to follow the narrow road to Heaven, you must be different. You cannot be of your world, earth, and in the spirit. One or the other you must choose. The world of the spirit has nothing in common with the world of man. For satan is directing the course and actions of mankind, for he does not call to the Holy Spirit to guide him.

"Sad to say, My child, only a few will be counted in the final count. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. This agent celestial that will be used by the Father is already on its course to your earth."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

GIVEN THE CHOICE

"You are now being separated as sheep from the goats by trial. It is the way of the Father that cannot be understood by man. The world and the spirit are not compatible, My child.

"Your world, earth and the inhabitants of earth, are now fighting the battle against satan. Your world has been given to satan for a short duration.

"You all—each individual soul still living upon earth will be given the choice to join the Kingdom of the Father, or surrender himself to satan and the kingdom of the prince of darkness and damnation and sorrow, and forever lost."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

VERONICA WILL UNDERGO GREAT PERSECUTION FROM HER OWN

"My child, man must now take himself from the world which is in full control of satan. His reign will be short, but he is working night and day. Know, My child, that he never sleeps.

"You will find, My child, many who will turn from you as the thorns become more

numerous. However, know that We have gathered Our own about you, those who are destined to come to the victorious climax and the establishment of the Kingdom of the Father upon your earth.

"Persevere; wear your sacramentals; guard the souls of those you love. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. You cannot have the world, your world on earth, and the Kingdom of Heaven.

"Know, My child, that you will undergo great persecution, persecution from your own. You will understand, My child, in time, that the Father sets a great test upon those He has chosen for special mission."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

NO PEACE UNTIL WORLD RECOGNIZES JESUS AS THE SAVIOR

"My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.

"Man in your world, to enter the Kingdom of the Father, you must be reborn in the Spirit. You must turn and reject the world about you that has now been given to satan. You cannot have both. We look upon a world that is plunging fast into deep darkness of spirit.

"The Father has allowed Me, in His mercy, to come to you as a Mediatrix of graces: graces for the asking, graces in abundance.

"I stand now on turbulent waters with My Son. The bark of Peter flounders in dark waters, but My Son is watching this battle. I have, My children, My hand on the helm."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

A VALE OF TEARS

"Life, My child, is but a pilgrimage for all, a vale of tears. You cannot have happiness, sublime happiness upon your earth, for then you will not be following the way of the cross. Life is but a vale of tears, but with these tears you will wash your soul.

"Persevere, My children, in the days ahead. The attacks from satan will be great, but recognize them and pray him out with a constant vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

RE-EVALUATE YOUR LIFE

"The way to Heaven is a simple road, but you must be imitators of My Son. You cannot have the world and its riches and acclaimance and Heaven too. You cannot accept two masters in your life, for one you will love, and the other, the other you will grow to hate.

"Many of you have used your God-given sense to turn away from the light because you do not pray; you cast aside God-given knowledge to you, willing, in your human nature, to close your hearts and your ears.

"My children, you do not learn from your past. It is pride and vanity that sets man away from his God. Life upon your earth is but a short duration for all. Think, My children, think while you have the time to think. Evaluate and re-evaluate your life. Cast aside the worthless, cast aside all that can only be kept upon your lifetime on earth. Are you storing any merits in Heaven for your entrance? Each and every one of you, My children, must come across the veil, the veil that will be taken from your eyes when you approach immortality."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

CHILDREN ARE VICTIMS OF YOUR LAXITY

"My children, your children, parents, are the victims now of your laxity. They are the victims of their elders. All foul manner of acts are being taught them in their schools, in their secret societies. And why? Because you as parents are too lax in your duty. You flitter to and fro looking for pleasures and gathering the materials of your world. And for what? For I shall soon make them as naught, nothing.

"My children, there is no honor among thieves, those who rob the light from your souls. My children, your country, the United States, has given itself to satan—corruption and evil, defilements in the home, corruption in your government!

"My children, understand: you cannot have two masters. One you will love and the other you will hate. Has My Son become now hated in your world, one to be mocked and scorned anew? Has My Son's Church met now with a new ruler? Have you torn down My Son's Church and erected one of man? Yea, I say unto you: Your time is short."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

"THEY DO NOT COINCIDE"

"Do not follow the scoffers who continue to say, 'His promise has not and will not come true, to return in the Second Coming.' I assure you I shall come to you all as a thief in the night. Little will you be prepared unless you listen to My Mother's counsel and keep your heart open for the truth. The more you seek riches in this life, the less you will have in Heaven, for they do not coincide, My child and My children. You cannot have a god, symbolized by money, before you, for you will love one and hate the other. And whom will you hate, My children, but Me?"

Jesus, September 7, 1985

"YOU CANNOT HAVE HEAVEN ON EARTH"

"My child and My children, it has come to Us in Heaven that so few are reading their Bible. How, My children, if you do not seek the truth, shall you find it? From others? No, this cannot be. We have left with you all a testimony of truth, the Bible of life and love. Mankind must read his Bible, or he shall be lost in the world. He shall go to and fro, hinder and yon, seeking peace and tranquility, but never finding it.

"I could bring to you a truth, My children, a truth that goes by unnoticed: that you cannot have Heaven on earth, or you could not share in Heaven in Heaven, My child. I offer you a key to the Kingdom, My child and My children. All you have to do is seek and you shall find the truth. I ask that all who hear My voice will take their Bibles, and if they do not have one, search, but find the right Bible, those printed not after 1965, My children. There is reason for that, which I shall not go into this evening."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LIGHT HAS NOTHING IN COMMON WITH DARKNESS

"Bear not the yoke with unbelievers. For what participation hath justice with injustice? Or what fellowship hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath the faithful with the unbeliever?"

— 2 Corinthians 6: 14-15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WHAT HAVE YOU IN COMMON WITH THE DARKNESS?"

"There shall be a war in My House: bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. And why? Because you have allowed satan to play chess with you!

"You shall not be unevenly yoked. What have you in common with the darkness? Are you strong enough, My pastors, to pierce that darkness now? No, I say to you, for many of you have extinguished the light.

"The gates of hell shall not prevail against My House.

"When I come, shall I find even a small flicker of faith burning in your hearts? You who have given yourselves to all manner of novelty, you who have sold your souls to get to the head—you honor man, and you have destroyed your souls. But sadly, not only your own destruction, but you are taking many others with you."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

TAKE YOURSELVES FROM DESTROYERS OF THE SOUL

"666, My children, the agents of hell, have entered upon the world. 666, the agents of hell, have taken major positions now in the Eternal City of Rome. And what must you do now? Good words in a closed mouth is like placing dead beef on a dead man's grave. Take yourselves away from those who are destroyers of the soul, for you have nothing in common with them. What is there between or commensurate between the light and the darkness? Do you have, you who have gained the knowledge and retained your faith and remained pure of spirit, what do you have in common with the forces of evil? Avoid all occasions of sin. Do not be partakers of their sin, for birds of a feather shall surely flock together.

"My children, you must remember all of the directions I have given you in the past to prepare for the Warning. You must review in your leisure time all of the directives from Heaven. When this battle has reached its finish, My children, all will have been tested."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

"YOU WILL BE REJECTED BY THE WORLD"

"You have sown in the hearts of your children corruption, greed, avarice, vanity, materialism, humanism, modernism, loss of morals; and now what will you get but murder within the home! Sin has become a way of life. Life will have no value. Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. My children, I repeat again: Only a few will be saved in the final count. The rapture is approaching.

"My children, do not be afeared of the judgment of the world upon you; for as they judged My Son, and He walked among thorns, so will you be judged. The cross will be heavy. You will be rejected by the world, for you in the light have nothing in common with the darkness. You will be rejected by the world; but gloriously, you will be accepted by Heaven.

"My children, there is a separation now being made among your workers. We cannot contain within the ranks those who have become lukewarm. Many will fall by the wayside, for the cross will become too heavy. You will pray for those who have not gathered their graces to fight in this final battle. My children, they will not be lost, but they endanger their souls by entering into the world."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

"RECOGNIZE THAT YOU ARE BEING DECEIVED"

"My Mother's voice has carried far and wide through earth-years, and what reception has She met with but rejection! And rejection within My House! You sit together in council without purpose. You seek to train and teach without holiness.

"O men of the cross, you have fallen in with satan. Awaken from your slumber. Recognize that you are being deceived. This delusion has been set upon you, allowed by the Eternal Father. In this manner shall you be separated, for what is there in common between the light and the darkness? You will remain with those in darkness of spirit, or you will take yourselves away and suffer all to remain in the light, and follow this light to the eternal Kingdom. If you choose of your free will to remain in this darkness, shall you be given the time to be recovered? Nay, I say unto you. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My Mother has directed you well. She has asked you, O parents, to prepare your households, to restore the light to your homes and in the hearts of your children before it is

too late. And there shall be much gnashing of teeth and weeping set upon the earth."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

PASTORS ON WRONG PATH WILL EXPOSE THEMSELVES

"When the world and My churches throughout your world are united, know that the end is at hand! The Eternal Father will not have the world come into His House, for the flesh and the devil have nothing in common with the spirit. Take yourselves away from this error of damnation, desecration, abominations! You who know you are following the path to perdition, come out of your darkness now! I do not have to give your names in trust to Our messengers throughout the world. In charity, I do not expose you before the nations. However, the time will come when you will expose yourselves before the nations.

"The world and My Church will not unite as one, for there is nothing in common with flesh and the devil!

"My child, satan does great battle upon earth. The grace will be given to you to withstand the holocaust that will be sent upon mankind."

Jesus, May 17, 1975

"YOU ARE CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT"

"I have asked you to come here. My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She has spared no effort to reach you with the Message from the Eternal Father.

"Know that the graces are counted for the coming Warning and the great Chastisement. Layman and clergy shall stand before the Father in judgment.

"Know, My child, that you have gained many graces with your sacrifices. And My

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

children, you are children of the light; therefore, you have nothing in common with the darkness. The forces of evil surround the sacred grounds, and satan does battle with Our children.”

Jesus, April 5, 1975

GIVE OUTWARD GOOD EXAMPLE

“We ask now, My children, for a full dedication to the cause of Heaven. You must give all outward good example of your mission. Women must clothe themselves in modesty and good works. Men shall not wear clothes immodest. You will find it better to spend more of your moneys for loose-fitting clothes, My children. The means will be given to you.

“Do not be concerned of the knowledge of the world. Do not concern yourselves, My children, of the acceptance of mankind in your world. I have given you the knowledge in the past that in order to follow the narrow road to Heaven, you must be different. You cannot be of your world, earth, and in the spirit. One or the other you must choose. The world of the spirit has nothing in common with the world of man. For satan is directing the course and actions of mankind, for he does not call to the Holy Spirit to guide him.

“Sad to say, My child, only a few will be counted in the final count. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. This agent celestial that will be used by the Father is already on its course to your earth.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

PARTAKE OF THE BREAD OF LIFE

“Parents, be an example of purity and goodness and disciplinarians in your homes. Your children enter outside your doors into a world of ravenous wolves ready to devour their spirit and crush them, until they cannot rise above the darkness without your help and guidance. You cannot, at this time, turn them over to others to teach the way; you must do this now yourselves! Take yourselves away from your daily pursuits, your seekings of worldly gain and materialism, pleasures of the flesh! For what? You cast aside the true way, and you go farther into the darkness and meet satan and his consorts.

“My children, you cannot have the light within you unless you partake of the Bread of life. Come to Me in all of the tabernacles of your world. Refresh yourself in the Blood of the Lamb. What is there in common between the light and the darkness? Have you chosen your way? The way given from Heaven is a simple way; the rules have been laid down. And why do you make your own rules now and change the rules to suit your carnal human nature? And for what? To bring about your own destruction!”

Jesus, June 16, 1977

NO PEACE WITHOUT PENANCE

“My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son.

“You must now make your choice. The time is now! What was to happen in the future shall be now! The sides are now being divided. My Son’s House is now being divided. Shall you restore it now while you have time, or shall you accept slaughter within your country—death, death in such magnitude that there will not be time nor people to bury your dead? The Ball of Redemption will soon be upon mankind, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“Your world cries peace, peace, where there is no peace. You consort with the enemies of your God in My Son’s Church! And what have you in common, the light with the darkness? Shall you be unevenly yoked?”

“Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls

for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

DO NOT GIVE YOURSELF TO THE WORLD

“My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

“The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son’s Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.

“My children, you are not alone in your struggle. There are many armies of light now rising, with Michael to guide them, throughout your world. Persevere in the days ahead, My children, for you are truly children of the light. And, My children, you must remain within yourself, and not give yourself to the world, for what do you have in common with children of darkness?”

“You must expect to have a road filled with thorns, My children. Pick up your cross and carry it, follow My Son. The road to Heaven is a narrow road. Many turn and leave it and find the way back most difficult.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

ETERNAL FATHER WILL NOT TOLERATE SIN

“As I go about your earth, it behooves Me to say that many now have set up altars to false idols, worshiping graven images, conducting themselves as in the days of Sodom with bestiality and homosexuality and sodomy. My children, you will be destroyed! You do not learn from your past. The Eternal Father will not tolerate sin!”

“It will be necessary to remove many young from among you. Parents shall cry tears of bitter anguish, but you have been warned to protect your children!”

“I have asked you to make it known to all mankind that a major force of evil, worshiping Lucifer, the prince of darkness, is loosed upon your earth. Great funds are supplied, monies to propagate this evil to bring about a revolution by fear. Murders abound in your land! Dishonesty in politicians, dishonesty in medias! Lucifer is the father of all liars.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

CLEANSE SOULS

“The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all men, but all men will not enter unless they cleanse their souls now of all sin, mortal and venial, and come to us in belief.”

Jesus, September 14, 1972

HELL EXISTS

“My children, do not listen to the mockers, the deceivers, those who seek to blind you to the truth with worldly reasoning and rationalization of sin. Sin, My children, is sin! Hell exists, as purgatory exists!”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

THE MAJOR DOWNFALL

“The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

“Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?”

“Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

“YOUR MINDS ARE CONFUSED WITH WORLDLINESS”

“I say unto the clergy, My Son’s priests and the clergy of the world: you have been blinded because of pride and arrogance. Your minds are confused with worldliness, humanism, and modernism. Pray on your knees! Take your heads out of the fog now while there is time, for your time is running out. Redeem yourselves in the eyes of the Eternal Father now.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

BLINDED TO THE TRUTH

“Errors are compounded upon errors in My House. The Red Hats are given to all sins of the flesh. The Purple Hats follow in blind obedience, and they, too, fall to all manner of sins of the flesh and worldliness—self-seeking, arrogant, and prideful. Because of these reasons, My children, they are blinded to the truth.”

Jesus, December 31, 1976

THE END IS AT HAND

“Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand.

“My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment.”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VERONICA OF THE CROSS PART 1

"Blessed are the clean of heart: for they shall see God."
— St. Matthew 5: 8

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

VERONICA OF THE CROSS

"My child, do not be concerned of your disability. Remember Theresa did not give you the knowledge of Our name for you, as We rightly called you 'Veronica of the Cross.'"
Our Lady, June 18, 1980

VERONICA, A VICTIM SOUL

"My child, I want to tell you at this time that we are not unaware of your physical suffering. It has been given to you, My child, because those who have received great graces, much is expected of them. And We accept you, My child, as a victim soul with other victim souls to save your Vicar and My Son's Church upon earth."
Our Lady, August 21, 1985

VERONICA CHOSEN FOR STRENGTH IN SUFFERING

"I made this promise to you, and I do not speak in idleness. You, My child, were not chosen by accident. You were chosen for your strength in suffering."
"I wish this, My child, to be given in print, though I know that you would prefer it not be given to the world. But, My child, you are no longer an identity, but an instrument of God, a transmitter of the message to mankind. Therefore, all words I choose for you to speak out will be given to mankind."
"Once, My child, you have learned that it will be necessary to completely retire from your human attachments, you will find that all suffering will be useful for the salvation of other souls."

"We are not displeased, My child, at your reaction to Our tests. But We are pleased very much, My child, by the fact that you have come through triumphant, as We knew you would. Do you, My child, not know that you must be purified, too?"
Our Lady, March 18, 1973

THE RICHEST OF THE RICH

Veronica - I don't know exactly what it means, but Our Lady said that you will be numbered among the poorest of the poor but the richest of the rich.
March 18, 1973

THE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"You, Veronica, will care less of the opinion of your fellow man. When you know the value of self sacrifice, and accepting the jest of others without it affecting your emotions and ultimately your work for Us, I'm sure, My child, you will spare yourself much unnecessary suffering."

"As you advance in virtue, you will cast aside all barbs and accept them, if you do, with great joy. Now all suffering will become a joy when you know the value of this suffering for the repatriation of your soul."

"You do not have to find occasions to turn to man for solace; just open your heart to Us in prayer. But you must find more solitude in your prayer."

"You may gain many graces by offering up your discomfort and every unpleasant work for the recovery of souls and the release of these souls in purgatory. There isn't a waking moment of your lifetime on earth that cannot be used fruitfully."

"... My child, many crosses. All who have followed into the Kingdom carried heavy crosses. All who enter into the Kingdom will carry a heavy cross."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

VERONICA, AN INSTRUMENT OF GOD

"My child, Veronica, you will disattach yourself more from all worldly interests. You are no longer a worldly identity, but an instrument of God. Therefore, your life will no longer continue on a normal or free scale and judgment. All directives will come to you from My Son. You will limit your associations with others. These associations will be limited to your immediate workers. You have no time for entertaining now, for the time grows short to gather the souls. We ask full dedication to your mission."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

VERONICA NEVER TO APPEAR IN PUBLIC WITHOUT CROSS

Our Lady - "My child, in your haste you have forgotten your cross. I guarded you with My beads of prayer."
Veronica - Oh, what Our Lady means is that I am never to appear in public places without the cross, and I was in very much of a hurry and I didn't carry the cross along with me in my hands.
November 20, 1972

"YOU ARE OUR CHAMPION"

"I have need to instruct you, My child, that you will be subject to great trial. The test will bring you almost to the breaking point. Satan has set many agents to destroy My work, but I shall crush his head."

"You ask, My child, why I permit—why My Son and the Father permit you to stand under such great attack. It is because you are Our champion. All whom We have taken to set as disciples for the work of saving souls throughout the world will be subject to great physical, mental attacks, and even attacks by satan to enter into their spiritual life. You have no need to fear, for as you hold My hand and follow My direction, you will emerge gloriously with the Father."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

OUR LADY CAUTIONS VERONICA

"I caution you anew: you will allow no one within your home, only those who are a close association and arm of your mission. No stranger must enter your home, be it man, woman, or child."

"You will accept no food or drink upon the vigil grounds."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

NO TIME FOR IDLE TALK AND ENTERTAINING

"You will not fully understand the ways of the Father in accomplishing the salvation of many souls of His children. I have stressed many times in the past that all will be tried and tested. Prepare to do full battle with satan. The strength necessary for your mission will be given to you."

"You have experienced a major attack from satan to stop the good work. But as We knew, this you would overcome."

"You will omit all unnecessary associates"

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

from your immediate work. You do not have the time left for idle talk and entertaining. The message must go in great haste throughout the world.

"We expected, My child, for you to fall into many pitfalls. Our warnings are given, but many go unheeded. However, all evil is never triumphant. The Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

MAKE TIME FOR QUIET MEDITATION

"You will go forward, My child, with perseverance and trust in the providence of the Father. You will be directed if you do not fall from your prayers. You must make time in your busy schedule for quiet meditation. Make it a habit, My child, to repeat to your brothers and sisters that they must wear the sacramentals given as their armor through the years.

"Penance, My children, the world must do heavy penance. You must keep in heart that you cannot have the world and the Kingdom of God. For you will love one and reject the other. The world and the Kingdom of the Father are not companionable. When you are not of the light you will love the world, but if you reject the world you will find the light.

"You, My child, must learn a simple lesson. If you are given your reward upon earth, what have you to look forward to in the Kingdom? Do your work, My child, in secret so that the Father Who sees you in secret shall reward you. It is only the human frailty of pride that makes man seek recognition. Yes, My child, pride is a sin. Mortification—this, My child, will be sent to you for reason. Soon you will thirst for mortification, for only in this manner will you retrieve the souls.

"I place, My child, your hand in Mine, knowing that I protect you in the days ahead. I place My blue mantle over all My children. What is there to fear but fear? Face fear, My child, and it will soon disappear."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

VERONICA WILL UNDERGO GREAT PERSECUTION FROM HER OWN

"My child, man must now take himself from the world which is in full control of satan. His reign will be short, but he is working night and day. Know, My child, that he never sleeps.

"You will find, My child, many who will turn from you as the thorns become more numerous. However, know that We have gathered Our own about you, those who are destined to come to the victorious climax and the establishment of the Kingdom of the Father upon your earth.

"Persevere; wear your sacramentals; guard the souls of those you love. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. You cannot have the world, your world on earth, and the Kingdom of Heaven.

"Know, My child, that you will undergo great persecution, persecution from your own. You will understand, My child, in time, that the Father sets a great test upon those He has chosen for special mission."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

VERONICA MUST BE A LEADER

"I counsel you to follow the direction from Heaven exactly as given. It is given for good reason. My child, in your mission you will understand that discipline and obedience is asked for great reason. You have a free will, and if you choose to use your own will, you will fall into error and must suffer a heavy penance. Therefore, My child, be most prudent and careful.

"I know the great trial this places upon you, My child, as you are not in real spirit a leader but a follower. However, under My Mother's direction you must be a leader. You must also be stern at times with discipline."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

TIMES WHEN DISCIPLINE MUST BE ENFORCED

"My child, I must caution you now, for the peace of your spirit, to cast aside all that will be a hindrance to your mission.

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter what course you proceed upon, if you do not have charity for your neighbor, you have stopped in your progress to sanctity.

"Satan will attack and try to divide, and I ask you all to pray that satan has not singled you out to be the next victim. My children, much is allowed for your edification, and much shall be painful to you. But you will learn, My child and My children, in this manner. Experience is sometimes the greatest of teachers.

"You must learn, My child, though you have not been called a leader in nature, that there are times when discipline must be enforced. That is strength, My child, in discipline with heart."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

MANY BACK MESSAGES TO REPRODUCE

Our Lady - "You will remain at home to facilitate and propagate all the past discourses. Remember: you are our voice-box."

Veronica - I went to the dictionary to look up the words chosen by Our Lady: 1) voice-box: larynx 2) facilitate: to make easier 3) propagate: to spread, reproduce.

Our Lady means that there are many back messages of the past twenty-two years to reproduce. Therefore, she will not add to the work load at this time. It then will be easier to get them all out.

March 18, 1992 (location)

TO PRAY AT LEAST ONE HOUR BEFORE VIGILS

"My child, you would not have suffered the inner turmoil would you have listened to My cautioning you to remain within yourself before each vigil. By not retiring in full prayer at least one hour prior to the vigil, your soul would meet with the disturbing forces that are working from satan to destroy your mission here on earth."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

GIVEN THE POWER TO DISPEL AND DISCERN EVIL

"Understand, My child, that you cannot be free now with all of the knowledge given to you, for it will defeat your purpose. Satan has his army now and he is building again. Satan has many disciples upon earth, My child. I have asked you, and My Mother has counseled you, to recognize the faces of evil about you. I have given you the manner, which you must keep secret at this time. I give you, My child, the power to dispel and discern the evil in man. It is given to you for the duration of your mission, My child."

Jesus, September 7, 1977

NOT TO ACCEPT PHOTOS TAKEN OFF SHRINE GROUNDS

"You will continue to read carefully the messages in photographs. Do not accept any photographs, My child, other than through the worker assigned to you and the vigil

photographs. Satan will seek to confuse and confound you, if you accept them out of any other channels."

Jesus, September 7, 1977

MUST ACCEPT A LIFE OF MARTYRDOM

"My child, there are many armies given the light of knowledge to bring to mankind the truth in faith. Work and pray much. You will be sent many arms to aid you in this crusade of light against the darkness of satan.

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES BASILICA

"You must understand that My basilica will also cover the ground that you are now upon. Therefore, My child, you are not outside My Shrine.

"I know, My child, that this has all given you a great puzzlement, but you will go as the Father directs. He has a plan for bringing about the building of this Shrine.

"My basilica, My child, will be built on a firm foundation of faith. Tradition cannot be placed aside from faith. Together they are the foundation."

Our Lady, December 7, 1974

BASILICA SHALL BE BUILT ON THE SACRED GROUNDS

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

"THE REMAINDER OF YOUR EARTHLY DAYS"

"For your mission. My child, I told you many times that you would not be freed from the cross. You will follow the path of My Son.

"The remainder of your earthly days will be for the Father. We have already accepted your consecration."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VERONICA OF THE CROSS PART 2

"Blessed are ye when they shall revile you, and persecute you, and speak all that is evil against you, untruly, for my sake: Be glad and rejoice, for your reward is very great in heaven. For so they persecuted the prophets that were before you."

— St. Matthew 5: 11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ETERNAL FATHER CHOSE VERONICA BEFORE SHE WAS BORN

"Penance, My child, is hard. Sacrifice, My child, is difficult. Ah! The rewards of the Father for perseverance is beyond all that I could show you at this present time. Faith, My child; carry forth your mission for the Father in trust and perseverance. You will be given the strength to complete your mission.

"The Father chose you, My child, long before He set you upon earth. This startles you, My child, but you do not know all the secrets of the Kingdom, for should I reveal them to you, many would no longer be sacred.

"Have great courage in your struggle, knowing that all that happens is allowed by the Father for the salvation of souls. By this manner you will reap many benefits, if not for yourself, but for others.

"Love your enemies, My child. It is easy to love those who love you back, but far greater a grace to love those who calumniate you, those who set and say all manner of evil things against you. Pray for them, My child. You do not have to answer for your actions, for the Father looks into the heart.

"My child, you are a messenger from Heaven, and as such, you will only take your direction from the Father. Many will be sent to mislead you. Many will mislead you. But this, My child, will bring upon you only additional suffering. You must not allow your ears to be filled with suggestions not from Heaven."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

"THEY WILL TRY TO BURY MY MESSAGE HERE"

"My child, please tell the world, spread the message that I gave many years ago. Much of it remains hidden to the world—the message of Fatima. Jacinta has been forgotten. They have buried My message as they will try to bury My message here on these sacred grounds. However, it is too late now, My children. You must warn and awaken the clergy. They are being tested."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

WILL MEET WITH DISAPPROVAL FROM THE CLERGY

"My child, you will meet with much disapproval by many of Our clergy. I prepare you for this, for many have fallen into the web of satan, not recognizing these gatherings of Pentecostals for what they truly are: a creation to distort and deceive.

"You must remember, My child, that satan was cast out, Lucifer, Luciel, with great knowledge of how to deceive the nations and mankind. No, My child, I cannot explain to you now why all of this power was not removed. It is a secret of Heaven.

"Yes, My child, many have given themselves to disobedience of your Holy Father, your Vicar. We have asked him to condemn the practice of calling upon the spirit. He has followed the direction of the Father, but many of his clergy have fallen into disobedience of your Vicar. Many have chosen to go their own way, following their own rules without discipline. Many have set themselves up to guide others without the true knowledge, for they have cast aside Our Vicar and his warnings. Yes, Our Holy Father suffers much, My child. Pray much for him, for his strength is greatly taxed by those who give him much sorrow. Those he has trusted have set the knives into his heart."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

WILL MEET WITH MUCH OPPOSITION

"My child, you cannot expect a normal life now, normal in your human understanding. It is the will of the Father that you be an instrument, one among many in these dark days. Much has been asked of you, My child. But I assure you the reward will be great in Heaven. I carry My arms filled with roses. These I prefer to give you, but the road between your world and the Kingdom is filled with thorns. It is the way of the cross.

"As an instrument of Heaven, you have accepted a consecration to the Father for the remainder of your earthly life. You will meet with much opposition. All that you do, you will do for the Father and give little care for the opinion of man. Theresa, your sister, will guide you along the path, as you will learn the necessity of having a true thirst for souls.

"Forsaking all others, you will submit your self and your will to the Father as an instrument for Heaven. I would advise you, My child, to remain close to your home and restrict yourself to less worldly conversation. Retire more into a life of prayer when you are not given to your Scripture writing.

"Your mission will be accomplished. You will work with perseverance. The Father will

not give you more than you can accomplish at this time."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

"LOVE THOSE WHO CASTIGATE YOU"

"Pray for your enemies. Love those who castigate you, My child. Accept the way of the cross, My child. It is the short road to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

"ACCEPT THE REJECTION, THE PERSECUTION"

"My child, you will continue your mission with patience and perseverance. Throughout the world, throughout mankind, We have chosen many as voice-boxes for Heaven, My child. It is truly a heavy cross, but one that shall make the road to the Kingdom, the Eternal Kingdom of the Father, much shorter for you.

"Do not do your deeds before mankind to be known, My child, but do them in secret, for the Father Who sees them in secret will surely reward you. If you win the acclaim of mankind, My child, you will then have received your reward. Accept the rejection, the persecution, My child; it is all part of the cross."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

EXPECT RESISTANCE FROM THE ENEMIES OF THE CHURCH

"My child, in obedience to My Mother you have made great progress in sending the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must expect to meet with resistance from the enemies of My Church. This opposition, My child, you must not take to heart, for you are succeeding when you bring and flush the enemy out.

"The opposition, My children, will come from those who have given themselves to the world of satan. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"MY OWN WILL KNOW ME"

"My child, Veronica, do not hesitate to give a full message to the world. My own will know Me, My child. Know that those who do wrong do not want their sins to be exposed. It is not that you judge, but the warning must be given to mankind."

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

VERONICA'S RECOLLECTIONS OF JUNE 18, 1970

Veronica - So now I notice the day is dawning, so this must be the beautiful day of the feast day of June 18th of Our Lady. Oh, oh, how wonderful it is, because it is just about the time—I can remember back in 1970, we were to start the vigils at 9 a.m. I knelt from 9 a.m. in the morning of June 18th until after 1 a.m. the following morning—that would be June 19th—and for three days I had to lie in bed, as I'm lying now, unable to walk, having knelt so many hours.

But at my side at that time—I don't know if it was ever known to many that Padre Pio sustained me. An individual from a Padre Pio, promoting a group, I believe it was Joey Lomangino at Garabandal, who had given a friend a crucifix, a small brown crucifix that I'll never forget. I wore that crucifix the whole time on June 18th, 1970. And every time I felt I was weakening (because there were times when I came out of that—oh, state of being out of myself, like in a coma or something, or—not a—I don't like to use the word "trance," because that sounds like something in the occult or something. But actually I was in a state of being absolutely unconscious. But when I came out of it, after a few hours, after the message was given, I felt like I was slumping. But I knew that I had to remain on my knees, because it was so important. Our Blessed Mother depended on me to remain on my knees. There was so much at stake, so many souls that had to have this penance. Our Lady said, that I would then clutch this crucifix about my neck, given to me—a small brown wooden crucifix—and I, immediately I noticed that I was renewed, and I felt vigorous and fresh, and I could go on and continue praying the Rosary until Our Lady then, or Jesus appeared, and then I had to blank out, sort of, again and repeat, as a voice-box, what Our Lady and Jesus had to say.

It's very difficult for me to talk at this time, because, today, June 18th, the humidity feels just as bad as it did—and I do remember in 1970, the first lady that we had, who came from Indiana, who was writing the notes, it was so bad, the heat, that she passed out writing the notes, and someone else had to take the lapboard, one of those lapboards you write on, from her and continue writing the message that Our Lady gave....

Veronica - "I will be a bride of Christ, Blessed Mother, if You want me. I will be a bride of Christ."

Our Lady - "My child, you are a bride of Christ. Did you not know that? Do you not remember when you were given the ring, many years ago?"

Veronica - Oh, the ring, the ring with R-G-P: Redemption, Grace, and Peace inside the ring. The ring when I lived in Bayside at 226—226th St. in Bayside, off 69th Avenue and Springfield Boulevard. Oh, yes, Blessed Mother, I understand now. Redemption, Grace, and Peace ring. I am a bride of Christ."

Our Lady - "My child, that is why Theresa had you write 'Tomorrow My Bridegroom.' Do you remember nothing of it?"

Veronica - "Oh, Blessed Mother, yes."

*I walk up through the garden
With roses in my hand,
And place my left hand out
To show you there's a band.*

*I've waited all these years
To see this dream come true;
I've watched and prayed,
And followed my heart
Until it came to You.*

"Yes. Blessed Mother, I understand."

[Veronica stammers.]

"I don't know where the tape recorder is...."

And it appears that Our Lady is spacing Her time. If only I could go back to the first day of June 18, 1970. You will find that Our Lady spoke throughout the whole afternoon, even in pouring rain.

June 18, 1982

THE DEATH OF VERONICA'S SON, RAYMOND

"I know of your great sorrow. You cannot fully understand the ways of the Father because now your heart is heavy. Know, My child, that the Father loves you and watches over you.

"If you remember, My child, I told you some time ago that many children will be removed from your world. It is for the sanctification of their soul.

"I, too, know the anguish of loss, My child, but you also will be solaced with the knowledge that your son has entered the Kingdom.

"You see, My child, you cannot understand now, but you will soon.

"Many will be spared the trials ahead. I did not promise you a road with roses without the thorns. You, My child, have been asked to carry a heavy cross. But you will not be given more than you can carry.

"You have forgotten, My child, a long time ago I asked you for your son. That is why I have cautioned you never to try to search out the ways of the Father but to subject all to His will, for it is truly for your best interest.

"Rejoice, My child, for your child has been saved. How sad that there are many that We could not take into the Kingdom. How sad that many parents have lost their way and have taken their children into the darkness."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

"THE WATERS WILL RISE"

"The Eternal Father has made it known to the world through His message that there will be many graces given through the sacred grounds.

"The waters will rise. When, you ask, My child? Very soon."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

A WELL OF CURING WILL ARISE

"The Father sends many graces upon you. He has chosen this center of atonement with great purpose. Many will be saved. Many miracles of cures and conversions will go forth through the world from these hallowed grounds. The cause of Heaven shall not be stopped. The well of curing will arise, and man will not stop the waters from flowing.

"Know well, man, that you cannot defy the Father, for it is in the will of the Father that this land be claimed for the salvation of souls. All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

SHRINE WORKERS

"Workers, My child, are always chosen for their perseverance and fortitude. We cannot at this time keep those that the wind can bend. The winds will become much stronger, My child. Therefore, We had to separate the wheat from the chaff. Only the full kernels may develop into stronger stalks."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

PILGRIMAGE OF SORROW

"My child, We give you great trial in your lifetime. Do not question the ways of the Eternal Father in your anguish, My child. The road to Heaven will always be filled with thorns, for your pilgrimage upon your earth is a pilgrimage of sorrow, trial, requiring perseverance, hope, and faith."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

SHADOW OF THE CROSS

"My child, you must continue your mission with great perseverance. Many arms have been sent to assist you. I cannot promise you a world rich with the goods of your earth. In fact, My child, I will send you on a mission that will strip you of worldly goods for the sanctification of your soul.

"Whenever graces in abundance are given, there is always the shadow of the cross, My child."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

"WE ASK FULL DEDICATION"

"My child, Veronica, you will disattach yourself more from all worldly interests. You are no longer a worldly identify, but an instrument of God. Therefore, your life will no longer continue on a normal or free scale and judgment. All directives will come to you from My Son. You will limit your associations with others. These associations will be limited to your immediate workers. You have no time for entertaining now, for the time grows short to gather the souls. We ask full dedication to your mission."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

"THERE WILL BE A MAGNIFICENT EDIFICE"

"You will now go forward to move a mountain, My child. You will gather prayers and novenas for the bishop.

"Do not be concerned because I have not received the magnificent edifice that I have asked for the salvation of souls upon the sacred grounds. Know that the Shrine has already been built in the hearts of mankind and in the history of My Son's Church. There will be a magnificent edifice, My child. You must be patient."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

OUR LADY WILL APPEAR OVER OLD ST. ROBERT'S CHURCH IN BAYSIDE

"One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VERONICA OF THE CROSS PART 3

"But he standing in the midst of them, said: Are ye so foolish, ye children of Israel, that without examination or knowledge of the truth, you have condemned a daughter of Israel? Return to judgment, for they have borne false witness against her."

— Daniel 13: 48-49

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

VERONICA AN ENIGMA TO MANY

"My child, do not be concerned of the opinion of mankind. You will always be an enigma to many. You will continue as the Eternal Father directs you. All will appear before your very eyes. In your human nature, My child. We do not expect miracles of yourself. We accept your human nature with all of its failings. So, My child, remember sainthood is developed upon earth but it is gained in Heaven.

"You will continue, My child, to send My message out with great haste. Many arms shall be sent to help you. You will not be given more of a burden than you can carry. Do not be too anxious to know of the future, My child. I must be discreet in guiding you. It is for your protection, My child.

"You will remain in solitude, My child. You do not, at this time, have time to socialize. You must now give all of your efforts and strength to sending out My message."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

"WE WILL WIPE AWAY YOUR TEARS"

"Remain in communion with My Son, for He will protect you. Visit My Son often. You have many friends in Heaven. Be not guided by fear, but by prayer. Fear not the darkness, for I carry the light.

"Veronica, you must shout My message from the roof! Fear not the suffering, for We will wipe away your tears. All will be joy in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

ALL OF THE FORCES OF EVIL WILL SEEK TO DISCREDIT VERONICA

"You are not alone, My child. As the battle accelerates, you will find many companionable spirits. The joy of unity will be among you. Yes, My child, there is a plan from Heaven to unite all of you together. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few, My children, but better that there be few with quality than quantity without the salt.

"My child, you will be subject to much temptation. You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Accept all that is adverse to your human nature; accept it as penance, My child. All suffering shall be given for a reason.

Accept it, My child, without complaint, and you will find the road much easier for you.

"Understand, My child, that human nature being as it is, the enemies are mistaken in their plan when they attack the human nature of Our voice-box without searching for the supernatural. Remember, My child, all of the forces of evil will seek to discredit you in the eyes of man, but great will be your glory, as you are watched by the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

"SATAN WILL DO GREAT BATTLE WITH YOUR CAUSE"

"My child, We have given to you one of the highest archangels in Heaven in your mission, Tusazeri. And now We will send to you another guardian: Michael shall be with you in the mission ahead, My child.

"Satan will do great battle with your cause. All who carry the message as light bearers into the darkness shall be subject to all manner of attacks from satan, both physical and spiritual. These attacks shall come upon you through persons, places, and things, My children. Safeguard with your sacramentals, your children. They must not go out of your homes without the protection of a sacramental. Gather all of the graces from Heaven that are given freely to you for your protection and guidance. Be with My Son at the tabernacles of the world, comfort Him. His heart is broken because He is forgotten.

"Apathy among the clergy have closed the doors to My Son's houses! Please, My children, awaken from your slumber and see the road that you have set yourselves upon by sin and avarice and pride! Turn back now! I plead to you as your Mother: Turn back now, as the time is growing short!"

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"SATAN WILL DO HIS UTMOST NOW TO STOP YOU"

"The foundation, My child, shall be built in time. Many arms will be sent in its development.

"The foundation, My child, will be called 'Our Lady of the Roses.'

"Do not be concerned at this time, My child, how this will be accomplished, for I have told you in the past and I repeat again: it will all appear before your very eyes.

"As the work progresses, My child, you must be most careful for your physical safety. Satan will do his utmost now to stop you. However, do not be concerned, for there will be others to carry on the mission."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

THE TIME FOR SPEAKING EASY IS OVER

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

"The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son's Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.

"My children, I repeat over and over through countless earth-years My message of warning to mankind. I travel all throughout your world, appointing through the Father in Heaven, many voice-boxes to shout My message throughout your world. The time for easy speaking, My child, is over. The time for walking softly is over. You must now run fast and shout it from the rooftops!

"All of the messages given through My voice-boxes must come forth and be renewed in the minds and hearts of mankind. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your world. Pray for your bishops. Many mitres are falling into hell."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

VERONICA GIVEN POWER TO DISPEL AND DISCERN EVIL IN MAN

"Understand, My child, that you cannot be free now with all of the knowledge given to you, for it will defeat your purpose. Satan has his army now and he is building again. Satan has many disciples upon earth, My

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

child. I have asked you, and My Mother has counseled you, to recognize the faces of evil about you. I have given you the manner, which you must keep secret at this time. I give you, My child, the power to dispel and discern the evil in man. It is given to you for the duration of your mission, My child.”

Jesus, September 7, 1977

“MY HOUSE IS BECOMING A DEN OF INIQUITY FOR MANY”

“I greet you, My child, with the warmest of affections. Your mission from this time on will be fraught, My child, with much danger. You must proceed with great caution, barring your doors to all but your immediate family and close workers. I can direct you, as My Mother will direct you, My child, but should you choose not to follow Our direction exactly, you must then suffer the consequences in penance.

“The world is in great chaos, My child. My House is becoming a den of iniquity for many. Sad that those whom I have given the grace to represent Me are taking their leadership as tools, tools that are now being designed for the conquest of souls by satan.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

“GREAT WILL BE YOUR GLORY”

“As in the past, My children, I have wandered your earth choosing among you voice-boxes to use as instruments for Heaven.

“Now, My children, a great war rages against the forces of evil. It is a war that is far greater than any human nature war experienced by mankind, for you are now in the latter days. It is a war of the spirits, the fight between the good and the evil, the time of Armageddon!

“Laugh, you who scorn My message—derision and mockery you may give, but if you do not accept and act upon the warning from Heaven, you shall not be counted in those saved.

“Remember, My child, it would be best for your mission if you do not listen to the public opinions. I understand, My child, in your human nature, your desire for recognition of the mission. But know now, My child, as I have counseled you in the past, that you shall not accept the roses until the end of your mission. Your road will be filled with thorns. Accept the cross, My child, without complaint, carry it to the end.

“You are not alone, My child. As the battle accelerates, you will find many companionable spirits. The joy of unity will be among you. Yes, My child, there is a plan from Heaven to unite all of you together. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few, My children, but better that there be few with quality than quantity without the salt.

“My child, you will be subject to much temptation. You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Accept all that is adverse to your human nature; accept it as penance, My child. All suffering shall be given for a reason. Accept it, My child, without complaint, and you will find the road much easier for you.

“Understand, My child, that human nature being as it is, the enemies are mistaken in their plan when they attack the human nature of Our voice-box without searching for the supernatural. Remember, My child, all of the forces of evil will seek to discredit you in the eyes of man, but great will be your glory, as you are watched by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

A GREAT MISSION

“My child and My children, a great mission has been given to you with My Mother as your guide. It is the will of all Heaven that this mission continue and the Message from Heaven reach all of mankind.

“You will persevere in the days ahead. Do not judge on the counsel of men, but accept

only what has been written in the true Book of life and love, the Bible. Do not discourse with demons or those who come to you as angels of light.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

NO ROOM FOR PRIDE IN THE MISSION

“My child, I must caution you: you must not forget your crucifix. Be well guarded when you leave your home.

“Yes, My child, you will give out the message, for there is no room for pride or self-concern in your mission. The great sacrifice is asked that you strip yourself of all worldly pride.”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

VERONICA MUST DEFEND THE FAITH

“Each and every man, woman, and child upon earth has now the hour, the day, and the month counted to leave the earth. Prepare your passage, My children, for the time is growing short for many. You, My child, will have to defend the Faith, neither caring for the opinion of mankind, nor the objections or consolation of any man or friend upon earth. The Mission from Heaven will always be first, and the Faith as given you through the countless years of earth’s time must be not watered down nor changed to meet the needs of your so-called modern age of scientific advancement.

“The Eternal Father gave the plan in the redemption of mankind, and this plan must be followed, or your world, the earth, will have set upon it a great destruction.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

TRUTH OF THE MESSAGE FROM JACINTA

“Veronica, My child, you will write to the Reverend Father and give him the knowledge of the truth of the message from Jacinta.”

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

POPE PAUL VI, THE “LITTLE ONE” IN THE MESSAGE OF JACINTA

“I ask you again to pray for your Holy Father [Pope Paul VI] in Rome. He is very ill. He needs many prayers, for he is being crucified by his own. He is truly the little one in the message of Jacinta.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

PART OF THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

“Yes, I tried to warn everyone of what was going to happen to the world of the future. Our Lady said that the little Father in Rome would suffer great persecution, but much of this persecution would come from his very own, those that he trusted. That is why the picture* was given to you to send the message throughout the world.”

Jacinta, June 8, 1974



OBEDIENCE THE GREATEST TEST OF ALL

“For to whom much is given, much is expected, and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven. Accepting all suffering, and offering this for good cause. Too few know,

My child. I know Theresa has given you the full discourse on the value of suffering, that one day you will release to the world when you complete your second book. That will be left for My Church....

“My child, in relation to your great test of the past several months, know, My child, that every one was to be tested, and every one, My child, was you. And the greatest test of all was obedience, My child. But your mission in that respect is ended. You will not be given another trial again like that, My child.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

READ AND REREAD THE MESSAGES

“Remember in your moments of leisure to stay out of the world, My child and My children, and read and reread My Mother’s messages from the mission. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

“My child, you will be subjected to much physical trial. Penance is great, but at the end of penance there is always a great joy.

“The world must know the value of suffering. All who came into Heaven came here by the way of the cross. If one would understand the great value of suffering she would ask this regardless of her human inclination to avoid pain and suffering. The graces gained from physical suffering when offered for a just cause, a meritable cause, for those in purgatory the graces are threefold.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

VERONICA MUST STAND ALONE

“I give you a final warning from the Eternal Father. You will turn back and restore the earth. You will turn back and restore My Church upon earth. You shall not set up a new church of man, for I shall destroy it. You shall see nations disappear from the earth in seconds.

“O My children, you’re My children. You must stand alone, just as you, My child, must continue to kneel alone, and stand alone in the world, as the agents of hell come forward to destroy you.”

Jesus, October 2, 1980

VERONICA MUST NOT PLACE ANYONE ABOVE THE MISSION

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Do not spend your time with trifles, My child. Many shall seek to stop the mission, but go forward and put your viewpoint, My child, in a new prospect—your viewpoint in relation to what is important and what is not important in your mission. You must not place any human being above the Creator’s work.

“Full dedication is the road to purity, sanctification, and sainthood, My child. There will be many latter-day saints created. But there is a price for it, My child. Remember this when the thorns are heavy and piercing.”

Jesus, November 20, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MANY BAYSIDERS WILL FALL AWAY

"Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall put you to death: and you shall be hated by all nations for my name's sake. And then shall many be scandalized: and shall betray one another: and shall hate one another."

— St. Matthew 24: 9-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY GUIDE

"The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man. Many shall be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

"MY MOTHER AS YOUR GUIDE"

"My child and My children, a great mission has been given to you with My Mother as your guide. It is the will of all Heaven that this mission continue and the Message from Heaven reach all of mankind."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

WILL ANSWER TO NONE BUT THE FATHER

"Additional graces I give unto you, My dedicated. Those who remain true to your teachings know that there is none whom you will answer to but the Father. Eternity is forever. Do not bargain your souls for the few years you have on your planet earth."

Jesus, September 13, 1974

"MAN WILL ANSWER TO ONLY HIS MASTER"

"Obedience, My child, places many restrictions. You will understand that many pastors, many men of God face restrictions. It may not be of their decision.

"However, a guide to clergy and the lay people, My child, is truth. You will not sacrifice in any way your soul for the things of your earthly world. Man has one master only, the God who created him and his universe. Man will answer to only his Master."

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

GREATEST LESSON

"My children, I have promised you always that I will be with you. You shall not be abandoned in the days ahead. The greatest lesson man will learn in the days ahead is: should he place his trust in another man, he is doomed for disappointment and sorrow. You will always keep your eyes turned upward and say, My Jesus, my confidence!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

OBEDIENCE COMMANDED FOR GOOD, NOT EVIL

"Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

ONLY ONE MAJESTY THAT COMMANDS YOUR OBEDIENCE

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

WORDS FOR THOSE WHO WILL FALLAWAY

"You must make it known now to all of the workers in the Mission from Heaven these words. For those who will fall away and do not flourish in grace, I say unto you now, to all workers: If you lose your way and stop your mission, I repeat unto you the words of My Son: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return, it is their own punishment that they have accepted. I repeat: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return to the Mission, it will be their own punishment that they have chosen."

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

PRAY FOR THOSE WHO HAVE FALLEN AWAY

"My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will.

"My child, you must understand I have cried to you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. They come as angels of light with ravenous hearts. You will not judge, My

child, but you will pray for these who have fallen away."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"THE WEAK WILL FALLAWAY"

"My child and My children, as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven, you will experience all the fury of satan. All in the days ahead will be tested as metals in the fire. With every war, there are casualties, My children. The weak will fall away. And so it is now in this war of the spirits that the weak will drop by the wayside. You must all go forward in confidence and perseverance. When self-pride and seeking for human gain enters upon the mission, the seeds will not flower and develop constructively.

"My children, there are many changes made in your mission, a direction taken by some that brings wonderment to your heart and questioning. All the solace I give to you now is to accept all crosses sent your way, for they are for reason. In the Mission from Heaven, you must give yourselves over fully to the spirit. The more you become attached to worldly gain or endeavors, seeking the material before the spiritual, the farther you will go from the truth."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

HEAVEN GAINED BY MERIT

"Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don't return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say 'willfully,' for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!"

Jesus, August 14, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY SHALL FALL AWAY

"My children, many latter day saints shall come out of the crisis. The Eternal Father knows full well the outcome. He watches with a heavy heart. We ask for many victim souls in the days ahead, those who will prostrate themselves before My Son on the cross and catch the blood coming forth from His wounds again as He is thrashed and beaten anew by mankind. My Son is being re-crucified by His own.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigil of prayer going throughout your country and the world. I ask you to go forward as bearers of the light. The world now is in deep darkness. The light shall not be extinguished. However, many shall fall away, as they do not have the strength of spirit to continue on the road to the Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

"THEY HAVE NOT PRAYED ENOUGH"

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns.

"You are all being tested and tried. Many will fall away from the cause, for they have not prayed enough. They have not made enough sacrifices to remain in the fold."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

THOSE OF TRUE SPIRIT SHALL SURVIVE ALL TRIAL

"Those who remain good and in the light will carry a heavy cross, My children. However, it will be a badge of honor, for it is your key to the Kingdom. It is a test allowed by the Eternal Father to mankind. All that is rotten will fall away, but those of true spirit, of well spirit, My children, shall survive all trial."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

ONLY GOOD OR EVIL

"There are two major forces in your world today, only two: good and evil. In the battle between the spirits now upon earth, you will either go to the right or the left—good or evil. If you take a middle road, you will go nowhere but to the left and fall away from the road that leads to the Kingdom of eternal glory with your Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

PRIDE

"It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom.

"Pride, My child, must never enter upon you or your work, for pride is a great sin in the eyes of the Eternal Father. It was pride that sent Luciel, Lucifer, from the Kingdom.

"Do not be concerned of those who seek to send you from My sacred grounds, My child. You will just be most patient. The Father has a plan for all."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

OUR LADY'S COUNSEL MUST BE FOLLOWED EXACTLY

"I do not contradict My message, My children. You must understand: My words are true, My counsel true, and I must be followed exactly in this counsel. Man cannot change My words to suit his own desires."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

DIRECTIONS MUST BE STRICTLY FOLLOWED

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

IN EVERY WALK OF LIFE

"You must remember, My child, that even Judas was given his time among the ranks. In every walk of life, My child, there will always be a Judas as long as there is satan roaming the earth."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"MANY WILL FALL IN THIS WORK"

"I have given you for your enlightenment many miraculous manifestations, My children. It is only to strengthen you in the days ahead, for many will fall in this work. They will not be able to carry on. The cross will be too heavy for them. The strength will be given to you if you come to My Son, for you will bask in the light of His Sacred Heart.

"My Son sheds tears of great sorrow. He cannot look upon the creation with joy."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

SATAN SEEKS TO INFILTRATE

"My child and My children, I have given you many warnings of the presence of satan upon your earth. Already he seeks to infiltrate upon the Mission from Heaven. You must pray more and not be divided by minor casual offenses, or differences of opinions, or even outright judgment—wrong judgment."

Our Lady, March 26, 1983

CANNOT KEEP THOSE THAT THE WIND CAN BEND

"Workers, My child, are always chosen for their perseverance and fortitude. We cannot at this time keep those that the wind can bend. The winds will become much stronger, My child. Therefore, We had to separate the wheat from the chaff. Only the full kernels may develop into stronger stalks."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

VER DEMAIN IN CANADA: SATAN ENTERED AMONG THE RANKS

"My child, I know of your great sorrow of heart. You will pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada. Satan entered among the ranks. My child, pray, for no man is free from the attacks of satan..."

"My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will.

"My child, you must understand I have cried to you often to recognize the faces of

evil about you. They come as angels of light with ravenous hearts. You will not judge, My child, but you will pray for these who have fallen away."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"YOU, TOO, MAY HAVE BEEN ENSNARED IN THIS TRAP"

"The forces of evil loosed upon your world gathered to try to stop the good work from Heaven. My child, it is a lesson for all that vanity and pride comes before the fall. You understand, My children, that man has a free will and is allowed to exercise it. And the greatest sin among man is pride. The angels in Heaven that joined Lucifer, satan, were cast out of Heaven as they became arrogant and sought to be God.

"My children upon earth, you must always be aware of temptation and the possibility of falling into the web of evil spun by satan to ensnare you. Pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada, My children. But for less prayers you, too, may have been ensnared in this trap."

Jesus, June 4, 1977

SATAN ACCOMPLISHED HIS MISSION

"My child, when We talk of demons, I also mentioned to you that you must be very careful and warn all, that satan was trying, and accomplished his mission, to go into the workrooms of the White Berets and the Blue Berets.

"What is he going to do? He will bring discord and dissatisfaction. And what are you going to do, My child? You are going to pray more, and make a decision; for We are not allowing you to be alone. But you must gain wisdom by making a decision.

"I leave that up to you, My child, as you will follow the rules of charity, holiness, and, also, faith."

Our Lady, June 18, 1988

"IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME I CANNOT PROTECT YOU"

"To all workers in the [New York] shop: Listen to Me, My children. If you do not listen to Me I cannot protect you. You will meet with a satanic attack. Two will not return. Satan is at war against all who have joined My Son in these days of sinful man—666. The battle for souls rages. Do not fall into satan's web. I will guide you all, always."

Our Lady, October 18, 1990

MANY WORKERS WILL COME AND GO

"During the work ahead, many workers will come and go. As My Son started with many and ended with few, so will those who walk His road."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

UNQUESTIONING OBEDIENCE

"For to whom much is given, much is expected; and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MEANING OF 666

"And he shall make all, both little and great, rich and poor, freemen and bondmen, to have a character in their right hand, or on their foreheads. And that no man might buy or sell, but he that hath the character, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. He that hath understanding, let him count the number of the beast. For it is the number of a man: and the number of him is six hundred sixty-six."

— *Apocalypse 13: 16-18*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRUE MEANING OF 666 REVEALED

"We still hope to gather Our stray children; and therefore, We reveal to you now the secret of the ages, the true meaning of Mr. 666, known as the Antichrist: 6 is for the six who are coming; 6 is for the six days of suffering; 6 is for the six who will be punished. Man is wise, but through the ages the true meaning becomes lost. This, My child, We give to you."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

BIBLES MUST BE KEPT AND PRESERVED

"The good Books, your true revelations in your Bibles, must be kept and preserved. The forces of the Antichrist seek to remove all true knowledge from among you.

"Know, My children, that these forces of the Antichrist do their work by capturing the spirit, the bodies of men, women, and children. However, you must know that 666, My children, is the large force of satan. Six is for the six who are coming, five being present and the sixth on his way; six is for the six days of suffering; and six is for the six who shall be punished and chained forever in hell."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

THE LATTER DAYS

"The Eternal Father, through His prophets upon earth, have given you in writing your Bible, a clear and simple plan for redemption. And it has been made known to you all by John the plan of the end days and Lucifer being loosed upon earth—the coming of the time of 666. 6 is for the six who are coming and are here now; 6 is for the six days of terrible suffering; and 6 is for the six who will be punished and recharged.

"My children, are you so blind that you do not recognize a supernatural force now, a diabolical force upon your earth prevailing among you? Are you so engrossed in your worldly pursuits that you cannot recognize the days you live in, the latter days?"

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

#6 TO COME OUT OF EGYPT

Veronica - Our Lady now is walking over to a large rock. There's a large rock. It seems like the land is very barren. It almost looks like a desert land. I, I see in the distance large hills.

Oh, they do look like pyramids, like you would find in Egypt—pyramids.

Now Our Lady has found a small rock, and She's sitting on the rock now, and—oh, She's bowing Her head forward and placing Her hands over Her face. Our Lady is crying.

Now Our Lady is pointing over to the large hills, and one in particular now is becoming very clear. It has a carved figure. Oh, I recognize it. It's the sphinx, the sphinx. They have a carved, like animal-like head. And now Our Lady is pointing to it, and She is saying: Our Lady - "From out of this land [Egypt] will come number six, completing the reign of the spirits. He will promote the great War. Many will leave the earth by extermination of warfare."

December 31, 1973

THIS DAY HAS ARRIVED

"My children, you must understand that man in his human frailties often succumbed to the mores of modernism. Countless times in the past the Spirit of Truth came with the knowledge to man that the day would come when a great delusion shall descend upon mankind and cover the earth in a blanket of spiritual darkness. This day has arrived, My children. Recognize the forces of evil about you now. The man of sin, 666, satan, Lucifer, with all the demons loosed from hell, now are upon earth and do great battle with the children of God. The Holy City of Rome shall stand with the cross. Blood shall flow in the streets. My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

"Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding; the pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations, My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

WORLD-WIDE INVOLVEMENT

"The true Church of Jesus in Rome is being attacked by the forces of 666. It is a world-wide involvement that cannot be fully described at this time."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

FLEE FROM THEM

"Remember, My children, My Son shall return only in the manner in which He ascended. He will descend to earth and all will see Him. Do not accept the false christs who will be sent among you. They are agents of hell! Turn from them! Flee from them! You will know them by their fruits, My children. I tell you this: you shall not be kept in darkness. By their fruits will they be known."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

WITH POWERS OF SATAN

"I warn you now: beware and watch, for one will come among you with the powers of satan. Know that he shall say to you, 'I am out in the field. Come to me.' But you shall not go. Others will say to you: 'Go! I have seen him. He is yonder, over beyond the building.' You will say: 'No. I have not seen him.' For I shall come to you in the like manner in which I ascended. I shall descend with a roar of triumph from the multitudes of Heaven. We shall come in great victory."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE ANTICHRIST

“The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

HAVE CHOSEN TO SELL THEIR SOULS

“My children, 666, the forces of satan, have accelerated the evil among you. Those who have chosen to sell their souls will gather momentum and run fast into the abyss. The greatest sorrow in Heaven now is the knowledge that 666 has set up his place among the rulers of Rome. I, your God and your Judge eternal, give you in command the direction to turn back and restore My House while there is time. I plan in the near future to come among you and set My House to right.”

Jesus, August 5, 1976

LIKE SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER

“My children, there is a great war of the spirits now, not only throughout your world, but in the Eternal City of Rome. The forces of 666 rage in Rome, and the forces now have spread like an octopus throughout your world. Keep, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, for wars are a punishment for man’s sins. The Message from Heaven has not been given, My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled; many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter, and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son’s House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

THE FIGHT FOR POWER HAS BEGUN

“The forces of evil are gathering. 666 now controls all the world, and sad to say, My children, 666 has entered upon Rome, and the fight for power has begun. Pray for your Vicar. Pray for all men of sin, and above all, My children, pray for your children, for many parents shall shed tears of great remorse—too late!”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

MEDIA CONTROLLED

“I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias. My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist. The man of perdition, 666, is in Rome. The man of perdition, 666, is in every country of earth now. Every nation is polluted by the errors of the forces of darkness. When the world receives the baptism of fire, there will be few left.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

FINAL VICTORY

“No man can understand, in his human nature, the ways of the Eternal Father to govern the battle ahead; but I assure you, My children, the Eternal Father has a hand in all. The final victory shall be with My Son and Heaven. This war of spirits, the fight against the forces of Antichrist, 666, that is loosed now upon your world and the Eternal City of Rome: the forces of evil, the forces of darkness, against the forces of light.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

“RAVISHING MY SON’S CHURCH”

“Shout from the rooftops the Message from Heaven! For if you become lax and go uncaring about your way, I assure you, My children, there will be many tears shed, much gnashing of teeth, and greater woe set upon your world and your earth by the agents of 666, the Antichrist, that is now ravishing My Son’s Church, the hearts of the dedicated, poisoning the minds of the dedicated, and destroying the souls of the young.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

USING THESE POWERS TO DESTROY

“Those who have the greatest power in My Son’s Church for the salvation of souls are using these powers to destroy. I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors, and recognize the signs of your times. The Antichrist, known as the 666 forces, are among you. They now are in full control of the world’s nations and peoples.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

666 ENTERED THE CHURCH

“As I warned through My Mother in the past, 666 is loosed upon your earth. He has entered My Church to do final battle with My clergy.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

DOING FULL BATTLE

“Listen, My children. Take the blindness from your hearts and see with knowing eyes; do not be blinded to what is happening about you. The Antichrist, you call 666, is now in Rome doing full battle. The Antichrist, known as 666, is now entered upon your world, your country, and every nation upon earth. Are you so blind, My children, that you cannot recognize this yourself? He sows discord among nations; he takes the knowledge of God and replaces it with an honor to man. Man has set himself up to be a god!”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

“The forces of 666 are gathered throughout the world. They seek to destroy your Vicar in Rome and gain full control of the Seat of Peter. The Message from Heaven is known now in Rome, My children. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops and your cardinals that they will take their heads from the clouds and open their hearts to the truth! The hierarchy has been infiltrated by agents of hell. Many have come posing as angels of light, but with darkness of heart and dark secrets. My children, you must pray more. We will not at this time make public knowledge of names, for now We seek the spirit.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

HIGHEST PLACES OF RANK

“There is loosed now upon your earth the man of perdition, 666. He has entered now into the highest places of rank of My Son’s Church, and he has entered upon the highest positions in the governments of the world. My children, I say to you now, to guard your souls and the souls of your children. There are the very forces of hell now loosed among you.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

IN FULL CONTROL OF THE CURIA

“My children, what I have warned you of the past is developing fast in Rome. The agents of 666 now are in full control of the curia. O My children, I beg you, as your Mother, to pray and pray for your Vicar. Do much penance and acts of atonement for your bishops. Many shepherds have fallen asleep. Satan has poisoned the minds of many. The doors of the Eternal City of Rome were opened and demons entered to wreck havoc in the House of My Son.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

CARDINAL AGAINST CARDINAL

“The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop, and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing.”

Jesus, July 25, 1977

666 AGENTS IN VATICAN

“My children, there are forces now loosed upon your earth. They abyss is wide open now. 666 has entered in full force upon your earth. His agents now are in the Vatican. They have captured some of the highest seats in the hierarchy. They have taken over many governments. They are bringing the nations to the edge of destruction.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

“AS I CRIED BEFORE”

“Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City, of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

HUMAN SCIENTIFIC MEANS CANNOT STOP THESE FORCES

“You must pray for your bishops, for the greatest attack now from satan and his agents—the coalition of 666—the greatest attack now is upon My Son’s Church! The forces of evil are supernatural now, and as such, My children, human scientific means cannot stop these forces. You must also fight them with your supernatural armor.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

HIS MAJOR ATTACK: ROME AND THE VATICAN

“Doctrines and traditions are being cast aside in the name of modernism and humanism! The present council and the hierarchy of Rome must remove their hardness from their hearts and realize that the armies of hell, satan, Lucifer is loosed now upon earth as 666 now. His major attack shall be upon Rome and the Vatican!”

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

AS AN ANGEL OF LIGHT

“My children, I have also a great sadness of heart as I watch and wait for my hierarchy in My House, My Church, to awaken and come out of the fog. It is sad that satan, who comes as an angel of light among you, giving you all manner of humanistic theories based on modernism and progression, that satan could blind you to the truth and you will accept error even to the extent of promoting the rise of the forces of Antichrist in My basilica in Rome.”

Jesus, July 15, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WHEN THE TABERNACLES ARE CLOSED TO YOU

"They say to her: Woman, why weepest thou? She saith to them: Because they have taken away my Lord; and I know not where they have laid him."

— St. John 20: 13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A MOST DARK DAY

"I bless you all, My children, as children of the light. I will be with you to the Second Coming of My Son. All who are burdened with their cross, come to Me and I will comfort you. Come to My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Hurry, My children. The agents of hell are loosed and have set in motion a plan now to close these tabernacles to you. Hasten now; gather your graces, My children, while there is still time! Spend much time with My Son in the Eucharist. It is truly the Bread of life. It will be a most dark day, My child, when these tabernacles will be closed to you."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

"IF YOU CONTINUE ON YOUR PRESENT COURSE..."

"My Son is ever present in the Eucharist and the tabernacles of the world. If you continue on your present course, these tabernacles will be removed from among you. Pray, pray much that you receive the light to know the road that is being paved for your country and the world.

"The children of God will face enslavement by the enemies of God, known as your world Christianity, unless you pray and carry the banner of Faithful and True to God the Father."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

PRAY THAT THE DOORS ARE NOT SHUT

"Make it known to the world, My child, that no fence can reach to Heaven. Satan cannot take the light from you if you remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Pray, My child, that the doors of the tabernacles are not shut to your country—so great are the conquests of satan.

"Yes, My child, your country shall not escape the tribulation of the other countries that have fallen to sin. Your country shall experience death and violation, tribulation, and the plague. The Father will chastise those He loves. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. In this manner will your world be prepared for the coming of My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

FOUNDATION

"Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus' House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

"YOU WILL GO SEARCHING, AND THE DOORS WILL BE CLOSED"

"You will go forward in the days ahead, retiring from your world that has been given to satan. Do not allow your parish doors to close, My children. By your example, unify as a parish group and you will patch the cracks. Do not lose faith in My Mass; it is valid. Man may distort but it is valid, I say. When a legally-ordained priest of the Roman Catholic Church conducts this Mass, it is valid, I say.

"My children, raise up your voices in thanksgiving to your Eternal Father that your country has still the tabernacles open to My sheep, for the time will approach when you will go searching, and the doors will be closed to you.

"America, your country, the United States, a land of plenty, has never witnessed mass slaughter and death. But, My children, unless—and I say unless—you turn back now, your country will witness death such as never has gripped the heart of man before, a terror brought about by the knowledge that there has been a rejection of truth, a rejection of your God.

"Too late, too late, will tears pour from the hearts of mothers falling upon the dying, and suffering and anguish in not knowing where they are over the veil. Prepare, O parents, for this time, and you will have great peace of heart in the future. Treasure the knowledge of the light given to you, and nourish it. The souls of your children, nourish them with pure waters. Do not allow the world's peoples to contaminate your children with their errors."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

"YOU HOLD THE BALANCE"

"The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

VISIT JESUS IN THE TABERNACLES

"You will wear your Rosary and remain close to My Son's tabernacles throughout the world. Spend not your time questioning the ethics or the reasoning of mere man who used My Son's House; but retire within the spirit and come to My Son in His House, looking at Him through the spirit and not through worldly eyes. He will always be there in His House."

Our Lady, October 7, 1971

TABERNACLES SHALL BE YOUR REFUGE

"The tabernacles of the world shall be your refuge. Come to My Son. He will nourish you with His Body. Unless you eat of this Bread of life, you cannot be saved, so great are the forces of evil set upon your world. The abyss is open wide. The demons are loosed now to do battle against the children of God."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

DO NOT ABANDON HIM

"I ask you again not to abandon your parish churches. You will maintain the papacy in Rome. I tell you anew that 666 now is in Rome. Do not judge My Son's Church by His pastors. In their human nature they can err; however, as legitimate legally-ordained Roman Catholic priests they will bring My Son to you if you come seeking Him at the tabernacles of the world. The Mass is valid, I say unto you!

"My Son is waiting for you at the tabernacles of His Church. My children, do not abandon Him in these days of deep spiritual darkness. You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country, the United States, and Canada, and all of the countries throughout your world."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE DAY WILL COME...

"Come to Me, My children, at the tabernacles in your world. It behooves you to accept every chance given to eat of the Bread of life, because the day will come when you will knock on the doors and they will not be opened."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

"THE DOORS ARE NOT CLOSED TO YOU YET"

"Wear your sacramentals. Remain with Me at the tabernacles of My Church throughout the world. I am with you. Do not accept the challenge of satan by listening with itching ears to his new doctrines of demons. I am with you. Though the conduct of My clergy is poor, the doors are not closed to you yet! Join with Me at the tabernacles of your Church. Do not abandon this grace. You will need every vestige of grace given to you in the days ahead, for many shall fall in the battle."

"Pray, My children, for your clergy. They are prisoners of the world, shackled to the love of the world. They have placed, many of them, the world before the Eternal Father and the plan in their vocation."

Jesus, July 25, 1978

WHILE THE DOORS ARE STILL OPEN

"Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist."

"Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son's houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

"WHERE JESUS IS, THERE IS YOUR CHURCH"

"Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of the world. Do not be turned away by the present strife, for always remember: where Jesus is, there is your Church."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

"REMAIN CLOSE TO MY SON IN THE TABERNACLES"

"The weakness of human nature will come upon all; no one is free from this test. However, if you remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, tabernacles that are being defiled and bringing much sorrow to My Son's heart... My children, remain with Him; let Him nourish your soul, strengthen you with His Body and His Blood, and you will go through this time of trial with fortitude and peace of spirit."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

"DO NOT ABANDON ME"

"I will help you if you come to Me. I am still present in the tabernacles of your world. Do not abandon Me, for I am your refuge."

"My Mother has been sent to you to guide you in the days ahead. She is a Mediatrix between mankind and the Eternal Father. Do not cast Her words aside or treat them lightly, for you are then going fast into darkness."

Jesus, May 17, 1975

THE CATAclySM SPOKEN OF THROUGH THE AGES

"The cataclysm spoken of through the ages must come about soon. All who remain in the light, all who have been with My Son in the tabernacles of the world, all who have soled His injured heart shall go through this trial in much less of fright than will be experienced

by those who have given themselves to the darkness of spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

"I AM ALWAYS AMONG YOU"

"My Mother has directed you well in explaining the signs of your times. Read back on these directions, My children, for soon Her words will be few. You will keep these directions in your heart and remember them. Bring them to mind often, for you have been given in pages the directives for what is to come upon mankind."

"I left with you the Bread of life; I gave Myself to you. I am always among you in the tabernacles of your world. No man shall enter the Kingdom unless he eats of the Bread of life."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

"I WILL REFRESH YOU"

"You will use all measures to safeguard your souls and the souls of those you love. Sacramentals, the Eucharist—the doors have not been barred to you. Come to Me at the tabernacles of the world and I will refresh you!"

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

MAKE A SPECIAL EFFORT

"My child, you will make a special effort with all those who have the true love of My Son in their hearts to open His houses that many souls may visit Him in the tabernacles throughout the world. My Son is a prisoner in His own House. Yes, My child, He is very lonely. It is a sad fact, My child, that the peoples of your country and your hemisphere have nourished their bodies well but have starved their souls."

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

TABERNACLES MUST NOT BE CLOSED

"The tabernacles of the world must not be closed. The great War will destroy many of the churches, but they will be reconstructed with great valor and vigor and faith."

St. Michael, June 18, 1979

"BE WITH HIM WHILE YOU CAN"

"My Immaculate Heart, My children, shall protect and guide you in the days ahead. But the eventual triumph is with Heaven. This, My children of light, will be your hope for your future, that the triumph of man over evil is through My Son. Be with Him while you can at the tabernacles of your world. Comfort Him in His suffering, for He is being recrucified in His own House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

OPEN THE TABERNACLES OF THE WORLD

"Your country must bring back public prayer. Your country must make atonement for the offenses being committed against the God, your Lord, the King of Heaven and earth, your Creator."

"Man upon earth has chosen to give honor to man. After the great cleansing, the fruits of man's hands shall fall! Much will be reduced to ashes and rubble. He will rebuild in the manner the Father directs, under the direction of the Father."

"I repeat: Your country will not escape the great Chastisement. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Have you prepared yourselves, My children? Have you prepared your children and other members of your family? Have you brought them back

into the grace and light of the Father before this great Chastisement? No-o-o! Many of you have laughed and scorned My warning."

"The words from Heaven are reaching throughout the world. We have chosen many voice-boxes throughout the world. The message is in unison. You will all now unite to spread the word of penance, atonement and sacrifice, the use of sacramentals daily. You will open the tabernacles of the world and feed the starving souls."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

WHEN THE PEAK OF INIQUITY IS REACHED...

"There is a great spirit of darkness covering the Eternal City of Rome. I, your Mother, as Mediatrix between God and man, implore you now to turn back, for you are creating your own destruction. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!"

"My children, pastors in My Son's House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?"

"My children, the time is growing short. There are many victim souls now in your world who have carried the balance, the balance that grows heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity is reached, know that the final cleansing of mankind shall be at hand!"

"My children, I cannot, as your Mother, refrain from bringing to you the facts. I give you hope in My Son. Remain with Him at the tabernacles in your world. I bring you confidence from My Son, that if you persevere you will overcome all of the evils now rampant in your world."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

HAVE NOT BEEN CLOSED YET

"My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

THE DOORS MUST REMAIN OPEN

"Your future is now. The decision for man's extinction, his destruction, lies now with man. The Father watches; He waits as you approach great days of darkness."

"You will all now return and honor My Son in the tabernacles throughout the world. The doors of the houses of God must remain open to do homage to My Son. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept in the houses of God and in the homes of the people."

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PUT A CRUCIFIX UPON YOUR DOOR

"And the blood shall be unto you for a sign in the houses where you shall be: and I shall see the blood, and shall pass over you: and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I shall strike the land of Egypt."
— Exodus 12: 13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

AS THOUGH THE ANGEL OF DEATH HAS PASSED BY

"You will pray constantly, My children. The prayers can reach Heaven in short time, and perhaps can stop the next tribulation. This is called a tribulation what will come upon you next. It will be of an earth force again. However, with your prayers, and your guarding of your homes, as We have always told you to, with the crucifixes, you can escape with little damage, or none at all. It will be as though the angel of death has passed by your home. To some it will seem like a miracle, but to others it's just an accepted part of life. For they will repeat: We are doing as the Eternal Father has told us, and we are following the directions of Our Blessed Mother, as She stood before us so many times and said, 'I am Mary, Help of Mothers. I love all My children, and as such, I will stand beside them, not wishing that one shall fall into hell.'

"Pray for your clergy, for the bishops are misguided. Pray for your cardinals, for some will fall into hell. Pray for all mankind, for prayers are never wasted. If you have any prayers left, My children, in your full day of praying, give some to those in purgatory. There is such dire need for prayers for those in purgatory who have no one on earth to pray for them."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

YOU WILL SOON UNDERSTAND THE MEANING

"I assure you, My children, it will be worth your while to take yourselves now from the world, earth, that has been given to satan for a short time. It is a testing ground now for all, be it laity or clergy, or unbelievers. All mankind must receive the Message from Heaven, for death, the angel of death will not be guided by race, color, creed, or religion. And I assure you, My children, you will soon understand the meaning of the angel of death in your country.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice, My children, I beg of you! Do this in faith. I extend to you My Immaculate Heart, a heart much torn in care for the conditions of the world.

"I beg of you as your Mother to listen to My words of counsel, for this counsel comes

directly from the Eternal Father in Heaven. The hand of punishment is extended for mankind. It grows very heavy, My children. How long can I hold it from upon you?"
Our Lady, August 5, 1978

A CRUCIFIX UPON THE DOORS

"Yes, My child, in the great Chastisement a ball of fire shall fall into the waters killing all that is living in the seas. And also, unfortunately, because they could not listen and change their ways, many will die also from the flames and also from the waters. Those living along the coastlines, We caution them to keep a sacramental and a crucifix upon their doors, for the angel of death shall not enter your home."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

BOTH FRONT AND BACK DOORS

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

CRUCIFIX HAS GREAT POWER AGAINST SATAN

"Remember, keep your sacramentals constantly upon you: your brown Scapular, your St. Benedict medal, the Miraculous Medal, and also the medal of Our Lady of the Roses. You must keep them upon you, with a crucifix. We demand a crucifix, because demons—many of the highest ones in the realms of hell cannot stand the sight of a crucifix. They will not approach your door. I give you this knowledge, My children, though it is not common knowledge upon earth, that the crucifix has great power against satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

CRUCIFIX TO GUARD ENTRANCES TO HOME

"I must reveal, My children, to the world again, that you are to keep a crucifix on your front door and your back door. All entrances to your home must be guarded by the crucifix. There has not been one home on Long Island that had a crucifix on its door that did fall to any evil. I do not speak of the trees, My child; I speak of mankind."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

TRAGEDIES AND DISASTERS SHALL INCREASE

"Great elemental tragedies, disasters, man-made and God-sent upon mankind, shall

increase in volume, shall increase in intensity and numbers. Remember, My children, you do not understand the supernatural, for there will be accidents that are not accidents.

"Retain all of the knowledge of your Faith in the hearts of your children. Do not be lax, parents, for you will cry bitter tears of anguish if you are. The angel of death will approach the homes of many. Are you prepared now? Have you set your house in order? Do not be caught unawares, My children. My Mother has been among you for many years preparing you for these times. Recognize the signs about you. Act upon them and you will not be lost."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

THE ANGEL OF DEATH, EXTERMINATUS

"Little by little you go forward—I say little by little, but I should stress that man is running fast and faster to the edge of the abyss. In his seeking for power and knowledge, man seeks to dethrone his God and create his own god. But who shall set himself above his Creator, even attempting to control birth and death? I say unto you, you shall never learn the secrets, the sacred secrets of death and life, for these are controlled by the Eternal Father. He has created you, and He shall remove you in due time. You are forcing Heaven to set into motion the plan of using the angel of death, Exterminatus, upon you.

"In your wantonness, in your search for fleshly pleasures and sin, many shall die and fall into hell. Sins of the flesh shall condemn many to hell.

"We hear all cries of love and brotherhood, but where is charity? True love? True charity? There cannot be love without your God. There cannot be charity without your God.

"There are only two forces now in the world: good and evil. There is no middle road to follow. The choice is given to mankind:

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

who will be your leader—satan, Lucifer, or the Eternal Father, your Creator?”
Jesus, February 10, 1978

STATUES MUST BE KEPT IN YOUR HOMES

“Keep your sacramentals about your necks. I say about your necks, not for decoration, but because many shall flee with only what they have on their bodies! It is now a supernatural protection, My children, that you have: your medals, your Scapulars, and even your Rosary, your beads of prayer about your neck, your children’s necks, and all those who wish to be saved.

“The monuments, the statues, must be kept in your homes. As it was in the days of old, the angel of death shall pass by those who retain the monuments in their homes.

“My child, I feel the shudder of fear that comes from you to Me. You have, My child, seen much in the past and what was to come in the future. Weep not, My child, for lost souls; but go forward and find Our straying sheep. Many are ignorant of truth, My child; many are misled. We ask you not to judge. You will leave all judgment to the Eternal Father Who looks into the heart of man.”
Our Lady, May 18, 1977

CHILDREN’S PLAGUE

“The children are the true victims of their elders. The example given to them is poor. Many children shall be removed from the world, My child. It will be necessary for the salvation of their souls. It will be a great plague.”
Our Lady, April 5, 1975

GREAT RAINS

“There will be sent upon your country a plague. Many shall die. When the great rains start, know that many shall die.”
Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ANOTHER PLAGUE

“My Son has asked that I report to you that there shall be another plague upon mankind. Yes, My child and My children, another plague. For AIDS is a plague, and other illnesses that have gone by without any scientific recognition, are plagues from Heaven. They are allowed for the individual to retain a measure of love for his God. As long as he knows, as his time grows near to death, that it was because of his misconduct that he died a most unhurried and unscrupulously recognized a death. Yes, My children, there is much now in the world that you must protect yourselves against.”
Our Lady, October 5, 1985

ACT OF MERCY

“There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.”
Our Lady, February 1, 1973

ONE FOOT IN HELL

“A country that shuts out its God starts down the path for its own destruction. A country that loses its morality has placed one foot already in hell. Servitude, desecration, soul destruction—all will reap what they have sown. Floods, great heat, death. You will have visited upon you a plague! Recognize now the finger of death will be placed upon your earth. When you pass through this crisis, many will be cleansed.”
Our Lady, April 1, 1972

CLOSE TO THE SACRAMENTS

Veronica - All mothers will now see that their children remain close to the sacraments. Many children will be taken out of the world

in the plague. Many parents will shed bitter tears, but it will be too late.
July 25, 1972

THE LITTLE ONES

“Sin, My child, has become a way of life. Whatever shall become of the children, the little ones?”
“It is for this reason, My child, that the Father plans to send a plague upon the world. Many young will die. It is in this manner that many young will be saved. Pray, My child, much, for many parents will cry bitter tears.”
Our Lady, December 6, 1974

PLAGUE WILL FOLLOW

“The great heat will be sent upon mankind. The plague will follow.”
Our Lady, October 2, 1974

CLEANSING

“There will be visited upon your country and the world a great plague. Many children will die in this cleansing—young souls rescued from the contamination of a world that has given itself to satan!”
Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FAMINES, PESTILENCE

“Wars are a punishment for man’s sins; famines, pestilence, great heat, the plague. The major catastrophe to mankind is approaching. Warnings have been given and gone by unnoticed. Man continues upon his way of evil. Many are selling their souls to get to the head.”
Jesus, April 9, 1977

BEFORE BALL OF REDEMPTION

“The great plague and darkness will come before the Ball of Redemption.”
Our Lady, March 25, 1973

WARNED

“I know, My children, you are all heartbroken, but there are many families are heartbroken because of the entrance of AIDS upon the world. Can I not say that you were not warned of this, My children?”
“I tell you this now, there will come within a short time a greater plague. Yes, My child, I know that you have feelings of shivering, but it must be.”
Jesus, October 2, 1987

GREAT DISASTER

“I repeat once more for your edification: your country will meet with great disaster. Floods, great heat, and the plague. The mercy of the Father has been extended to its limit. Only a complete reversal in your evil ways will avert the Chastisement planned by the Father for your country and the world.”
Our Lady, September 7, 1973

SORROWING FATHER

“Man has chosen to destroy life created by the Father. Innocent souls are sent on the road to the prince of darkness. With the coming plague, many of the young will be removed before they become of the age of reasoning, held accountable by the Father for their actions. It is an act of mercy from a sorrowing Father.”
Our Lady, April 14, 1973

GREEN HORSE

Veronica - Our Lady is standing over by the right side of the tree, directly above it. And Michael now is remaining above Our Lady’s statue, high in the sky. He’s looking down, and he’s pointing now over to the spear, with his spear onto the left side of our sky here, and there are letters forming in the sky, in black letters: “PESTILENCE AND WAR.”
Now Michael is pointing with the spear, and there is a black horse running across the sky. It’s a large black, ominous-looking horse,

and it has a rider on it. The rider is dressed all in black; he looks almost like an executioner. He has a hood upon his head, and he’s carrying something in his hand. I don’t know what it is. It looks like a basket of some kind. Now behind him there’s a green horse, and the green horse is, has also an ominous look. And now there’s a voice crying: “Pestilence and sickness. Illness of the body. Pestilence, illness of the body.”
August 14, 1976

GREAT WAR APPROACHING

“The great War is approaching. There will be wars and rumors of wars increasing throughout your world; earthquakes and pestilence.”
Our Lady, April 2, 1977

“IGNORING MY COUNSEL”

“If you proceed ignoring My counsel and My direction, you will see many nations disappear from your world within moments. Hunger and starvation, famine, disease, pestilence.”
Our Lady, June 13, 1981

FOR THE MURDERS OF THE UNBORN

“Your city and many cities throughout your country shall feel the plague. It is for the murders of the unborn that your city receives the plague.”
Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ENGLAND

“In the Holy City of Rome and in the country on the sea there will be a plague. In the country on the waters of England there will be a plague.”
Our Lady, April 5, 1975

CHASTISING COMET*

Veronica - There’s a large map, and beside it a globe of the world.... I see islands, and then I see very large waves.... But now on top of the water there are people floating, and there are pieces of wood, and there are people, bodies. Oh! Oh! ... As it grows dark, the people are running in every direction. They don’t seem to know where to run. I see closed doors and people knocking on the doors. The doors are closed. But the doors now are painted with a large red cross on the door. The cross, though, the cross is like being made in blood. The cross on the door is like blood on the door. The blood of the cross! There are lights, candle lights through the windows of the doors with the cross.

And I see the people lying out beyond the doors. They seem to be falling over. Somewhere in the air, there is something that is cutting off their breathing, because they’re clutching at their throats. And they’re falling forward on their faces....

The explosion—it’s like, almost like a bomb being dropped.... It’s a ball. It’s a fiery ball, and it’s spinning and going about the globe.

August 14, 1973

**See also The Great Chastisement series, Directives, #57-62.*

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU BRING THIS UPON YOURSELVES

"Hear, O earth: Behold I will bring evils upon this people, the fruits of their own thoughts: because they have not heard my words, and they have cast away my law."

— *Jeremias 6: 19*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TEN COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"The Ten Commandments given by the Eternal Father were given for reason and must be followed by all, or you will set upon yourselves a firm and sorrowful judgment from the Eternal Father.

"My children, I bring you the sad news that only a few will be saved in the final count.

"You must hasten to try, and I say try and try again, to reach your brothers and sisters with the warnings from Heaven. Accept the rejection they give you, for many graces are given for these rejections you accept for the salvation of souls.

"The road to Heaven shall be covered with thorns among the roses. Pick up your cross and follow My Son along His way, not the way now that man is developing for the destruction of the soul."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

A WORLD MORE VILE

"The peoples of earth have become degraded, immoral, unchaste, and seeking after pleasures that bring soul destruction upon them. We look upon a world more vile, but of a sophisticated sin, more vile than when the floods washed you away, more vile than when fire was sent upon you. Under these conditions, My children, what kind of punishment are you calling down upon yourselves?"

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

DUE CHASTISEMENT TO A DEGENERATE GENERATION

"Hasten, harken, and listen to my words! You will not discount this Message from Heaven, for the Chastisement will be soon upon you! What was to happen in the future shall be now! Hasten, harken, and listen, for the warning is being given to your world! You invoke upon yourselves the due chastisement to a degenerate generation!"

St. Michael, November 23, 1974

A NEW WORLD, ELIMINATING GOD

"Mankind is allowing himself to fast plunge into a way of life that is not akin to the plan

the Eternal Father set forth for him. He is attempting, mankind, to build a new world, eliminating his God. I say unto you, this will not be tolerated much longer. The few who have given themselves as victim souls have carried the weight of the world upon their shoulders. The cross will be heavy for them and others, but I assure you, My children—I repeat only the words of the past and the future that only a few will come out saved from the final trial.

"Your country, the eagle, has fallen and been plucked by satan. The great bird no longer flies high. No, I say unto you: because of your immorality, your materialistic seeking, your scientific pursuits to outdo the Eternal Father in His plan for mankind, you bring upon yourselves great trial and punishment."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

CHURCH BEING STRIPPED OF ALL HOLINESS

"Satan now seeks to defile everything holy and sacred to My Son.

"Satan will use human beings who have become walking shells and dead spirits to trample the meaningful cross of My Son beneath their feet. As you seek to harm the Mother, you hurt the Son, and in this manner shall you be repaid measure for measure for your evil.

"Because as a generation you have given yourselves over to sin and abominations even reaching into the House, the Church of My Son, you bring upon yourselves a just punishment. All who remain of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through the approaching trials with great confidence and love for My Son.

"The Church of My Son, that is being stripped of all holiness, shall emerge with the world and the world's leaders to be directed for a short time by satan."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

"YOU BRING UPON YOURSELVES DESTRUCTION!"

"The murders of the unborn, My child, in abortion have gone far beyond any murders in your history and the history of your world. All who have given themselves in even small measure to the murder of these Holy Innocents shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell. You, as a man and human of nature, cannot judge the heart. The Eternal Father is always the final judge, but you must by example make known the misery, the

rejection, and the chastisement that the Eternal Father will send upon your city, your country, and the world, for the murders of the unborn.

"There is a life, a spirit of life, My child, breathed into the body at the moment of conception. A life is born, a life has been sent by the Eternal Father with reason. For greed, for avarice, for a worldly gain, you murder the creations of the Eternal Father! You bring upon yourselves destruction!

"Your country, My children, America, the once beautiful, has become a nation of sin, corruption, vileness—lacking charity, modesty, piety, and lacking the knowledge of God the Father Eternal. Your children—the children of your country and the children of your world—their souls are being starved for the light."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

SKIES ABLAZE WITH FIRE

"Do not expose My Son's Body to the eyes of the wicked! Do not strip Him of His dignity and His respect, for you will only bring upon yourselves a far greater punishment from the Eternal Father.

"I, your Mother, look down with pity and sorrow upon you, O you of little faith. O you who have cast aside the truth and blackened your souls for gain, O you who have soiled your faith with all manner of experimentation and folly.

"My children, parents of Our young, you must guide your children now. Do not expect others to save your children's souls, for they will be lost. Soon, unless there is a complete reversal of your ways that offend the Eternal Father much, you will see your skies ablaze with fire."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A JUST PUNISHMENT

"Little children, victims of their elders! Defilement among children by adults! Woe to the man who scandalizes the young! Better that he had died in his mother's womb! Suffer all little children to come to Me. The Kingdom of Heaven—the children should symbolize the spirit of innocence and purity and faith, but we see the most vilest of acts being committed against the purity of children. And I say unto you: better that a man receives a millstone about his head and is cast into the sea than to defile the young!

"Reams of pornography! Abuses to children! Ages almost from the cradle! I say unto you: you have called down upon yourselves a just punishment from your God!

"Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!

"Discipline in government . . . The words are emblazoned: 'In God We Trust', but who is the god they trust? Man has become their god!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

TWO SUNS ON YOUR HORIZON

"My children, there will be set upon your earth great trial. The sickle shall be sent among you. The forces of evil are gathering, planning with all scientific knowledge the destruction of the world's populace.

"O My children, take the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Recognize the signs of your times and the path you have set yourselves upon.

"There is only one way, My children, when you turn from your God: it is down. Moral corruption, casting aside the Commandments of your God, building and worshipping idols of man, paganism in My House, leaders that have given themselves to satan—shall I continue to list for you all of the abominations committed by mankind until I cry out that you have become a degenerate generation and you call upon yourselves a baptism of fire?"

"It is a sad fact, but one that cannot be escaped, but held in abeyance by the prayers and acts of atonement of the few—it is a sad fact that two great penances shall be set upon mankind: a scourge of war and the Ball of Redemption. How soon, you ask? Does it matter when a time? Are you prepared now? It will fast come upon you unexpectedly. There shall appear two suns on your horizon. Fear shall grip the hearts of many, and this fear shall come from the knowledge that you rejected the warnings from Heaven and did not act upon them."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

THE GREAT SIN OF HERESY

"The major offense being committed in your world is an offense far above any sin committed in such majority in the past. You have committed the great sin of heresy. You have opened the doors of your Eternal City, the home of your Vicar, to all manner of heretics and non-believers.

"You violate your sacred trust. You have taken the Body of your Creator, the Son of your God in the Trinity, and violated Him. You must do your eating at home! When you come to the great Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, you come in reverence. You must go down upon your knees and do penance now for the offenses to your God!

"During the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, there is a change of the bread and a change of the wine, and it is the real Presence, the Body and the Blood of your God!

"As in the past, cannot you recognize the

mystery of Heaven and earth? Did not the staff of Moses turn into a serpent in the will of God? Did not the river in Egypt turn into blood in the will of God? And cannot God, in His will, come to you changing the bread and wine into the actual Presence, the real Presence, the factual Presence of His Body and Blood?"

"But no-o-o, because you do not pray enough, because you lack humility, because you have given yourselves to the world and pleasures of the flesh, you have lost the way; you have gone into darkness. And a Church, a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall! The heavens and earth shall shake! Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Have you prepared your soul and the souls of those you love—your family, your children, your friends? Have you, in your charity, reached out to bring the message, the warning from Heaven to your friends, your brothers, your sisters?"

"Because of the great abominations in your country and in many countries throughout the world, you shall be cleansed by trial. Floods, death, destruction—you bring upon yourselves this chastisement. Great heat and the plague."

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

"IN YOUR ARROGANCE..."

"Do not cast aside Tradition for modernism and humanism, for these are the creations of satan! You cannot separate Faith and Tradition, for one stands together with the other to unify My Church. It is the foundation of My House. I gave you the direction that has withstood the test of time, and you, in your arrogance and fallen nature of mankind, have now taken it upon yourselves to change My Church.

"By your fruits will you be known. By your fruits are you now known. Learn from this simple lesson. All that is rotten shall fall. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church. I am with you to the end of time."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

THE HOUR IS APPROACHING

"Man of sin, turn back now from your ways. Do penance on your knees; beg for your atonement; beg for the graces you'll need. The hour for the hand of God upon you is approaching speedily.

"Your world has given itself now to pagan pleasures. Your world has turned now to satan! Idols, false idols to worship!

"You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.

"I have not come, My children, to set fear into your hearts. I have come only as a Mediatrix and a Mother. I have come to warn you that you have offended God much, and the scales must be balanced soon. Many graces will be given to those who come and ask for them. None will be forced onto the road of satan, for they will go willingly before the final count."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

DOGMAS OF YOUR RELIGION

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church.

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the

Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. Parents must be vigilant in the homes. Make them a true fortress against the evil that lurks outside your door."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

A HEART-RENDING, CRUSHING PUNISHMENT

"The world, your world, My child and My children, is steeped in deep darkness created by sin. There shall be a most terrible, heart-rending, crushing punishment, chastisement sent upon the world soon.

"I have come to you as your Mother: a Mother who loves you, a Mother who cares, a Mother who cries tears of pity for you, for you do not know what you are doing. I ask you, as your Mother, I appeal to you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. I have cried for you. I have wandered throughout your world, through countless earth-years, begging with you, begging you to listen, even to a small measure, of My message to the world, to turn now from the ways that are offensive to your God, the Eternal Father in Heaven; for you bring upon yourself a just punishment if you do not mend your ways now and turn from your sin.

"All manner of abominations are being committed in the world, and even has entered into the clergy. Many clergy shall stand before My Son and have to give account for what they have done, and what measure they have taken to destroy souls upon earth. Many are on the road to perdition and taking others with them."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

A WAR FAR GREATER THAN MANKIND HAS EVER EXPERIENCED

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

"As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MARIAN WORKERS, UNITE

"When Jesus therefore had seen his mother and the disciple standing whom he loved, he saith to his mother: Woman, behold thy son. After that, he saith to the disciple: Behold thy mother. And from that hour, the disciple took her to his own."

— St. John 19: 26-27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BAYSIDE MISSION WRITTEN IN ANNALS OF THE CHURCH

"I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven's direction to build up an apostleship that shall be forever written in the annals of the Church. This surprises you, My child; I understand you are quite shocked, but pleasantly so, I hope."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

UNITED YOU WILL STAND

"My child, one more word of direction to the world: We find great discord among the workers of earth. United you will form a strong front, but you are all divided. You must unify as Mary workers, and set a strong front against the forces of evil. If you do not unify, you will be infiltrated by the agents of hell.

"United you will stand against satan. If you divide, he will conquer many. This is a simple lesson that must be learned by Our workers in the mission of saving souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

MANY MARIAN WORKERS NEEDED

"My child and My children, I come to you with a message of great urgency to mankind. As fast as We accelerate the prayers upon earth, the prince of darkness gathers his forces to do great battle with all children of the light.

"O My children, Our hearts are torn. We need now so many, many Marian workers to go forth in the world with candles of light in knowledge for those who have become misled and are straying into darkness.

"O My children, it appears that mankind has given himself over to perversion. The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind—the scientific minds of man on earth seeking to create life. This cannot be done. The Eternal Father only has the key to life."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

YOU CANNOT SLACKEN THE PACE

"My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"THE GREATEST OF GLORY"

"My child, make it known to all the workers of Heaven that We do not promise them riches, peace, or full tranquility upon earth, as they store their graces, their riches in Heaven. The greatest of glory and love shall be given to them over the veil.

"I cannot promise any worker that he or she will be free from suffering while they are upon the earth. When you learn the value of suffering, My children, you will find that you will look forward for this opportunity to gather graces for other souls. You will understand this in time.

"The children of God are being marked, My child."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

GET OUT THE MESSAGE

"You will be sent many arms in the days ahead, in the battle, My child. Workers shall gather to get out the Message from Heaven to the world. You have a special mission now, My child, and it will continue for some time. All directions shall be given to you and much shall appear from out of nowhere."

Jesus, September 7, 1977

GLORIOUS DAYS

"My children, these will be glorious days for you. There will be a battle ahead, but My own shall know Me. And the Faith shall be kept within the hearts of mankind, even in the terrible days of battle.

"Fear shall not enter in your hearts, My children, for fear is a tool of satan. There is nothing to fear, My children. Even death should not be feared, for there is no death. Life continues over the veil, My children."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

"MY OWN WILL KNOW ME"

"My children, I have asked you all to become light bearers through the dark days ahead. You will meet with great trial in your mission. There will be scoffers and those who

greet you with derision, but, My children, remember. My Son carried His cross in the same manner. My own will know Me, My children. If you are rejected, wipe the dust from your feet and keep going. My own will know Me.

"Already, My children, those who are to be saved have been marked with the sign of the cross. The numbers now are being counted. The sheep are being separated from the goats. This is a battle of the spirits, and man in his free will shall be given the chance to accept the light or reject it."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

THEY DO NOT WANT THEIR SINS EXPOSED

"When the Chastisement comes upon mankind, My children, there will be a punishment never seen before in the history of your earth, and shall never be seen again. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My child, Veronica, do not hesitate to give a full message to the world. My own will know Me, My child. Know that those who do wrong do not want their sins to be exposed. It is not that you judge, but the warning must be given to mankind."

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

"EXPECT GREAT OPPOSITION"

"My children, you may expect great opposition in the promotion of My Mother's mission. You will go forward with great perseverance and courage. The grace will be given to all to remain steadfast in the truth.

"You may expect to be persecuted as I, too, was allowed by the Father to go through this trial. Know that this battle will rage with great ferocity, but the final outcome will be a triumph for all Heaven. You are being tested, and you will be given great trial. Stand fast in your Faith, keep the truth in your heart, and remain on the narrow path. Cast aside all

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

your human inclinations for worldly gain or recognition. You will be treated and you will be forced to grovel, but do this and you will save souls. They will trample you, but know that the prophets before you had to be trampled before they rose above their persecutors. Your example will save many souls, My children, so continue with the Mission from Heaven.”

Jesus, July 25, 1974

“YOU ARE UNITED AS CHILDREN OF GOD IN THE LIGHT”

“My child and My children, I must caution you not to bring dissension among the ranks of workers. Nothing constructive can come forth from vanity, pride, or avarice. My children, you are united as children of God in the light. My Mother has called you well, light bearers.”

Jesus, May 28, 1977

SATAN SEEKS DIVISION AMONG THE RANKS

“Do not set yourselves to judge your brothers or sisters. Satan will seek division among the ranks. You will pray for those who have fallen away.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

“DO NOT SET BACK YOUR WORK BY DIVISION”

“There will be many voice-boxes throughout the world. The time is growing short. United you will go forward. Do not set back your work by division among the ranks of workers.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

WITHOUT THE COUNSEL FROM HEAVEN BEING STRICTLY FOLLOWED...

“My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

“My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

“As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation.”

Jesus, December 24, 1979

“DO NOT SLACKEN THE PACE”

“My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the Directives from Heaven. Do not slacken your pace. There are many souls to be reached. They must understand the signs of the times.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

“ALL MARY WORKERS MUST UNITE”

“The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

“We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and

disunity accomplishes nothing.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

OBEDIENCE TO GOD IS THE ONLY WAY

“For to whom much is given, much is expected; and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

OBEDIENCE TO GOD COMES FIRST

“My child, there is much confusion in the world. We ask obedience—yes, We ask, My child, obedience. But this story I must repeat to you. It is one of truth. Your obedience is to the Father in Heaven. Abraham, directed to give his son as sacrifice: it is the law of God, as written by Moses, that thou shalt not kill; but when the Father had asked this sacrifice, he, Abraham, listened unto God, and knew that the law of God first and above all is, ‘Thou shalt honor the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, with thy whole mind, and with thy whole body.’”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THE SIN OF BLIND OBEDIENCE

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

ONLY GUIDE

“The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man. Many shall be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

“MY MOTHER AS YOUR GUIDE”

“My child and My children, a great mission has been given to you with My Mother as your guide. It is the will of all Heaven that this mission continue and the Message from Heaven reach all of mankind.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

WILL ANSWER TO NONE BUT THE FATHER

“Additional graces I give unto you, My dedicated. Those who remain true to your teachings know that there is none whom you will answer to but the Father. Eternity is forever. Do not bargain your souls for the few years you have on your planet earth.”

Jesus, September 13, 1974

“MAN WILL ANSWER TO ONLY HIS MASTER”

“Obedience, My child, places many restrictions. You will understand that many pastors, many men of God face restrictions. It may not be of their decision.

“However, a guide to clergy and the lay people, My child, is truth. You will not sacrifice in any way your soul for the things of your earthly world. Man has one master only, the God who created him and his universe. Man will answer to only his Master.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

GREATEST LESSON

“My children, I have promised you always that I will be with you. You shall not be abandoned in the days ahead. The greatest lesson man will learn in the days ahead is: should he place his trust in another man, he is doomed for disappointment and sorrow. You will always keep your eyes turned upward and say, My Jesus, my confidence!”

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

THOSE OF TRUE SPIRIT SHALL SURVIVE ALL TRIAL

“Those who remain good and in the light will carry a heavy cross, My children. However, it will be a badge of honor, for it is your key to the Kingdom. It is a test allowed by the Eternal Father to mankind. All that is rotten will fall away, but those of true spirit, of well spirit, My children, shall survive all trial.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

VERONICA’S OWN WILL OBSTRUCT THE MISSION

“Satan will try to stop your mission through those of your own. It is not the unbelievers, or those without the waters of life given to them, but it is those who have cast aside the truth and, through bad example and direction, will attack you.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

OUR LADY’S COUNSEL MUST BE FOLLOWED EXACTLY

“I do not contradict My message, My children. You must understand: My words are true, My counsel true, and I must be followed exactly in this counsel. Man cannot change My words to suit his own desires.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

IN EVERY WALK OF LIFE

“You must remember, My child, that even Judas was given his time among the ranks. In every walk of life, My child, there will always be a Judas as long as there is satan roaming the earth.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

MANY WILL MISLEAD VERONICA

“My child, you are a messenger from Heaven, and as such, you will only take your direction from the Father. Many will be sent to mislead you. Many will mislead you. But this, My child, will bring upon you only additional suffering. You must not allow your ears to be filled with suggestions not from Heaven.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

TO DIVIDE WILL BE TO CONQUER

“I have asked many times that all of Our legions of workers unite in a common cause to save souls. We are much grieved to see that there is much dissension among the ranks of workers. Satan will promote confusion and dissatisfaction, for it is his way to disunite. To divide will be to conquer!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"DO NOT TEST MY WORDS"

"So you also, when you shall see these things come to pass, know that the kingdom of God is at hand. Amen, I say to you, this generation shall not pass away, till all things be fulfilled. Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away."

— St. Luke 21: 31-33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"DO NOT TEST MY WORDS"

"Do not test My words, My children, for the penance is heavy for disobedience to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

ALL WILL BE RUBBLE

"I have warned you in the past, and in all charity of heart I counsel you again to pray a constant vigilance of prayer and not spend your time gathering riches and power upon your earth. I assure you, My children, that if you force My hand upon you, all will be rubble. Your riches will become as naught. Better that you gather your riches that cannot be destroyed upon earth, the supernatural graces and riches to store for your entrance over the veil. It will be but a short time now before many of you who hear My voice and reject it or accept it will be passing over the veil. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Are you ready, My children? I repeat: Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Are you ready, My children?"

Jesus, June 1, 1978

"DO NOT TEST MY MERCY"

"Do not test My mercy, My children, for your penance will be most severe."

Jesus, August 21, 1970

WITHOUT THE COUNSEL FROM HEAVEN BEING ADHERED TO...

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, OR ANNIHILATION OF NATIONS

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth. I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.

"The word of Russia is not good, for what communism means is liars, and murderers, deceivers straight from the bowels of hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

"YOU ARE MISLEADING MY SHEEP"

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You are misleading My sheep. The truth lies hidden deep in your heart. Open your hearts to the light. Do not reject this light and bring darkness upon your world, darkness of spirit.

"All manners of abomination are being committed in My House under the guise of false humanism and modernism. Were you not warned in the past about the errors that can be set loose by these methods? You reject them because of science. You rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life upon your earth. And what does it gain you as you run about, going to and fro gathering your coins, filling your coffers, building great palaces. And for what? To be destroyed because of sin, lacking a true purpose. And what form of religion and worship are you building? A utopia of man? No! I say unto you: you are fast plunging to your own destruction."

Jesus, September 28, 1976

DO NOT REJECT THE MESSAGE

"Persevere in the days ahead, My children. Do not slacken in your quest for souls. My Mother shall always be with you in the battle ahead. She has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not reject Her message as you have done in the past. Can you not learn from your past in your history? Must you continue to make the same errors?"

"Now you are bargaining with the final count, My children. For as night will turn into day, and day will fall into darkness, that day will come when you will cry out for mercy, and it will be too late. The Ball of

Redemption shall take from your earth three-quarters of mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, has not witnessed a massive scale of destruction and death. Is this what you call down upon yourselves? You, My children, hold the balance."

Jesus, September 28, 1976

DO NOT REJECT THE SACRAMENTS

"The good pastors of My Son's House have always warned of the danger of modernization and modernism, for modernism shall always lead to heresy. Modernism shall cause the Faith to darken and be lost in the hearts of many. And modernism shall lead to atheism, My children. Awaken from your slumber and recognize the signs of the times. The red forces are gathering throughout your world. Communism shall be the scourge of mankind.

"Through countless years upon your earth, I have cried out in warning to you. O My children, keep your sacramentals about you. Accept and do not reject the Sacraments of My Son's House: Baptism, Confirmation, the Holy Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, and Matrimony. And Matrimony, My children—you reject the natural laws of your God. You are substituting a pagan way of life!

"These laws were given by your God. These rules were given by your God; they are not man-made! You in your arrogance, O pastors who rule within My Son's House, you have rejected the supernatural. You reject the teachings the very founding Fathers of your Church gave unto you, and you reject them for a modern teaching of satan!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

"DO NOT COMPROMISE YOUR FAITH"

"My children, as the short time left goes on, you will find a complete withdrawal from sanctity in your world. Man will give himself to pleasures of the flesh; sin shall be a way of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

life, and the good shall be persecuted. But you must remember in this persecution: persevere and you will be saved!

“Do not compromise your Faith; do not sell your soul to get to the head, for you gain nothing. Your life upon your earth is but a temporary pilgrimage. You have been placed on your earth to do honor to your God. You must live your life for your God and not for man.

“Each day of your life must begin with prayer and end with prayer. Accept all of the graces that are given to you freely. Do not reject the means given to you through your Sacraments.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

DO NOT REJECT THE CHURCH

“Do not reject the institutionalized Church of My Son, just because there are some who have lost the way, just because some have entered into My Son’s Church to bring about discredit and destroy from within. Do not judge My Son’s Church by the man and the men who run it, but remember My Son is always with you.

“Prepare, My children of light, for a great time of persecution. It will come about that all who follow My Son shall be labeled as ‘crazy,’ ‘fanatical,’ ‘having hallucinations,’ and all other manners to commit them and take them from society, a society that is ruled by Lucifer.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

NO CITY SHALL ESCAPE

“My children, I have warned the nations that the abomination of murders of the young must be discontinued. For measure for measure We are counting these abominations, and the punishments and chastisements shall be metered in accordance with the numbers of murders of the young. No city shall escape the just wrath of an angry God.”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

THEY SHALL FALL TO THE SWORD

“Your world cries, ‘peace, peace’ where there is no peace. You consort with devils. The word of an atheist is not binding. The promises of an atheist are not true. You are falling in with the plan like sheep to the slaughter.

“Your city of evil [New York City] will crumble into the dust. Your world leaders, who are godless murderers, will fall to the sword. The Judases in My Son’s House shall fall to the sword. There are many Judases in My Son’s House. Do you think We do not see you? You are being tolerated, for you, too, can be saved if you turn from your road to hell.

“Turn back, Romans! Turn back while there is still time. When evil has reached its ultimate, you will be planet-struck. During this trial in cleansing, only a few will be saved.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

CHASTISEMENT IS IMMINENT

“You agents of satan murder! Yes, you murder the little ones. Next you will choose the aged and infirm. Vile vipers of the abyss! The command of the Father is, ‘Thou shalt not kill!’ Hell will overflow with your souls!

“Let no man take from you the truth of the invisible world. The Chastisement is imminent, for man has grown deaf.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

GENERATION HAS TURNED A DEAF EAR TO GOD

“Veronica, My child, you will continue your mission. Many prayers are needed. Already the plan for the separation of the goats from the sheep has started. Great trials will be placed upon a generation that has hardened its heart and turned a deaf ear to its God.”

Jesus, September 13, 1973

“GO BACK AND RESTORE THE LIGHT”

“The lukewarmness of many of Our clergy and the laity—the lay peoples of Our houses throughout the world, the churches, My child—leave much to be desired. It is by their example that many souls are being placed onto the road to perdition.

“Man shall not use his rank to mislead! Man shall not change the rules of his God, change them to satisfy the basic fallen nature of mankind. Man must change himself to please his God!

“We find in the leadership of Our Church many who have fallen into darkness of spirit, many who have given themselves to the modes of the world, involved in the destructive following of humanism and modernism!

“Many of your leaders of the past who were pure of heart, intention, and dedication, warned you of these errors. But you have turned a deaf ear to their warnings, for in your arrogance you seek to build a new house upon your earth.

“My Church, My House, was given to you in entirety. There is no need now to change. The only change necessary now, My children, is to go back and restore the light.”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

ABORTION IS MURDER

“Now, My child, My Mother made it known to you about the AIDS epidemic. There will be a cure for mankind as soon as We see the legislative bodies and those politicians of the world, who are at this time causing the abortions with their moneys and their funding, especially in the United States—abortion is murder, and as such you shall all be condemned as murderers at the time of your death unless you repent now of your sin! The Eternal Father sends each and every soul upon earth.

“Repeat again, My children, to those hardened hearts and deaf ears that will not listen, no matter what. They must be then attacked by prayer. They have to be—prayers so numerous that I would advise that the Rosary be upped in every home. Parents, your children—please, have them pray!”

Jesus, June 18, 1990

A CONSPIRACY AGAINST THE UNITED STATES

Veronica - Now I see a group of people around a large table. They look like they are in conference, but these people are not from one country. It seems like they’re from various countries, and they’re having a conference of some kind. And across in the center of the first table there is a placard, a sign, and written on it is: “THE FATE OF THE UNITED STATES.” Now these people, they don’t look very nice; they look evil. I do recognize some orientals. It is as though they are sitting in and planning the fate of the United States.

Now it’s growing dark, and Our Lady is coming forward. Oh, I can’t see these people. Now Our Lady is coming forward, and the light is very bright. It’s beautiful. Our Lady is standing on the right side of the flagpole. Our Lady - “My child, you are viewing a great conspiracy. Do not be affrighted by what you see. Place all in the care of My Son.

“Yes, My child, know that there is a conspiracy to remove My message from among mankind. It grieves Me much to know that so many have hardened their hearts and are blind to the truth.”

July 25, 1974

HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED?

“I understand the great emotional strain this knowledge has brought to you, My child. But you will continue to shout it from the rooftops. The strength will be given you. Every message from Heaven must be

duplicated and sent out in great haste. The time is growing short. The enemy is at your door!

“Yes, My child and My children, My voice has not weakened, but My heart is more torn. For how many years have I traveled throughout your world pleading with you, as a loving Mother, to listen to Me. And how many have listened to this counsel from Heaven? How many have hardened their hearts, closed their ears, so involved in worldly pursuits and pleasure.

“Pride, arrogance, lust, money, murders—all manner of corruption is set upon mankind because he will not listen. I will not say cannot listen—he will not listen. Therefore, he who will not listen must receive a just chastisement, so his ears will be forcefully opened, and he will bend his knee to his God.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

“THEY LOVE THEIR SIN”

“As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

“I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN THE ONLY GUIDE

“My children, you must pray now and do much penance. A great War is approaching mankind, a war in which nations shall vanish from the earth. There will be much weeping and gnashing of teeth. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth who have neither counseled the young nor sought to change the course of destruction that they have allowed to progress on. Because of their love of materialism and their love of what they call humanism, and their love of worldly gain in power, man has now been abandoned by the forces of light to seek his own way now, a way that he has chosen to be covered with errors and spiritual darkness.

“My children, I beg of you as your Mother—I come to you from Heaven as a Mediatrix between God and man; you must listen to Me now. I warned you in the past that your medias of communication are controlled. The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man.

“Many shall be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU ARE DECEIVED PART 1

"Therefore God shall send them the operation of error, to believe lying: That all may be judged who have not believed the truth, but have consented to iniquity."

— 2 Thessalonians 2: 10-11

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU ARE BLINDED, MY HIERARCHY"

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change.

"My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!

"You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber.

"A great battle is taking place now within My Church and in all corners of the earth and countries. If the evil accelerates farther, it will be necessary for divine intervention. Is this what you want, My children? Can you never learn from your past? Your nation, My children, the United States and Canada and many nations of the world—and I shall say now, most nations of the earth have given themselves over now to paganism and atheism and all manner of 'isms' that spell destruction for mankind."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

CONSPIRACY TO UNITE IN ONE FOLD

"My children, I must enlighten you on a sad fact. You shall not win converts by joining in their errors and misrepresentations. Prayer is the most powerful weapon against evil. You cannot condone a wrong; you cannot compromise your Faith. You must not join the enemies of My Son. All who do not accept Him as the Messiah, all who reject Him in His House—they are of the Antichrist!

"There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent

to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!

"There are cries of peace and brotherhood going throughout your world, My children; but there is no peace, there is no brotherhood, for the plotters are at work. They constantly arm themselves; and you, being deceived, My children of America, you disarm foolishly!

"You must tread carefully in the days ahead, My children. Watch and pray a constant vigilance of prayer that the truth may be known to your fellow men."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

"YOU ARE DECEIVED, AND YOU ARE DECEIVING"

"Many mitres are on the road now to perdition. Awaken from your slumber. O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you.

"My children, do not compromise your Faith. Do not join with the enemies of My Son. And I say unto you: All who know of My Son and deny that He is the Christ, they are the Antichrist. Birds of a feather will flock together. Do not become unevenly yoked. You must not gather all churches with the one true Church, for you cannot do this now. You are deceived, and you are deceiving.

"You must not compromise your Faith. You cannot lower your standards and bring others into My Son's Church, for you bring in all manner of heresy and abominations. By your example did you gather Our sheep, and by your example now do you scatter them. I say, as your Mother: Turn back from your road, for you are on the way to perdition. Know that there has been sent upon you demons of special mission who have evolved your world on the road to full capitulation to the agents 666."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

OVERPOPULATION, A DECEPTION
 "The Eternal Father commands that you stop these murders at once! You will not destroy the lives of the unborn. Human life is sacred in the eyes of your God. No man has the right to destroy a life. The Father, He sends this life to you, and only He will decide when it will return back to the Kingdom.

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the words of the evil ones about you who cry to

you of no space left for man. There is space, for My Father has a plan for every life He sends.

"There is, My children, a fear campaign to cause confusion among you. None of these fears are based on the fear of their God. No, these fears are only built on the socializing of man, and his humanism being exploited to cover every sin, that even the mind of satan could not conceive such diabolical folly."

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

THE PRIESTS ARE DECEIVED

Veronica - The Sacred Species, the Host, is being used during these rituals of black mass and satanism in a most abominable way. Please, Our Lady says, do not accept the Host in your hand. Do not allow this to be done without an outcry. No man shall be worthy to accept My Son's Body.

The priests are deceived, Our Lady said, in Her Son's House; they are deceived. They do not realize that satan has planned to dethrone them from their vocation. Little by little satan seeks to remove the priesthood.

As a representative of Jesus, a legally-ordained priest must be the only instrument of God to bring the Body of Jesus to the multitudes. Only in a severe manner must a man—and this severe manner being the absence of a priest in the face of a death—then the priest will allow a deacon—a man, not a woman—a deacon, a man in the extremist emergency to take the Sacred Body of Jesus to a dying person. And that will be the only time.

The books are being changed to cover the evil being perpetrated now. The young are being indoctrinated to accept changes which will take away Tradition and even doctrine. Our Lady said we must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer. It has a great power over the demons.

November 19, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMMUNISTS IN THE VATICAN

“There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My child, much error, confusion, and deception. The plan of those who carry on their backs the number 5 of communism is to overthrow the rule in the Eternal City, gain control in politics in a manner to control the world. They seek to overthrow Rome, these agents of hell and atheism. My child; they seek to overthrow Rome and gain control of the power of the House of My Son throughout the world. They will subvert it from within, My child.

“There are many Judases in My Son’s House now. Better that they call themselves ‘reds’ and be honest. There are many Judases in the houses of My Son throughout the world, and there are many who have placed their heads in the clouds. Their minds are befogged by satan, and their minds are poisoned by satan. They spread error, confusion, and lies.

“O My children, the word has been given to you. It is a simple measure of truth that has been written within your holy Book, the Bible. There is no reasoning that is of God to change the wording and the object of the passages as laid down exactly by your Apostles, the founding Fathers of My Son’s Church. O My children, open your hearts to the truth. You are being deceived by satan when you make these changes in the name of modernism and humanism.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

“YOU HAVE BEEN DECEIVED BY SATAN”

“Hear me well, those in the House of God. You will stop your conversing, your leanings toward modernism, your entering with rationalization the world of satan. Turn back and get on your knees! You have been deceived by satan. He has been present at your meetings. Many with mitres are now going his road. You will also receive the fate of hell.

“Your rank in the House of God gives you no precedence over another soul. For you will be cast aside and judged with the least for your part in the final damnation of souls entrusted in your care by the Father.”

St. Peter, August 5, 1972

THE GREAT WAR OF DESTRUCTION

“Number 6—beware of the Antichrist among you—number 6! He will promote now the Third World War, the great war of destruction to mankind—a war that has never been met with a sequel upon mankind, a war of destruction so great that countries shall disappear in a fraction of a second. So great will be the power of 6 that he shall start this war!

“The Father watches, My child. Man leads himself onto the road of his own destruction. Satan has deceived mankind and placed into his hands the means for his own destruction—not only of his soul eternal, but his human body. Many bodies will be burned, leaving bones exposed.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

TV, A CENTER OF BRAINWASHING

“My Mother did well to warn you not to be deceived by the stories in your news medias through your communications of the box, the satanic delusion in the box in your homes, the televisions. I assure you, My children, when My Mother warned you of this diabolical box, it was for reason. It has become the center of brainwashing for your children, and it will become the mechanical instrument for controlling your mind. At this time I will not go further into detail, but watch what your scientific man shall command to destroy his fellow man.

“Satan has now set into the minds of mankind all of his diabolical knowledge. He

will be permitted, and I say permitted, because the Eternal Father watches, He waits, and He allows for reason, but satan now has deluded many. Your world and your world leaders speak of peace and love and brotherhood, but they do not know the meaning of love or peace or brotherhood, for while their lips tell lies, their hearts prepare for war, for man has become crazed for power.”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

A MASS HYPNOTISM OF EVIL

“A mass hypnotism of evil abounds. Satan is loosed in all fury upon your earth. Prepare your souls and the souls of your children. I repeat, the time is growing short. You will see murders abound upon your earth, all manner of evil, far greater than man has ever experienced. You will observe this evil and know that no man could produce such defilement. Only satan is the master of evildoing.

“The adversary has many agents now upon your earth. Do not be deceived. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer that you will not be led into the darkness.

“The conquest of souls is promoted by those who have given themselves to humanism and modernism. They have entered My houses to desecrate the spirit. They have sent your guardian, Michael, from My House. And what have they gained? They have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of demons, demons now prancing in human form—all manner of desecration.

“Pastors with your permissiveness, I shall stand, and you shall be spit as spittle into the flames!”

Jesus, November 20, 1975

APPROACHING WORLD WAR III

Veronica - Now I see a great field. There’s a darkness hanging over this field, and there are many, many crosses stretching as far as the eye can see.

Our Lady - “My child, you are witnessing the many who shall die in the great War. Already the forces are working to the consummation of this great World War, My child. Do not be deceived by the editorials, by your newspapers that have now been controlled by these forces, for you will only be given the knowledge of what they want you to know. It is often concealing the truth.”

July 24, 1976

MODERNIZATION

“My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

“My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

MANY COUNTRIES BEING DECEIVED

“As this battle with the agents of 666 continues, out of fear and lack of the light, many shall fall into the web of the octopus. The secret societies, My children, are gaining fast advocates to undermine and subvert My Son’s Church. It will appear, My children, that satan has gained a great ground, but know that his time is growing short. It is sad, My children. I cannot explain to you fully the ways of the Eternal Father. Much must remain a hidden secret to you until you come over the veil.

“Your country, the United States of America, and many other countries of the

world are being deceived. While they go forward seeking peace, the enemies of your God and your country are fast preparing to attack. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and recognize the faces of evil about you. Pray for the leaders of your country, My children. You hold the balance for the fate of your country.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

“MANY MITRES WILL FALL INTO HELL”

“My Church, My House upon earth, shall not crumble by the onslaught of satan! It will be a good and just battleground allowed by the Eternal Father for separating the wheat from the chaff. The harvest shall be great, and all that is rotten shall fall! And the chaff shall be gathered and cast into the fires! The numbers to be saved shall be counted in the few, but better, My children, a few with quality than quantity with nothingness!

“I promised you in the past, and I say again: your world, earth, shall not be completely destroyed as it was in the past by the Eternal Father, but know mankind shall go through a crucible of suffering! Slowly, out of all of this suffering, shall mankind emerge anew and refreshed and bathed in the light of his God. Darkness shall be dispelled, but not without suffering. You will be left to your own deviations. It will appear that the light has completely been extinguished in the world as man bathes himself in darkness, as man goes forward gaining more knowledge and more knowledge, but proceeding farther away from his God until one day his ultimate in knowledge shall be his own destruction.

“My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country, for many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth in the conflagration.

“My children, awoken from your slumber. You are being deceived by false prophets. And who are the false prophets that have entered even into My House, My Church? The false prophets are those who preach doctrines of devils!

“Many have sold their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained then, My shepherds? Eternal damnation in the abyss! Many mitres will fall into hell! Gather My sheep, those who have come out of their slumbering, gather My sheep and win your crown; scatter them and you shall be destroyed!”

Jesus, June 16, 1977

VATICAN II: DISCORD, DISUNITY AND LOSS OF SOULS

“The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

“Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies.”

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU ARE DECEIVED PART 2

"For there shall be a time, when they will not endure sound doctrine; but, according to their own desires, they will hearken to themselves teachers, having itching ears: And will indeed turn away their hearing from the truth, but will be turned unto fables."

— 2 Timothy 4: 3-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

RELIGION STATE-CONTROLLED

"I have warned you in the past and I warn you again: you cannot compromise your Faith with the enemies of your God. In many countries throughout your world it appears, My children—and I say appears—that the Communist country leaders are permitting religion within their rule. This is a sham, My children, a cover-up for the fact that it is state-controlled. The propaganda machines send out much propaganda that deceives the public and those who are willing to believe all given out in the medias."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

THIS DELUSION

"My Mother's voice has carried far and wide through earth-years, and what reception has She met with but rejection! And rejection within My House! You sit together in council without purpose. You seek to train and teach without holiness.

"O men of the cross, you have fallen in with satan. Awaken from your slumber. Recognize that you are being deceived. This delusion has been set upon you, allowed by the Eternal Father. In this manner shall you be separated, for what is there in common between the light and the darkness? You will remain with those in darkness of spirit, or you will take yourselves away and suffer all to remain in the light, and follow this light to the eternal Kingdom. If you choose of your free will to remain in this darkness, shall you be given the time to be recovered? Nay, I say unto you. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

"YOU MUST WARN OUR CLERGY"

"Satan has placed many agents in high positions in your governments of the world and also in the houses of God. You will not compromise your Faith, My children. You will not unite the world into one religion, for it will not be that given by My Son, but a religion of darkness.

"The foundation for your Church, My children, is My Son. The Trinity shall be your guide: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. One God in three Persons, My child, but in one God: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy

Ghost.

"You must warn Our clergy that many are being deceived. They must merit the respect of their flock by their example and holiness. The more they enter into the world, the less they will be of the spirit of light. Man must live in the world but not be of the world.

"So many are now catering to the basic carnal nature of mankind. They seek to bring a false maxim of goodness to mankind by feeding them all the pleasures of your lifetime, all the material things of your world, but their spirit, the eternal life within them, is being starved."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

THE ARMAGEDDON IS HERE

"Understand, My children, that there will be scoffers who will set in motion plans to deceive the nations. Understand, My children, that you are living in the days of trial and the days spoken of by the prophets. The Armageddon is here. 666 is here. All manners of evil so foul that no human mind could have conceived them have been set loose upon earth. The very bowels of hell have opened up and spewed forth demons of great strength, demons set loose upon the earth such as have never entered upon the earth before. It is a war, a war that will test the faith of all.

"You will persevere to the end and you will be saved. You must not compromise. I repeat: you must not compromise within My House.

"Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of My Church, must be returned! You have cast aside your guardian and opened My doors to all manner of heretics and liars! You cannot accept the word of an atheist! You must not accept the word of a communist, for they are not of your God, but they are followers of darkness!

"My children, do not be deceived by those who go throughout your world and say, love and brotherhood; peace and prosperity, with love and brotherhood. Peace, peace, you cry, when man does not make peace. He prepares for war! Love and brotherhood—there is no love in the hearts of man, and neither is there love in the hearts of man for his God! His spirit is darkened, his eyes are blind, his heart is hardened, and that is why your world must be cleansed.

"As in the time of Noe, one was sent to you crying like a voice in the wilderness, but trying to prepare you, bringing the warning from Heaven—a warning that was ignored and cast aside with derisive laughter. I say unto you: as it was in the time of Noe, so shall it be in your generation. What was planned by the Eternal Father for your future

shall be now. No man, woman, or child shall escape the testing!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

"MY SON SHALL COME AS HE ASCENDED"

"My child, make it known to the world that man—children of God, led astray, you must not compromise your Faith! There shall not be one world and one religion at this time, for no man shall now gather the flock. Not one man shall gather the flock together. This will be done by My Son when He returns in the final stages of Armageddon.

"You must remember—do not be deceived, My children, by those who claim to be the Christ, for they will say, 'Come out to the field, for he is there. Come out to the barn! Come into the centers!' But no, My children, My Son shall come as He ascended. He will come down from the sky, shouting with a call of triumph to all. He will come down with the legions from Heaven of angels and all of the souls who have bathed themselves in His Blood and now wear the garments of light and life.

"Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding: the pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations, My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

ASTROLOGY OFFENDS THE FATHER

"My child, make it known to My children that they are being deceived. Many who come to them as angels of light are actually an agent of darkness. They go forward in error and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

gross deception. My child. Make it known: the practice of astrology offends the Eternal Father. It is a false science of the Antichrist. It is the practice of pagans.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

COMMUNISM IS ATHEISM

“Atheists abound upon your earth creating a form known as communism. Communism is atheism!

“Satan is the father of all liars, and he will draw you into his web with all promises, but the promises of an atheist mean nothing, for he justifies all by what he gets in the end that he wants! Liars! Just as the father of all liars is satan.

“My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry ‘Love, love!’ when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

BISHOPS FOUND WANTING

“My children, what manner of abomination is being committed in My Son’s House? Can you not cry with Him, suffer with Him on His way to the cross? No! Demons have entered into My Son’s House. They claim the human body to use them to defile My Son’s House until evil men of the cross are setting a church up now, a church of man with no angels guiding them, with no supernatural intervention from Heaven guiding them. This church of man shall be built on naturalism, modernism, and humanism.

“I say unto you, O bishops, you have been looked upon and found wanting by the Eternal Father. You have attuned yourself with satan. You are goats!

“My children, pray for your bishops. Pray for your cardinals. Rome is under great siege. Persecution is heavy for your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. He accepts his cross. And how many of you are following his direction? Do not be deceived. My children, by directives that bring you evil into your hearts—deception from satan. The way of My Son is a simple way. You must follow it with purity of heart and faith, faith of a child, and not faith that a scientist develops—in what? In his own human capacity of knowledge and learning! Man of science, ever searching but never coming to the truth.

“We look upon you, My children, and find that you are consorting with astrologers, sorcerers, paganism—even bringing this way of life into My Son’s Church! Like pagans, you dance down the aisles during the Holy Sacrifice! Like pagans you come undressed, My children, to the Holy Sacrifice! You conduct yourselves without respect or love!”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

“DO NOT BE DECEIVED BY YOUR MEDIAS”

“I have told you, counseled you in the past, that sin is insanity. Your world and its people are involved—they walk as on a treadmill, seeking power and money and material goods and pleasure. And they go round and about, never stopping as the world plunges faster to the abyss.

“I have asked you in the past to remain away from even the simplest forms of entertainment outside of your home because Lucifer will give you one thousand truths if he can bring in one error to you. Do not be deceived by your medias, because they are under the control now of the agents of hell.

“I ask you not to single out or judge another. But I ask you and counsel you as your Mother to avoid the occasions of sin.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

“YOU HAVE ACCEPTED DELUSION”

“The Father set you upon earth to do battle with satan, and to return in triumphant glory to the Kingdom. Instead, We find that many of you have made your choice and gone into the darkness. You have been deceived; you have accepted delusion. You will now recover yourselves in the heart of My Son you call the Eucharist.

“You will read your Book of life so that the truth will enter your mind, and cast off the books of satan that now enter your homes and the hearts of your children.

“Parents will be true parents in the light of God. For the day will come when there will be great anguish in the hearts of parents who have fallen and failed to bring discipline and the knowledge of God to their homes.”

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

“IT IS THEIR PLAN TO SUBDUCE YOU”

“As I counseled you all in the past, I said to you as quote: ‘This is a ruse,’ I repeat again. This is the visit to your country, the once great and illustrious United States of the world, the nation, the United States of America, the illustrious country that now is leading into a path of darkness. This has been allowed because of the dire straits of your nation. The morality has now been cast aside. Darkness has fallen upon mankind....

“I tell you now, and I will not tell you again. This is the last time you will receive this counsel.

“As in the past Lenin, as in the past Stalin, and Khrushchev, and many others had tried to deceive the United States. They all felt that by trying to ensnare you with delusions of casting aside their communistic aspirations, that they had become as you, a free nation for all.

“I assure you, My children, there is no freedom in Russia. It is all a delusion.

“They seek the monies of the world from the nations of the world. And why do you not learn a lesson? It happened in the time of Lenin; it happened in the time of Stalin. And there you are all on the same road, ready to give billions of monies that should be given to those of your nation and the free nations of the world.

“Do not be deceived, My children, Russia is not free. It is a cosmetic act to delude you. Lenin and Stalin used the same tactics, My children. Why do you not learn from your errors?”

Veronica - Our Lady now, Our Lady is crying. Now She is looking up and She says:

Our Lady - “My tears fall on you, My children. And I must give you also the conclusion to what I have spoken to you of. Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan.

“It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved. For those who approach them, as they will approach you in your nation and try to convince you that their way of life without the Eternal Father was a way that should be adopted by all—no, My children!

“I repeat again, because this will be my last discourse to the world on this subject: This man, these two men are of the same creed, color, spirituality—or should I say, My children, lack of spirituality. They have a father who is the father of all liars, so what does it make them, My children—Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev, Yeltsin, Gorbachev?”

“That is the same old plan, My children, and those leaders of your nation are as blind as they were in the past. I tell you for your own good, My children of the United States of America, that once was a nation under God and indivisible, that you will fall! If you do not come out of your slumber now, you will fall!

“For it is their plan to subdue you, once

they get the billions that they need in aid, to bring up the economy and buy more armaments. They have not disposed of their armaments, My child and My children. They store them in other nations. They have the same goals as their forefathers.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

LENIN AND STALIN IN HELL

“Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan. It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

MODERN WAY HAS BEEN CREATED BY SATAN

“This new modern way has been promoted by satan.

“Yes, My child, even with Vatican II, it started out with the best resolves, but then satan took over the scene. And with his agents he reached into the highest professions, the highest league of the hierarchy, until it saddens Me to say that many priests now are on the road to perdition and taking many others with them.”

Jesus, July 25, 1985

AN ECUMENISM DESIGNED FROM HELL

“My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son’s Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

“When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!

“The harvest for the grim reaper will be great. And now in the world’s trials that are at hand, warnings have been cast aside and not acted upon. These trials now in the coming year shall separate the sheep from the goats, the kernel from the chaff, as the reaper goes forward for his harvest.”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

UFOs ARE FALSE IMAGES

“The UFOs you wonder of are part of the plan of satan. They are false images to promote the fallacy that there is life upon other planets. There is no life, for I only created life upon earth.”

Jesus, February 10, 1978

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

“How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU ARE DECEIVED PART 3

"Know you not that the unjust shall not possess the kingdom of God? Do not err: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor the effeminate, nor liars with mankind, nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor railers, nor extortioners, shall possess the kingdom of God."

— 1 Corinthians 6: 9-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

“DO NOT BE DECEIVED BY YOUR MEDIAS”

“My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

MANY TRAITORS IN THE CHURCH

“There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son’s houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you.

“Do not, My child and My children, be deceived by the faces of evil who come to you as angels of light but are ravenous wolves seeking to corrupt and destroy.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

RUSSIA IS NOT FREE

“I tell you now, and I will not tell you again. This is the last time you will receive this counsel.

“As in the past, Lenin, as in the past, Stalin, and Khrushchev, and many others had tried to deceive the United States. They all felt that by trying to ensnare you with delusions of casting aside their communistic aspirations, that they had become as you, a free nation for all.

“I assure you, My children, there is no freedom in Russia. It is all a delusion.

“They seek the monies of the world from the nations of the world. And why do you not learn a lesson? It happened in the time of Lenin; it happened in the time of Stalin. And there you are all on the same road, ready to give billions of monies that should be given to those of your nation and the free nations of the world.

“Do not be deceived, My children, Russia is not free. It is a cosmetic act to delude you. Lenin and Stalin used the same tactics, My children. Why do you not learn from your errors?”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

A CRUSADE FOR MY ROSARY

“O My children, do not be deceived by the ways of satan that he sets among you. He will not come to you so that he will be recognized immediately. He will come to you as an angel of light. He will give you all that appeals to your human nature, but it will sicken your immortal soul.

“My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and your world. Unite in a crusade for My Rosary, My children.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

MEDIAS CONTROLLED BY THE FATHER OF ALL LIARS

“My children, I am certain that you all are familiar with the corruption and the evil that has entered upon your government and all of the governments throughout your world. I have watched with dismay and sadness of heart as your governments gather together in a united nation. I feel that they have surrendered themselves now to the enemies of your God, for the major powers are gaining forces, forces of evil to destroy their fellow men.

“My children, do not be deceived by the reports being given to you from your news medias, for they are controlled by the father of all liars and his agents in human form.

While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers, they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

RED FORCES IN ROME

“In Rome there are gathering forces of evil. We call them, My children, the red forces. Unless the children of light upon earth can reach into these areas of darkness, there will be a great trial set upon Rome. The forces of 666 are raging throughout your world. They have entered into the highest places of government and in My Son’s Church. Do not be deceived by the rank and position of a man upon earth.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

TEACH YOUR CHILDREN FROM THE BIBLE

“Teach your children, my beloved children of earth, from the good Book. You will not be deceived. However, I must caution you to not buy those printings that are being given now disguised as truth.”

St. Joseph, March 18, 1974

U.S. DECEIVED BY GORBACHEV

“My child and My children, make it known to your Senate and your President that the twolegged demon, as We address him, has entered upon your country; and they are not to be deceived, for he has a major plan against the United States.

“Yes, My children, many prayers are being said at this time throughout the world. The nations are suffering. So therefore, We expect you to understand what may be a riddle, but easy to understand. The United States must not give up it’s forces in Europe, or the other nations, for they will be disarmed and We will be attacked.”

Jesus, June 18, 1990

FALSIFICATION IN THE MANNER OF SAVING SOULS

“There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion. Though their hearts may have started with good intent, this novelty and experimentation—My children, I assure you, what you are calling ‘Pentecostals’ and calling down upon you the ‘Spirit,’ it is a devious and insidious evil created by satan to take away from you the knowledge and the need for the institutionalized Church.

“My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

“My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good,

BACKGROUND STORY “THE LOURDES OF AMERICA”

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady’s first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named “Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.” She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in.”
Jesus, May 20, 1978

FATHER OF ALL LIARS

“My children, there is nothing to gain by allowing demons to rule your lives, for demons are filled with hate and malice, destruction and death. No good lies within the supernatural of demons. It is the world of satan. And you have allowed your world to be taken over by satan, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, and a murderer from the beginning.”
Jesus, November 21, 1977

UNION OF ONE WORLD

“My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son’s House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be godless!
“Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House!”
Our Lady, July 25, 1974

SATAN ENTERED THE CHURCH

“Unless you pray for the souls that are falling in My Son’s House, you, too, will be affected by the disaster that lies ahead of you.
“Yes, My words were given in the same vein many earth-years ago, and they, too, were not heeded. Did you act upon them? No! You hid it away from the world. What will you do now? I warned you many years ago that satan would enter My Son’s Church, but you did not listen. Now he is there!
“Have pity for all men of sin. Have pity for those who represent My Son and are falling into the web of deceit of satan, for they will be answerable to Us more so, for they were given the graces to fight this.”
Our Lady, June 17, 1971

MASTER OF DECEIT

“Satan, the master of deceit, has poisoned many minds. Satan, the ruler of the world of darkness, has now entered into the highest places of governments, and even within My House, My Church upon earth. But I shall cleanse them, as I have cleansed them in the past.”
Jesus, June 18, 1980

HIGHEST PLACES OF CHURCH

“Satan, the master of deceit and the prince of darkness, has entered into the highest places of My Son’s Church, and into the highest places of the governors of all the earth’s kingdoms until those who make the rules for nations have given over the nations to abomination.”
Our Lady, June 16, 1977

DECEIT THROUGHOUT HIERARCHY

“O My children, Rome is in great danger. There is much deceit throughout the hierarchy. It will be cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop, for satan has set himself in their ranks.”
Our Lady, May 28, 1977

YOU HAVE GOVERNED IN ERROR

“I have come, My children, as a Mediatrix from the Father and My Son, to warn you that you must turn now from your present course. It is a course that offends the Father very much, for you have allowed yourselves to be governed in error and deceit.”
Our Lady, June 15, 1974

SEMINARIES

“In your schools of learning, My children, your seminaries, they are polluted with error and sin! Whatever shall become of you? Many now in My Son’s churches are closing their eyes to the error and deceit! They allow contaminated souls to teach the young! And why? Not because there is a fear or love of God; because he has a fear and love of his fellow man! And why, but for worldly gain!”
Our Lady, October 2, 1976

BIBLE REWRITTEN

“My children, do not fall for the error—do not fall into error: you must pray for the light before you read the Scriptures. Many have set themselves to change, renovate, and place deceit in the lines written by the prophets.”
Our Lady, July 15, 1976

REINCARNATION

“Also you will make it known, My child, that there is only one spirit for one body. There is no reincarnation. That is also a fallacy and deception given to the world’s people by satan.”
Our Lady, August 5, 1975

ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE”

“And also, I say at this time, My children, I will not tolerate much longer the infamous actions of some of My representatives upon earth. Yes, My child and My children, much has happened that has saddened the hearts of all in Heaven. We watch, and We asked you to pray for your brethren, to pray for your priests upon earth, for they, too, are human and are susceptible to attacks from satan.
“Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man.
“The institution itself, as set up by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the Seat of Peter as the head.”
Jesus, March 18, 1989

“The institution itself, as set up by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the Seat of Peter as the head.”
Jesus, March 18, 1989

SATAN WAS PRESENT AT VATICAN II

“You will not destroy My Son’s House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith.
“Change! What need is change when the foundation has stood through the test of time? It is a dissatisfied man, a greedy and lustful man who seeks change. Does he change to bring man to God? No! He changes to take man from God and give him to Lucifer!

“Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the seeds for your own destruction!
“How many warnings will you receive before the hand of your Father will descend upon you? No date do I give unto all mankind, but only to few. All those who accept the grace given freely for the asking

will not be caught unawares. They will prepare themselves. All mankind upon earth should prepare for his death.”
Our Lady, August 14, 1974

ERA

“My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth. You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, ‘equal rights for women.’ O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father.
“Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided.”
Our Lady, July 15, 1978

“YOU HAVE LOST YOUR HONOR”

“Repeat, My child, my words: Families, bring honor to your homes. Fathers, be a father; discipline your children. Mothers, do not discard your role as a mother. Why have you sought to stand side by side with your husband without being subservient to him? You have lost your honor. The example you give to your children can lead them nowhere but into the darkness. A strong tree will bear good fruit. A tree that is fed with impure waters will not grow to maturity, but will die and wither on the vine.”
St. Joseph, March 18, 1974

SACRILEGE

“My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth.
“Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be displeasing to the Eternal Father.”
Our Lady, June 30, 1984

BESIEGE THE POPE

“Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!”
Jesus, June 17, 1989

THERE IS A HELL

“My child, tell the world now there is a hell. The evil one seeks to remove the thought of punishment from sin. Sin will then be a way of life. It becomes easier to delude you then, to capture your soul. Open your eyes! Do not be blind, for the blind walk in darkness.”
Our Lady, May 30, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.
For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DOOM AND GLOOM

"Abdias therefore went to meet Achab, and told him: and Achab came to meet Elias. And when he had seen him, he said: Art thou he that troublest Israel? And he said: I have not troubled Israel, but thou and thy father's house, who have forsaken the commandments of the Lord, and have followed Baalim."
— 3 Kings 18: 16-18

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

VOICES CRYING OUT WITH THE TRUTH

"The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the 'isms' that destroy mankind in the end.

"My child and My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Proceed with great haste to send the Message throughout the world. Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again. You are now in the edge, the edge of doom for many. For the end shall come upon many suddenly, without warning. Are you ready for this, My children?"

"I do not come as a prophet of doom to you, and neither will the voices crying out with the truth come as prophets of doom. But they will be disciples of the end days, bearers of light and the truth. Listen and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way. Close your ears, harden your hearts and turn away, and you are lost."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

PEACE SYMBOL SIGN OF ANTICHRIST

"The monuments, your statues—they must be kept in your homes, for all who keep them in their homes will be saved. The broken cross, the sign of the man of perdition, the sign of the Antichrist, so-called 'peace symbol'—all who wear this are doomed! The Rosary is broken. People do not take this seriously.

"My children, how many signs must be given to you? The man of perdition has spread his folly wide. The light has not passed through the papal village. He has kept it in darkness.

"I am forming Our little armies, My children. Won't you join Us in this final battle? This is the Armageddon!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

"DEATH SHALL BE COMMONPLACE IN YOUR STREETS"

"My children, you do not learn from your errors. Do you not see what you are doing in your quest for peace and security? You are stockpiling armaments for the world's destruction. You are gathering riches for security, but they are materialistic riches. Nothing spiritual is going in for your welfare.

"Many of you, and many who now hear My counsel, will be removed from the earth soon. Death shall be commonplace in your streets.

"My children, I do not come to you or send among you prophets of doom, but I send among you prophets with truth of what is to be. So come out of your slumber, pastors. You have the greatest responsibility, as leaders of My Son's sheep, to save them! Save their souls and you will also save their bodies. Destroy their souls and their body shall also die. Think and ponder upon this counsel, O pastors. The time is growing short for your reprieve."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

"THIS LAST CHANCE TO RESTORE YOUR NATION"

"The spirits loosed upon your earth are supernatural, and man must not reject this knowledge, for he will be without his armor. The forces, the dark forces of evil now do final battle to mankind. Gather your armament; pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries and nations of the world.

"My children, the firmaments shall be aflame. Many shall look and wonder, but those who have listened to the counsel of My Mother shall be prepared.

"We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother's messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth; for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!"

Jesus, November 1, 1977

DO NOT DESPISE PROPHECY

"My children, there is now raging upon earth a battle of the spirits. Every man, woman, and child shall be affected by this war of the spirits. You must go forward now as disciples of My Son, and many saints shall come forth from the great tribulation.

"How many times in My past travels upon earth did I counsel you to avoid the pitfalls that would bring what was to happen in the future upon your present generation? How many listened to My counsel and acted upon it? Too few, My children, too few!

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son's House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

TO START A MAJOR CATASTROPHE

"You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and throughout the world. The forces of evil are gathered to set upon your world the start of a major catastrophe—extensive murder and death!

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Scientists and men of knowledge are ever seeking but never finding the truth!

"Understand, My children, when I speak of darkness of the spirit. Satan must assume the body of a fallen man, woman, or child to promote his diabolical deception. Sadly to say, My child, satan has captured the minds of many in high places. This condition, My child, did not come about in one move, but has crept upon you through the course of time and planning by satan. My warnings of the past also fell on deafened ears and hardened hearts. What shall you do now?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

WORLD SOON TO BE IN CHAOS

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice! My voice grows weak. I have wandered many years throughout your earth begging you to make restitution to the Father for the many offenses being committed in the House of God and in the hearts of human beings.

"The abyss is open wide; the demons are loosed upon earth. The battle rages. And now the time of the great sorrows has started.

"My child, My children, I do not come to you to bring words of doom—no, but words of hope and courage. Man has brought upon himself the time for great punishment and chastisement.

"In the mercy of the Father, a Warning will be sent to man very soon. Should man not heed this Warning, he will be cleansed until there remains upon your earth only those who will set up the Kingdom with My Son.

"All who have heard My words and heeded the warning from Heaven will not be unaware of the trials that lie before man now. Already the forces of evil have darkened the world and now have entered upon the governing powers of the world. Soon the world will be embroiled in great chaos. Man will fight a struggle for his survival."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

FIERCE DESTRUCTION APPROACHING

"If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement.

"My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.

"My visits upon earth are increasing, My children. Many armies for Heaven are being raised up.

"Do not despair or become discouraged in the battle ahead, My children. I promised you always that I shall be with you. My Son is always with you, but I shall accompany Him as We watch the battle continue, the battle of the spirits.

"My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all. If you are too concerned of your own pride and personal comforts, My children, you will not be able to work as an apostle and disciple. It must be a full dedication in the spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

ABORTION

"How long will you continue the mass slaughter? Jesus commands you, I command you to stop the slaughter! For you now invoke the hand of an angry God upon you. Listen while there is time.

"You hear, but the mind is closed to the truth. Iniquity abounds in your land, and charity has grown weak. Without charity you

will not have the light within you."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

MANY SIGNS OF AN ANGRY GOD

"As I have promised you, man shall receive a major Warning. During the interval, many signs of an angry God shall appear before you, giving each soul the opportunity to make amends with atonement and sacrifice.

"Each soul that has reached, who has reached the age of reasoning must give a good example of faith, modesty, purity of purpose, and dedication to his God. There shall be no compromise of the Faith in My Church. There shall be no compromise with the world, for My Kingdom is not of your world. My Kingdom is eternal. My ways are not the ways of the world.

"You must now cleanse yourselves of the contamination that you have allowed to enter upon My Church. Right the wrong; restore My House. The Eternal Father is most merciful in His dealings with a degenerate generation. He is long-suffering and merciful, but the time is fast running out. I say this not to place fear in your hearts, but to give you a statement of fact. You must all work, pray, and set by an example the road ahead. Light this road by your example, so that others may be given the light."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

REALITY OF A VERY ANGRY GOD

"My child, you will repeat all that I say to you as clearly and perfectly as you can.

"It is urgent that mankind now take stock of what he is pursuing. I say unto you as your God, that your pursuits are making you run in circles while everyone is crying peace, peace, peace and happiness. Where is the peace? There certainly is no evidence of this upon your earth at this time.

"O My child and My children, how many disasters must come upon your country and the countries of the world before the peoples will become awakened to the reality of a very angry God?"

Jesus, May 21, 1983

JUST WRATH OF AN ANGRY GOD

Veronica - I see the most beautiful little boys and girls now. The boys seem to be dressed in Communion suits. They're black and some are wearing white. And they all have a rose in their hand. And I see little girls now coming forward. They're dressed in Communion dresses. They are so beautiful. It, it makes you feel very sad to look at them. They all are carrying a rose in their hand.

Our Lady - "Lives, My child, that have never been lived; pure flowers pulled from the soil." Veronica - Oh, now Our Lady is raising Her hand to Her eyes. Oh, She's brushing Her eyes, the tears. And now Jesus is touching His lips. Jesus - "My children, I have warned the nations that the abomination of murders of the young must be discontinued. For measure for measure We are counting these abominations, and the punishments and chastisements shall be metered in accordance with the numbers of murders of the young. No city shall escape the just wrath of an angry God."

June 18, 1977

FURY OF AN ANGRY GOD

"The red forces are on the march. They seek control of the throne of Peter. My children, the man of perdition is among you. Recognize the faces of evil about you; recognize the forces that now ensnare the world, heading it for its own destruction!

"While man cries peace he goes farther from peace. Peace, love and brotherhood! Words, I say unto you! Lip-service from mankind! That is all! What comes from the heart is darkness and evil! Even in the hearts of men in the highest places in My Church, they conspire with enemies of their God. The

faith is weak.

"When I return, can I be assured that there will be even a flicker of faith left upon earth? The numbers saved shall be counted in the few. My children, man can be wise, but stupid, not seeing what is happening before his very eyes because he is blinded by sin!

"Sin has become a way of life in your country and all of the nations of earth! I say unto you: many hearts shall grieve, but too late will they seek to do penance! Too late will they seek to right the wrong. As you sow, you shall reap! And as you are sowing now, you shall reap the fury of an angry God."

Jesus, May 28, 1977

RUSSIA ON THE MARCH

Veronica - And now it stops on a massive nation. I see men in uniform, doing what appears to be a goose step—that is the only way I can explain it. And now I see them marching, six abreast, row after row, across nations and countries.

Now Our Lady is motioning to me, and touching Her lips. Our Lady is saying: Our Lady - "This, My child, is reason for a dirge. For this nation of Russia shall bring much sorrow to the world. In many years past, I begged of you to convert Russia, but instead, there is a fear of Russia that should not be. There is only one individual to fear in your world, and that could be, My child and My children, the fear of an angry God."

October 5, 1985

"YOU WILL BRING ABOUT YOUR OWN DESTRUCTION"

"In your world, there are many now on foot traveling about as apostles of latter days. My children, you are all united as bearers of the light to mankind. I am now gathering My own about Me. My Mother is a Mediatrix between God and man. She will remain with you until the world comes to its completion in the Eternal Father's plan. All that is rotten shall fall; the wheat shall be separated from the chaff, the sheep from the goats.

"There shall be set upon mankind the Day of days, a day such as never has been experienced since the beginning of earth's time. The world shall rattle and groan. Eyes shall look upward and the firmaments shall burn. Skin will blow off the bones as if it had never been, so intense shall be the heat of the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, I hear voices of disdain shouting, sadism! Is this a sadist God Who promises such destruction upon His creation?"

"I say unto you, as your God, I bring not your destruction. You will bring about your own destruction, for I leave you, as your God, to the exercise of your free will. In your free will, if you reject your God and the plan for man's redemption as given from the beginning of time, I say unto you, you will destroy yourselves.

"Sin is insanity, insanity shall be loosed upon your world. There will come a time, if you continue on your present path, so vile and evil upon mankind that those who are living will envy the dead."

Jesus, May 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MANNA FROM HEAVEN

"He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, abideth in me, and I in him. As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father; so he that eateth me, the same also shall live by me. This is the bread that came down from heaven. Not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead. He that eateth this bread, shall live for ever."
— St. John 6: 5-59

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANNA FROM HEAVEN

"I have a great secret to give to you and all those who are knowledgeable. Human food is not necessary. Know, there is a secret I reveal to you at this time. You can be nourished by the Body and Blood of My Son. For the secret, My child, is that you will be fed the manna from Heaven.

"You ask, My child, what is 'manna'? At this time, My child, let us just call it the food of the angels."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

NOURISHMENT FROM HEAVEN

"The greatest detrimental factor in the family and home is the desire for the material. Better that you live in the gardens and fields with the nourishment of manna from Heaven, than to be filled with the abominations of the world.

"Man has lost his way. Man has set himself from the road to the Kingdom. He has not much time to return to the road. He will gather his family about him and save those he loves, and in the charity of his heart seek to set an example for his neighbor."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

BREAD OF LIFE

"Your children are wandering. . . their souls will be destroyed when they are not given the Bread of living life. This Bread will only be obtained in the sanctified House of My Son. Satan seeks to remove the Tabernacle from among you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

REAL PRESENCE

"You violate your sacred trust. You have taken the Body of your Creator, the Son of your God in the Trinity, and violated Him. You must do your eating at home! When you come to the great Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, you come in reverence. You must go down upon your knees and do penance now for the offenses to your God! . . .

"As in the past, cannot you recognize the mystery of Heaven and earth? Did not the staff of Moses turn into a serpent in the will of God? Did not the river in Egypt turn into blood in the will of God? And cannot God, in

His will, come to you changing the bread and wine into the actual Presence, the real Presence, the factual Presence of His Body and Blood?"

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

KNEEL

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ELIXIR OF LOVE

"Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist.

"Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son's houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

HONOR

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

RECEIVE DAILY

"Receive the Eucharist daily. I come to you; I am with you."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

REVERENCE

"My children, you must join your hands in reverence at the Sacrifice of My Son. It is an expression of love, gratitude, and respect. Reverence and respect and holiness must be returned to My Son's Houses, churches, throughout the world, reverence, holiness, and respect from the beginning to the end of the sacred service!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

CONFESS

"My Son is much grieved, My child, in the manner in which many come to Him in His House. They come with disrespect. They do not have love for Him in their hearts.

"My child, please, they lead themselves onto the road to satan. They must not accept My Son with sin in their hearts. Many do not go to Our representatives. They accept My Son with sin on their souls! Shout it, My child, from the roofs: you must honor the Eucharist!"

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

PURIFIED

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. "What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

BREAD OF LIFE

"I left with you the Bread of life; I gave Myself to you. I am always among you in the tabernacles of your world. No man shall enter the Kingdom unless he eats of the Bread of life."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

VERY LONELY

"My Son is very lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His Blood for you?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

WEEP

“The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

TABERNACLES

“Satan cannot take the light from you if you remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Pray, My child, that the doors of the tabernacles are not shut to your country—so great are the conquests of satan.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

FOUNDATION

“Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus’ House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

REFUGE

“My child, this is My Son. We ask all mankind to save their eternal soul, their immortal soul, in the Blood, the wounds of My Son.

“The tabernacles of the world shall be your refuge. Come to My Son. He will nourish you with His Body.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

GREATEST SORROW

“The greatest sorrow that smites My Heart, My children, is the desecration to My Son’s Body. These abominable acts are being committed by His own in His houses, His churches upon earth.

“I repeat again that none shall bring the sacred Body of My Son, His Body and Blood, to another but a legally-ordained priest with consecrated hands. I say, My children, consecrated hands, blessed hands, washed clean by the Holy Spirit! No man shall render excuses for defilement of My Son’s Body.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

BOW YOUR KNEES

“Remember, My child, shout it from the roof. My Son is with you until the end of your time. It is truly His Presence, His Real Presence, His divine Presence, His Body and His Blood. Do not treat Him with disrespect! Bow your knees; cover your head! Do not chew Him!”

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

GOODNESS AND LOVE

“You must enter the houses of your God properly clothed and with goodness of heart, not disporting yourselves as pagans.

“A quietude must be returned to the House of God. You come to communicate, My children, in spirit and body with My Son Who is with you in your Eucharist in Spirit and Body, a true physical Presence. Many now are despoiling His Body. How many have set themselves to solace Him in the evil that is about the world now?”

“Yes, My child, it is a sad but true fact that many have given Him again to the despoiler. There are within your country many churches of the adversary—satan. You must not take the Body of My Son in your hand! You open the door for the entrance of evil spirits to defile My Son’s Body! The consecrated fingers of a duly ordained man of God, the priest, shall place My Son into your mouth, and you must absorb His Body with goodness and love.”

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

SATANISTS DEFILE THE HOST

“The agents of hell seek to ravish My Son’s Body, My child. Protect Him! Do not allow the agents of satan to desecrate Him! Foul and unclean hands snatch Him. My child, save My Son! I plead with My children not to place My Son’s Body in unclean hands. You must not give My Son’s Body over to unclean hands. O woe! Whatever shall become of this degenerate generation!”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

SACRILEGE

“My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth.

“Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be displeasing to the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

DESECRATION

“My child, you ask why I cry? I shed tears of great anguish. I watch anew the desecration to My Son’s Body being committed upon earth.

“None shall place their hands upon His Body! My Son has given you in trust those He has chosen among mankind to represent Him, your priests. None others shall carry My Son to mankind! You shall not defile His Body by giving Him into the hands of women, or those that have not been prepared by the Father as legally ordained priests in the houses of God. Laziness, preoccupied with the world and the pleasures of the flesh! Return to your habits and set an example as a man of God in the House of God—an example that will gather the sheep, not scatter them!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

MAN OF GOD

“A priest is a man of God, chosen solely from the world to be a representative of the Son of God, my sisters and brothers. As a man of God, he brings to you the Body and Blood of your Savior.

“I tell you, my brothers and sisters, that none shall take in his or her hands the purified Body of your Savior! Only the consecrated fingers and hands of the representative of Christ the Lord shall give and bring this gift to mankind!”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

THE LAST SUPPER

Veronica - I see a very large mural in the sky now. It’s dark all about it. And I know it’s a plaque; it’s like a plaque up here in the sky, and it shows the twelve apostles during the Last Supper. I see great sadness in their faces because of the violation of the Host now.

September 7, 1977

SINISTER PLAN

“I ask you, My children you ask Me many times in your prayers, shall you accept My Son’s Body in your hands? I say no! And no again for reason!

“You cannot judge all those about you, My children, who have accepted this diabolical practice under the guise of leadership. No, My children, this was brought about to desecrate My Son, to take from Him the truth of His divine nature. No one who hears My voice must accept My Son’s Body and Blood in the hands! The chalice shall turn, and you shall be bathed in His Blood!

“It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

DELUDED

“Again and again I wander to and fro directing My children to remain close to the Eucharist, the Bread of life. But do not become misguided: Do not accept My Son’s Body in your hands.

“Satan, Lucifer, came as an angel of light and set his agents among the hierarchy of My Son’s Church and deluded them. All manner of abominations are being committed upon My Son’s Body now.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

BLASPHEMY

“Many are giving My Body in a manner that can only be called blasphemy. Many are accepting My Body in the Eucharist in a manner that defames the Divinity, and also promotes unholiness, paganism, and impurity of heart and actions during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

PURIFIED FINGERS

“We ask and repeat that no one handle in unconsecrated hands the Body of My Son! It will be defiled and discarded, unless only a legally-ordained priest, a man of God, with purified fingers of the Holy Spirit, give the Body and Blood of My Son to each one under his care.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

SATANISTS

Veronica - All of good spirit and heart will make now a concerted effort to soothe the injured heart of Jesus at the tabernacles of the world.

Communion in the hand was promoted by satan because of the rise of satanists now in our country and in the world. They are conducting black mass secretly and openly. The children are the greatest victims of this evil.

The sacred Species, the Host, is being used during these rituals of black mass and satanism in a most abominable way. Please, Our Lady says, do not accept the Host in your hand. Do not allow this to be done without an outcry.

November 19, 1977

ONLY EXCEPTION

“Only in dire need of death shall a man—I say a man, not a woman or a child—shall a man be given the power through the legally-ordained priest to bring in urgency and haste the Host to the dying!

“This debasement to My Son’s Body shall not go unpunished!”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

SOILED HANDS

“No soiled hands can touch My Son’s Body. Only God can purify the hands.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1970

UNCLEAN HANDS

“Look, my child, upon the abominations that have fallen into the cup. Unclean hands shall stain the Body of your Creator.”

St. Michael, September 28, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HATE

"Now all these are the beginnings of sorrows. Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall put you to death: and you shall be hated by all nations for my name's sake. And then shall many be scandalized: and shall betray one another: and shall hate one another."

— St. Matthew 24: 8-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHILDREN CONDITIONED TO HATE

"There is no love left in the hearts of your children. They are being conditioned to hate, to destroy. All parents must look now into the days that lie before you. You will see how your children will turn upon you. Yes, you will receive and reap the products of your laxity."
Our Lady, September 7, 1971

A SPIRIT OF HATE

"I repeat again that it will be harder, more difficult, for a rich man to enter Heaven; it would be much easier in that respect for a camel to go through a needle's eye than a rich man with his love of the material, his pursuit of pleasure, worldly gain, his denial of charity, humility, his acceptance of arrogance, power! And what power does he gain? A power over mankind, you say? I say unto you: The power you are developing is destruction to mankind!"

"My Mother counsels you well when She warns you of compromise with the enemies of your God, the dangers that you bring into your country. My children, the words of atheists hold no weight; there is no trust in the ungodly man, and you cannot consort with them, for you will love one and hate the other. Is there not a spirit of hate now against all of the personages of Heaven?"

"My children, awaken from your slumber. Shall those to be counted, saved, shall they be only in the few? My children, that will be your decision. I repeat: while the world cries peace, peace, love and brotherhood, they sow hate and destruction! The words that come out of the mouth do not come from the heart! Words of destruction! The Eternal Father, He looks into your heart. No man can set himself to judge another, but you cannot hide your heart from the Eternal Father."
Jesus, February 10, 1977

EVIL AGAINST HIS BROTHER

"Satan shall seek out your country wherever there is dark-ness of spirit, and in those places, My child, all manner of evil shall spring up, evil such as never been seen upon your earth. Human beings infested by the devil, working all manners of evil against his brother and sister."

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

MAN WILL ACT AS INSANE

"The Father now diffuses the Spirit throughout the world. Pray not that He will find need to remove the Spirit, for then no words will describe the hell upon you all.

"Without the Spirit, man will act as insane to his brother. There will be no law, no order, no charity of heart. Man will be as animal.

"The hardness of heart I see in man already has reached out to destroy the unwanted aged and infirm. Only when this practice becomes a way of life, which I warn you now is in progress, will those of true spirit shudder in fright."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

GREATEST SORROW

"Man's inhumanity to his brother is Our greatest sorrow. There is blindness much worse than loss of physical sight—the blindness of the heart. So many are heading for the flames blindly. Man seeks to destroy the evidence of hell, but he will learn the truth soon enough. Hell exists and Heaven exists. The sins of the flesh send more souls to hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1970

ONE GLORIOUS FAMILY

"In Our Heaven, there is but one glorious family. In Heaven all are brothers and sisters. Why, then, must you fight over body color, body dressing, body wealth? What does it avail you to squabble and fight for something you will leave behind when you come before Us? Work now, My children, not to dress your body but to feed your soul. And many are starving.

"Yes, you are all brothers and sisters, and as such, you have one bond in common with your God: that is love. And if you know the true meaning of love, you will reach out and save your brothers and your sisters."

Our Lady, December 25, 1971

THE BAD LAUDED AS SAVIORS OF THE WORLD

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

SCOFFERS

"Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement.

"My child and My children, understand well that as I was persecuted upon earth, do not expect any less a lot. For the cross is always heavy, and unless you carry this cross you cannot reach Heaven. For the way of the cross is the true road to the Kingdom."
Jesus, June 18, 1981

SANCTITY

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter what course you proceed upon, if you do not have charity for your neighbor, you have stopped in your progress to sanctity."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

HATE, GREED AND MURDER

"O My Jesus, how well the darkness covers the land! We look upon hate, greed, paganism, and murder. The darkest of sins are being committed!"

Our Lady, May 19, 1971

"THEY WILL HATE YOU"

"Carry your cross, My children. Be not affected by the mockery and insults you will receive when you defend My Son. We will always be with you, so face the world with His cross in your hand. It will not be an easy mission, but the final outcome will far exceed all the greatest joys of expectations.

"Yes, they will hate you, as they hated My Son when He brought the word. They will laugh at you as they laughed at Him. Prepare for this heavy cross."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"PROTECT YOUR FAMILIES, YOUR CHILDREN"

"My Mother will continue to counsel you in the days ahead. You must persevere, and when you feel yourself weaken you must repeat over and over again: My Jesus, my confidence! You must live now in the spirit. Take yourself away from the wiles of the world of satan. Seek pursuits of the spirit.

"You will not be an outcast. My own will know Me, and they will gather. You cannot serve God and the world, for you will soon grow and learn to hate one and love the other. And woe to the man who loves his worldly possessions so that he rejects his Faith and sells his soul to get to the head!

"There will be gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by 666, satan and his consorts. Protect your families, your children. Eat of the Bread of life. Do not allow My Church to close. I repeat: a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. But you can save My Church by your prayers and your efforts."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

WORLD HAS GIVEN ITSELF OVER TO MURDERS

"Since the world has given itself over to murders, murders of the unborn, father against son, daughters against mothers, all manner of carnage—also being perpetrated in My House, My Church upon earth. How long do you think I shall stand by and watch the destruction of the young, because of parents who should not accept the role or the name of parents, for they are destroying their children's souls by their example."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

"YOU WILL LOVE ONE AND HATE THE OTHER"

"Do not follow the scoffers who continue to say, 'His promise has not and will not come true, to return in the Second Coming.' I assure you I shall come to you all as a thief in the night. Little will you be prepared unless you listen to My Mother's counsel and keep your heart open for the truth. The more you seek riches in this life, the less you will have in Heaven, for they do not coincide, My child and My children. You cannot have a god, symbolized by money, before you, for you will love one and hate the other. And whom will you hate, My children, but Me?"

Jesus, September 7, 1985

OUR LADY'S HEART PIERCED BY DAGGERS OF HATE

"Now, My child, I ask for the good of all humanity, that they approach Pope [John] Paul by letter, by ear, by mail—any way possible, by human means and supernatural means of prayer, to turn back from the present course of appeasement with Russia. For Russia has one thing in mind: that is to take over the United States, Canada, and all nations of the world.

"My child, you can well understand that they have been doing well lately. That is because, though We cry for prayers, atonement, and sacrifice, and the First Saturdays—which I've asked of you since Fatima—they have not been acceded to.

"O My child, how heavy is My heart! See the heart that is pierced by daggers of hate and remorse. And then I must tell you, My child, I can weep now."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

CHILDREN BEING TAUGHT TO SIN, TO HATE

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of

the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons.

"My children, remove from your households all secular writings. Read only your Bible, the Book of love and life. Your children are being exposed to mind control. Your children are being taught to sin, to hate, to murder the elderly and the aged. Father against son, mother against daughter—strife within the household, as satan seeks to claim the souls of the young.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

DEMONS FILLED WITH HATE

"My children, who will accept the responsibility for the murders that now are rampant in your country and many countries throughout the world? It has been told to you that it will be father against son, daughter against mother; houses shall divide within, and why? Because both the light and the darkness shall meet, and who shall be the victor, but the light?"

"My children, there is nothing to gain by allowing demons to rule your lives, for demons are filled with hate and malice, destruction and death. No good lies within the supernatural of demons. It is the world of satan. And you have allowed your world to be taken over by satan, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, and a murderer from the beginning.

"I have warned you in the past, and I still give you this counsel as does My Mother, that unless now you do penance, and restore My House, My Church upon earth, and your homes, your country and many countries of the world shall become unrecognizable through evil."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

THE WORLD AND THE SPIRIT

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

"HAS MY SON BECOME NOW HATED IN YOUR WORLD?"

"My children, understand: you cannot have two masters. One you will love and the other you will hate. Has My Son become now hated in your world, one to be mocked and scorned anew? Has My Son's Church met now with a new ruler? Have you torn down My Son's Church and erected one of man? Yea, I say unto you: Your time is short."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

"WITHOUT MY SON YOU ARE LOST"

"Without My Son you are lost. A godless nation shall fall. A nation that has been eaten away and rotted by sin shall fall. A nation

that has turned itself back and regressed to a state of animal living bordering on all sins of the flesh and impurity, given over to all manner of seeking things of the world: power, lust, envy, hate, murders, abortions, worship of false idols; loving money, power, and lacking the instinct of survival when survival can only be reached by pleading for them to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

PROGRAMMED TO KILL

"All medias are now controlled. Your children, by manner of the infernal boxes in your homes, the televisions, are being now schooled to kill, to sin. And many parents shall be murdered by their own children! And why? Because you all failed to recognize what is happening before your very eyes: your children are being programmed to kill. A steady diet of violence will lead to the spirit being dulled and the sensitivity being dulled until even murder is condoned."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

EVIL PROGRAMMING

"We ask all parents to keep a steady hand on their children. Bar them from all the insensitive acts being committed on the diabolical tube of satan, your television. I ask if you cannot monitor your set, to remove it immediately from your home, for your children will even resort to murder if they continue to watch the programming."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

RUSSIA HAS THE UPPER HAND NOW

Veronica - Now Our Lady is looking up, and I can see—I can see missiles; I know they're missiles. They're frightening! I see part of the world now beginning to light up again. Our Lady is motioning, and the ball is floating closer to Her as She points. And She is pointing at the United States and Canada. Our Lady - "My child, I point for this reason: though, My child, it is a most difficult message to bring to the world, you must not be afear'd; but you must shout it from the rooftops: Russia has the upper hand now at this time in world peace or world destruction. You must understand, the heart of the atheist is closed to mercy and goodness. A darkened soul has shut out the light. And they seek nothing but the destruction of any man, woman, or child who stands in their way, to assume and gain through hatred and deception among families, and also the ruination of the lives of the children of all families."

October 5, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

INTELLECTUAL PRIDE

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God, I will sit in the mountain of the covenant, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High. But yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, into the depth of the pit."

— Isaiah 14:12-15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SOILED BECAUSE OF INTELLECTUAL PRIDE

"You are confounded and deluded, My child, by not recognizing the faces of evil among you. The habit of the cleric has often been soiled because of intellectual pride, My child. Know now that intellectual pride is a far greater barrier against sanctity, will hinder you from the path of sanctity faster, My children, than outright licentiousness and evil. Intellectual pride is the downfall of many. Pride, My children, is a sin.

"In order to reach the Kingdom of the Father, you must divest yourself, remove all pride and worldly searching. You must become as confident, as trusting as a child. Know that all is yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way. My Son in the Eucharist is always with you to strengthen you.

"You will pray, My children, for your hierarchy. They, too, will be tried. And sadly, many are found wanting at this time. Pray much for them, My children."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HAS CAUSED MUCH CONFUSION

"My child, you will make it known that My message at Fatima must be followed through. The warnings have not been heeded throughout the world.

"Intellectual pride among the men of God has caused much confusion. Know, My child, that satan has placed his agents in the House of My Son. Beware of those who parade themselves as angels of light, yet they have dark hearts, and they are agents of the prince of darkness. You will be given insight, My child, to recognize the face of evil."

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

DOWN THE LADDER TO THE FIRES

"Pagans roam the world, pagans walk into the House of God. Man, you have reduced yourselves to the state of an animal. Your intellectual pride has set you down the ladder to the fires.

"The greatest sorrow in My heart, My child, is the debasement that man has allowed for his body, the sacred temple of his spirit. He has now lost the knowledge of sin. His life has become a way of sin. The word of God has lost its way from his heart.

"Shout, My children! Shout from the

rooftops the truth. The world can no longer escape the punishing hand of the Father. The world must be cleansed, and cleansed soon. Too many souls now are entering into the Kingdom of the prince of darkness. How many tears I have shed to see these souls that have gone into hell."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

"YOU HAVE TAXED THE PATIENCE OF YOUR GOD"

"When the reign of iniquity has met its peak, then it will be necessary to stop it. We will not allow you to corrupt the souls of the young much longer. You have taxed the patience of your God with your pride, your intellectual pride, your vanity, your materialism, your humanism, excluding your God from your life.

"We do not set fear into your hearts, My children. Only those who have turned from Us have need to fear. Only those who allow themselves to be led into the darkness have need to fear.

"Before this destruction comes upon you, the words will have been spread throughout the earth. Already the sands of the hourglass are running faster. The grains are few. Are you ready, My children?"

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

BISHOPS: INTELLECTUAL PRIDE THEIR DOWNFALL

"You will inform Our bishops that intellectual pride has been their downfall. You will inform the Red Hats that they have overstepped the boundaries. They are like rodents burrowing into the structure of My Son's House. Many mitres shall fall into hell."

Our Lady, July 15, 1972

PRIDE HAS CAST MANY FROM THE ROAD

"You will pray for your cardinals and bishops. The time is coming, My child, when you will see bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself among them.

"In your world which has been given over to satan by mankind, it is the little ones, those with the hearts of children, that We have chosen to come to. Pride, intellectual pride, has cast many from the road. Woe to those who seek to destroy the Faith given to them with their pride and arrogance!

"The world is in deep darkness. There is great test of Faith now. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"I have cried throughout your world in many places, through many voice-boxes, to make ready, for the time of trial is upon you.

The great flame of the Ball of Redemption will claim many."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

HAS HARDENED THEIR HEARTS

"In the ranks of My Son's House are many who have chosen to sell their souls. Their fall will have repercussions. My child, for they will take many others with them.

"You will continue to send My message to the cardinals and bishops of your country and the world. They are now going down the same road that they chose many years ago when they chose to cast aside My warnings. Intellectual pride has hardened their hearts and closed their ears to the truth.

"Man is setting up his own kingdom. Many of those in the House of God have chosen to help them undermine the foundation."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

HAS LED MANY DOWN THE WRONG ROAD

"Rigid discipline is necessary in the rule of all dedicated. Discipline and obedience to the will of God and not the will of man must be restored upon earth. Your offenses against your God and your destruction of souls, leading more onto the path into darkness, have not passed unnoticed by the Father. You have received your warning.

"Men of God in the House of God, turn back from your ways of satan! Recognize the hand of satan upon you. Starve your souls of the demons that you have allowed to enter upon you! Return to discipline and the rule! You will not take our words and rewrite them to satisfy the desires of mere man! Have you placed yourself beyond the angels? They, too, were cast from the Kingdom for their arrogance. Intellectual pride has led you down the wrong road. Many mitres will fall into hell."

St. Thomas Aquinas, February 1, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MORE FORMIDABLE BARRIER THAN OUTRIGHT LICENTIOUSNESS

“Yes, My child, there will be sent upon mankind a great Chastisement. The Ball of Redemption hovers near. The Father extends His hand. His heart beats waiting, His heart all-merciful for you. But the sands in the hourglass are running out.

“The Spirit of truth, My children, has been sent to you countless numbers of times in the present and the past. Many have rejected them, choosing to set themselves onto the road of error and damnation. Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God, is more a formidable barrier than outright licentiousness! This barrier destroys! Strip yourselves of this pride and arrogance! Return to your state of poverty of the body and meekness of the soul! Unless you make yourselves like unto the little children, you will not enter into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

HAS CAST MANY INTO HELL

“I must caution you that a great delusion has entered upon your world. Do not follow in the ways of man, for he has set himself up with an idol. Remain humble, charitable in your approach to your sheep. Arrogance and pride shall send man from the narrow road to the Kingdom. Intellectual pride has cast many into hell. The warning I give you must not be taken lightly. There is much being perpetrated in My House that offends the Father greatly.

“I do not have to emphasize upon this message given by My Mother. She has stated the cause and the facts well. You will act upon Her direction or you will receive a just recompense for your actions.”

Jesus, November 1, 1974

GREATEST BARRIER AMONG THE MEN OF GOD

“The greatest barrier is intellectual pride among the men of God. Once they remove this barrier by much penance and return to prayer, the blindness will be taken from them and they will see the errors of their ways. Pray, My children; pray much for them. The power of prayer is great with the Father.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

HAS SET MANY ONTO THE ROAD TO DAMNATION

“There is much error and delusion upon earth. Many have fallen into the ways of the world, leading to a society based on humanism, modernism, and pure satanism. Before the battle is completed, you will have chosen your road and the ultimate eternity for your soul.

“Blindness of heart and intellectual pride have set many of Our high priests onto the road to damnation. Their example will take many with them, but they, too, can be returned if they will turn from their worldly ways, and return to prayer and starve their bodies of the demons that have entered upon them.

“There shall be no rationalization among men for sin. For sin is damnation, and there will be no excuse! Shall this world of yours continue, you will continue onto the road to a damnation in eternity of hell. Do you wonder why We plead with you now, My children, to make yourselves ready for what lies ahead?”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

HAS SENT MANY ONTO THE PATH OF HELL

“Novelty, My child, has been the ruination of many souls. Change—why does mankind call always for change, My child? Is not the test of time a certain guide for mankind? We do not change to please mankind, but We set ourselves as examples to bring mankind to his God.

“Intellectual pride, My children,

intellectual pride has sent many, set many onto the path of hell. Yes, do not cast aside this knowledge, this truth of the existence of hell. The agents about you working for the prince of darkness have made it their business to take from your minds the reality of the existence of a realm of punishment.

“I have asked all of My children to read the Book of life. It is your guideline to the future. You will all pray to the Holy Spirit to guide you in your reading that you do not fall into the errors of your day.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

MANY MEN FOLLOW SATAN IN THEIR ARROGANCE

“Be not afeared, for you are being allowed to see what satan plans to delude mankind with. There is no life as you know it, or human being, or otherwise, upon another planet. The creation of the Father has been given to you in the Book of love and life. Do not fantasize of life on other planets, My children. It is a falsehood. Were it not so you would have been told, for the Father hides nothing from His children. He created man, known Adam and Eve, and as such they were the first of your—of the Father’s creation. You may say, your first mother and father symbol.

“Do not accept the teachings of error that they are just a story. I assure you, My children, they are and were real. They were the first creations of the Father, and they fell to satan.

“They were placed upon earth in order to win the good fight for the Father against the forces of evil—satan, who has sworn his vows against the Father to seduce all mankind, to defy the Father anew, for he has never learned his lesson of obedience and subservience. He is an arrogant creature, and many men follow him in their arrogance and intellectual pride.

“Know that all who disobey the laws of the Father and set upon mankind laws of error, laws that are made by mankind the creature and not the Creator, shall receive the same judgment as the fallen angels.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

THE DOWNFALL OF MANY

“Intellectual pride, My children, has been the downfall of many. You will not enter the Kingdom unless you strip yourselves of this pride and return to Us as little children.

“Sin and abominations have been accepted in your country and in the world as a way of life. Whatever shall We do with the souls who are coming fast over the veil unprepared? Whatever shall the Father do with them?”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

NEW THEOLOGY OF MORALS, CREATION OF SATAN

“I allowed you, My child, to become aware now in full measure of the evil in the teaching institutions of My Son’s Church. A new theology of morals has been set among you. And what is it but a creation of satan!

“The Commandments of the Father were given, and no one shall cast them aside. What man, in his pride, has the knowledge from the Holy Spirit to change these Commandments to satisfy his basic fallen nature?”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

TEACHINGS OF MAN AND NOT OF GOD

“There are many theologians, even in My Son’s House now, that are bringing to mankind doctrines of demons. They are teachings of man and not of God. Many have set themselves in their arrogance to change the wordings in the Book of love and life, the Bible. These changes were to seduce mankind into bondage of sin.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

CONSIDER THEMSELVES AS GODS

“My child and My children, how long can I go about your earth going from place to place, hinder and von, as your Mother, praying with you, solacing the nations that suffer from their own laxity. We ask for prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. And what do We get? We have theologians who now consider themselves as gods upon earth. They are setting up a new world religion, a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. This will not continue much longer, My children. It has taken many earth-years to develop these theories. And those who have their heads in the clouds, though they wear the purple hats and the red hats, those who have become blinded from the excessive love of luxury and materialism, shall be lost in the chaos.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN IN HELL

“Many of Our clergy have become blinded through their love of worldly pleasure and riches. Many have accepted a soul once high as a priest. Teilhard is in hell! He burns forever for the contamination he spread throughout the world! A man of God has his choice as a human instrument to enter into the kingdom of satan.

“Man will not defy the laws of God without going unpunished. You are a perverse generation, and you call the hand of punishment down fast upon you.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

NO EXCUSE

“There is no excuse accepted now by the Eternal Father among the clergy, who now offend the Eternal Father by misleading the children of God upon earth. The experimentation and changes must be stopped and reversed! There is no other course.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

CHOOSING HUMBLE SOULS

“In rare circumstances and occasions the Eternal Father deems it necessary for the ordinary creature to act as the eyes for the world. That is why I have come in My travels to many countries, to many nations upon earth to give the urgent warnings for mankind, choosing humble souls and those with a purity of heart of a child, neither questioning nor seeking to dethrone her or his God in Heaven—obedience to truth, doctrine, and Tradition.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

GLORIOUS FULFILLMENT

“Repeat often to yourself, My child, the humble lesson: Go through your life not seeking the plaudits of man, but turn only to the Father Who hears you in secret, and as such, you will be rewarded in secret, but known in glorious fulfillment at the end of your earthly existence.”

Jesus, June 8, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PURPOSE OF LIFE

"Dearly beloved, we are now the sons of God; and it hath not yet appeared what we shall be. We know, that, when He shall appear, we shall be like to Him: because we shall see him as He is. And every one that hath this hope in him, sanctifieth himself, as He also is holy."

— 1 John 3: 2-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE PLAN OF HEAVEN

"This is the plan of Heaven, and this is why man was placed upon earth: to make his way back as champions for the Father to the Kingdom, to do battle to Lucifer on earth, and return triumphant to the Father in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

HAVE YOU FORGOTTEN YOUR PURPOSE FOR LIVING?

"My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrow. As I cast My eyes about your world, I see much taking place that is repeating the time of My Son and His great Sacrifice.

"I cry bitter tears, for I can only ask, My children, why have you allowed satan to take you on your present path? Did My Son give Himself in sacrifice for nothing? Have you forgotten your purpose for living upon earth?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

PURPOSE OF LIFE

"While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in Heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

FIRST COMMANDMENT

"Any priest that tells you that you must love your neighbor first and God second, he is not a true man of God nor is he a true Roman Catholic priest, nor is he a true minister of any denomination. Because the first Commandment of God the Father is: 'I am the Lord thy God, thou shalt not have strange gods before Me.'"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

TRUE MEANING

"But so few know the true meaning of love. Love is in giving. Love is in caring. But love above all is God, your God. For no man knows the full meaning of love until he has reached out and become a man of God, a true child of the light; for then he will also be a keeper of the eternal flame, the Holy Spirit."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

YOU LOWER YOURSELVES

"There are many saints, My child, in the Kingdom of the Father now who have won their crowns through suffering. The road to Heaven is not an easy one. It is filled with thorns.

"The eagle, the beautiful country that I have placed under My protection, the eagle has been plucked by satan. The Father has given you over to a reprobate sense. You defile your bodies among yourselves. Immodesty! Immorality! You lower yourselves to the rank of the animals! The animals were created by the Father beneath man. But now you grovel like the serpents!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

THE EVERLASTING MIRACLE OF LIFE

"We are not bargaining now to save the human skin, My child and My children, the bodies. We are here to reclaim the souls. Life goes on beyond the veil, and all of you—who among you can say that one day or night you will not be here on earth, but must be taken from the world? And taken does not mean the body, it means the spirit, the soul—the everlasting miracle of life that the Eternal Father extended to you all after the tumultuous time when Adam and Eve were created. As they walked over the garden given to them, often called the Garden of Eden, sin then became a way of life. It matters not whether you have committed one sin or many, your punishment shall be meted accordingly."

Jesus, May 28, 1983

YOU ARE ALL BROTHERS AND SISTERS

"We have asked you to pray for sinners; for you who have been given the grace to come upon these sacred grounds, you must go forward and try to save your brothers and sisters. I say brothers and sisters, My child and My children, because you are all brothers and sisters as you were created by the Eternal Father. Due to man's humility in the beginning—except, My child, for the sin of Adam and Eve—the world was not in such great chaos. Life was far simpler. As man goes forward and tries to seek all of the earth's paradise by way of fortunes and gold and silver, they have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD

"Remember, mankind: You were created in the image of your God, and what you do for

the least of your brethren, you do for Me! And what you do not do, in sins of omission, you commit this sin against all Heaven!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

YOU WERE CREATED TO FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT

"The example of many parents in their homes is poor. Awaken! Awaken now from your darkness! Your children are without shepherds. Your children are without guidance. Parents, you will stand before the Father in judgment for the loss of your children's souls!

"Discipline must be returned to the home. The example must be godly. No longer shall God the Father tolerate laxity among His children.

"You were created, My children, to make your way and fight the good fight against satan until you return from your pilgrimage to the Father at the gates of the Kingdom.

"We cry bitter tears of sorrow at each sorrowful sight of a child lost forever to the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

YOU WERE CREATED ABOVE THE ANIMALS

"Astrology, cards of fortune, psychic abilities—for what? Falsehood! Gain to many, worldly gain of money. These vultures and charlatans, preying on human nature and its faults, becoming rich on the ignorance of many! And I watch as some disport themselves as Christians! They are charlatans and agents of hell!

"You who cast your lot with satan, you who guide yourselves by stars and rocks and time and signs, you are pagans in My sight, and you are pagans to your world! You are unbelievers, and you are men without God!

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Astrology is for the unbelievers.

"I created you, in the Father and the Spirit, in the image of the Father. The Father is not stone! The Father is not only a light, the Father is emotion! What stone has emotion? You were created as men above the animals. You have precedence over the animals, though you lower yourselves and conduct yourselves worse than animals in fornication! I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Look about you and set straight your values.

"Parents must guard their children from these insidious evils that have come into the schools, the medias of entertainment, your governments. Every walk of your life now is infiltrated with evil."

Jesus, May 18, 1977

A PLAN FOR EVERY LIFE

"The Eternal Father commands that you stop these murders at once! You will not destroy the lives of the unborn. Human life is sacred in the eyes of your God. No man has the right to destroy a life. The Father, He sends this life to you, and only He will decide when it will return back to the Kingdom.

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the words of the evil ones about you who cry to you of no space left for man. There is space, for My Father has a plan for every life He sends."

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

THE GREATNESS OF YOUR GOD

"My child, the Eternal Father is a spirit, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. To all He is everything. There is no race, no color, to all He is everything. This is the greatness of your God."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

ALL CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD

"My Son has sent Me to you, through the Father and the Spirit of life, as a Mediatrix between God and man, to direct you and counsel you, that you may understand the knowledge given in the Book of love and life, your Bible. For many who read, they are just words, not to be practiced in the daily lives of many.

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit of life gather in the knowledge that there will be sent upon mankind a great tribulation, a tribulation through which only a few will be saved. Satan has poisoned many minds. You must pray for all men of sin—charity and love for your neighbor."

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

SEEKING TO DESTROY TRUE IMAGE OF GOD

"My Son's heart bleeds from the arrogance of man. Many plan to substitute false sciences to destroy the true image of God.

"Woe to those parents in their lethargy who refuse to avert the dark path, refuse to see the children on the path to destruction! Like sheep they follow the leader of evil. Those who should know better are pushing these souls closer to hell! They are using leadership to destroy souls."

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

MAN CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

"Man was created in the image of the Eternal Father. Shall you make Him bow His head in sorrow as you defy Him now? Do you think with all of your scientific knowledge and endeavor that you can escape eventual death of the body? No, I say unto you: that is one, one measure of knowledge that man shall never find.

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"
Our Lady, November 19, 1977

ALL DESCENDED FROM ADAM AND EVE

"My children upon earth, you are complete descendants from the Eternal Father. You descended from the first created beings upon earth, known to you as Adam and Eve. As such you have been created in the image of your God, and as such you must go forth upon earth in your lifetime, being a credit to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

"CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF HIS GOD"

"Many of you, even clergy in My Church, My House upon earth, are selling their souls to get to the head, and for what? There is not one human being upon earth that must not die, that will not die. Each and every living creature upon earth will die sooner or later. The body will die, but your spirit will not. Your spirit will live with full consciousness, passing over into judgment.

"I have requested many times that the word death be applied only to the human body. For man, as created in the image of his God, there is no death if he will accept the Commandments of his Creator and live his life upon earth as requested and directed by his Creator. Man with his free will can also reject the beckonings of Heaven and fall victim, willingly or unknowingly, to satan. Those who go into the web of Lucifer unknowingly can be brought out through the charity and prayers of another."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

EXACT MOMENT OF CONCEPTION

Life, the spirit of life, is breathed—the soul placed by the Eternal Father into the body of the unborn at the precise, exact moment of conception. Do not fall prey to the fallacy there is no life until the child emerges from the womb. No! I say to you: life begins at the moment of conception. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life at the moment of conception. No man shall take this life, for as such he is guilty and found guilty by the Eternal Father of murder!

"The commandments given through the ages by the Eternal Father must be brought forward to be studied and obeyed. Many are misled. Do not judge them, but seek first their spirit. Many are misled; they do not know their God. You cannot love without knowing. Who will bring this knowledge to the innocent children?"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE

"The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind's actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder, My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

A PLAN FOR EACH LIFE HE PERMITS TO BE BORN

"The Father breathes the spirit of life into the body of the unborn at the moment of conception. The Father has a plan for each life He permits to be born. No man has been given the right by the Father to take away this life. The mission of that soul is returned incomplete. This abomination among mankind shall not be tolerated much longer! You have in your human nature adopted licentiousness! My children, awaken! Come into the light! You have submerged your spirit in deep darkness."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

EVERY SOUL IS PRECIOUS

"There is a plan in Heaven for every life placed upon earth by the Eternal Father. As such, each soul is precious to Him."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

A PLAN FOR EVERY SOUL PLACED UPON EARTH

"The Father in Heaven, My child, has a plan for every soul placed upon the earth. But man is always given this free choice. No one is forced through the gates of the Kingdom. He can be strengthened with the grace to enter the gates, but no one shall be forced. The prayers of others can reach out and give this strength to the weak. For you who know the true meaning of the word 'saving,' use your prayers, your sacrifice, and your atonement for this express purpose of saving these wandering souls."

Our Lady, March 24, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

INDULGENCES

"An indulgence is the extra-sacramental remission of the temporal punishment due, in God's justice, to sin that has been forgiven, which remission is granted by the Church in the exercise of the power of the keys, through the application of the superabundant merits of Christ and of the saints, and for some just and reasonable motive." — *Catholic Encyclopedia (1913 edition)*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

INDULGENCES FOR READING THE BIBLE

"I say now, My children, that you must understand there are great graces given for reading the Bible, even a short time of fifteen minutes; you will be graced by indulgences. Have you forgotten, My children, in the modernization of My Son's Church, have you forgotten the meaning of indulgences? They are applicable to the time you may have to put in purgatory, My children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

REALITY OF INDULGENCES

"Do not cast aside the reality of indulgences, My children. The truths I gave you are being discarded. Even now We look upon abominations in My House. As it was in My crucifixion upon earth, so it is that I look upon a total re-crucifixion by My own!"

"My child, you tremble. You wonder. And why, My child? Because there is now a plan, My child, a plan of Heaven to separate the sheep from the goats, My child.

"Many will not accept the knowledge given by My Mother, but do not concern yourself of the scoffers; do not take to heart, My child, the rebuffs. Go forward, give My Mother's message to the world. Others and many arms will be sent to aid you.

"My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

DO NOT CAST ASIDE INDULGENCES

"You can expect, My children, in any mission from Heaven, many irritations, and much that will be set in your way to try to stop the good work from Heaven. Recognize the faces of evil about you, and learn from them. Pray that you, too, may not fall into the entrapments of satan. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals, and do not cast aside indulgences and other graces that are given to mankind for his protection. I assure you, My children, in the

days ahead, you will need all of them.

"I ask, in admonition. Our pastors to awaken from their slumber and set My House straight.

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, bringing you this warning from Heaven. You, in your free will, shall have the choice to listen to Her message and act upon it, or cast it aside in your pride and arrogance. And when you cast it aside, you will be held fully responsible for the loss of your soul and those souls that have been given into your care."

Jesus, October 6, 1976

INDULGENCES NOT REMOVED

"Much of your Faith in graces and indulgences, My child, they have been removed. Gather the books given to you in the past. Though mankind has set himself above his God to remove these from among you, know that in the will of the Father, they have not been removed. You will receive all the numerous graces of indulgences as directed by your good leaders of old.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. All who pray together will surely, My child, stay together, united against the common enemy of God. You must not, My children, compromise the Faith of My Son's House. You will not save souls by meeting them when they have fallen away and protested against the true teachings of My Son. You must bring them into His House, not tear down His House and enter upon those who have fallen and constructed another structure. No! Patch the cracks in My Son's House. Set a better example and the walls will echo to the praises of the Father and the return of many souls into the light."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

"DO YOU CALL OUR GRACES NOW A MYTH?"

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan.

"Any man, woman, or child of the age of reasoning who has fallen from grace shall become a consort of satan.

"Gather you graces, My children; they are

given to you in abundance. The enemies of your God shall take these from you if they can. They shall strip you of the manner of receiving these graces. Have you cast aside indulgences? Do you call Our graces now a myth and superstition? How dare you set yourselves to join satan! All manner of false ideology! All manner of false deception! Doers of good who are rulers of evil!

"Do not be blinded, My children, by the angels of light. Watch and pray much, and they shall be revealed to you in time. Evil cannot persevere and exist long. The Eternal Father shall turn this evil to good, if asked. Ask and you shall receive. Believe and you will be given the way."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

SOULS IN PURGATORY

"However, there are many souls, My children, waiting to be taken from the place of purging, purgatory. They are helpless without your aid. Will you not give to them these graces that you can gain so freely upon earth in your lifetime? They will reward you threefold for your warmness of heart. Many shall be in purgatory to the end of your world unless you help them. Many discard and forget the memory of a loved one as time erases it from their minds.

"Remember, My children, one day each one of you will be in the same position. Shall you have someone to pray for you unless you give this example now and this teaching? Who will pray for you when you come over the veil? Who will offer indulgences and sacrifices for you? Would it not be better, My children, to start now to safeguard your entrance into the Eternal Kingdom?"

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

REJECT MODERNIST INTERPRETATION OF BIBLE

“My children, you must read your Bible. I have asked you to read. You have forgotten the graces you may receive from it, indulgences that have been cast aside. Read your Bible, My children, and you will understand what is happening in your present generation.

“The Apocalypse, the writings of Saint John, must be read several times. Before you commence, you will pray to the Holy Spirit of life, the Holy Ghost, to enlighten you that your mind may absorb and understand the writings from Heaven.

“Inspiration was given to prophets of old through personal visitations and visions. Do not go along with your present generation of modernists, who ask that you read the Bible, the Book of life, with only a literal interpretation. It was not without reason that all of the heads of My Son’s Church, the Vicars, the Holy Fathers in Rome, counseled you well to read and understand and to gather the truth before it is taken from you.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

“WE CALL THIS ‘GRACE’”

“Mankind uses the word ‘indulgence,’ My child. We call this ‘grace.’ Your prayers are powerful. My child, more so than you can ever understand. They will be gathered and used to release the suffering souls in purgatory. They will be gathered and used to bring many from this place of waiting into the eternal joys of the Kingdom of the Father.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

GATHER THE GRACES

“Pray a constant vigilance, My children. My Son is with you, even unto the end of time as you know it. I am with you always. I am with you when you call Me. My Son is with you.

“Gather the graces that you have in abundance now. You will find the search for them becoming more difficult in the future. Gather them and treasure them. These graces are given by your visits to My Son in the tabernacles of the world. These graces are given when you pray with purpose of indulgence.

“Expiate the time you would spend in purgatory now—now, My children, while you are upon earth still. Many will die soon; many will go unprepared.

“I beg you, as your Mother—I beg you in the light, to come out of the darkness now.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

ACT OF CONTRITION AND THREE

HAIL MARYS

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady is giving a direction now. Our Lady says that She would like you, when you hear of a death upon earth, whether you know a person or whether you don’t, She requests that you say an Act of Contrition and three Hail Marys, for a great indulgence will be granted for the soul, the departed soul. That would be an Act of Contrition and three Hail Marys for a departed soul. Therefore, they would be getting a grace necessary for their repatriation into Heaven. Our Lady said great indulgence will be given for the recitation of the Act of Contrition and three Hail Marys.

May 30, 1973

MANY GRACES GIVEN FOR READING THE BIBLE

“You must all read your Bible. Many graces are given for reading but a short passage regularly in the Book of life. My children, the indulgence gained from reading the Book of life will strengthen you against the onslaughts of evil.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

SOULS IN PURGATORY FORGOTTEN

Our Lady - “Many prayers are rising to Heaven, My child. Many souls await your prayers to be released from the place of purging. There are not enough prayers for those who are being purged. Many are forgotten once they have left their worldly lives. Families, once united in love, why have you forgotten your loved ones?”

Veronica - I’m now looking beyond the gates. They’re the gates I saw when Our Lady released all those wonderful, happy people. But now as I look beyond the gates I see many people. But they are in a condition I . . . it makes me very unhappy to see. They are very illuminous and glowing. They seem to glow an orange color, like they’re burning. And their arms are all raised up, or outwards towards the gate. And now I hear cries. Many voices are crying, “Spare us, O Lord! Quench the fires of thirst within us.” And now I hear a voice. It’s a voice of a woman; she’s an elderly woman. She’s crying, “Virginia, Virginia, why have you forgotten me?”

Oh, now it’s growing dark. It’s very, very hurting to see these people. I know they’re human beings, but they’re in a void. It’s a painful void. It’s like they’re suspended in a void where there’s nothingness, and they’re reaching up. And they’re crying because they are helpless.

I see two now who have sort of floated up towards this gate. And they’re looking out, and they’re asking, “Please, two Masses for me. There is no one to release me. Please, two Masses for me.” Oh! “Robert, Helen, two Masses for me.” Oh!

Now Our Lady . . . it’s growing dark; I can’t see these people any longer. And Our Lady now is coming over to the right side of the flagpole.

Our Lady - “My child, it is sad that there are many who will spend eternity, unto the end of your time, awaiting their release, for they have no one to sacrifice or pray for them. Many who have entered into this purgatorial purging site have done so because of sins of the flesh.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

GREAT SUFFERING

“There is a purgatory, a place of purging, My child—suffering great as in the abyss, but with the knowledge of a reprieve in time to come. It is a bleak longing of the spirit to look upon the Father. Know, My child, this longing of the heart in the fires is of great magnitude encompassing the being of the waiting soul.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

IF MANKIND COULD LOOK INTO PURGATORY

“I assure you, My child, could man look into purgatory, he would beg to find—he would search out every moment of his life upon earth a manner to purge himself by penance and suffering. The years are few upon your earth; time beyond the veil is forever and endless.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

THREEFOLD

“If one would understand the great value of suffering she would ask it regardless of a human inclination to avoid pain and suffering. The graces gained from physical suffering when offered for a just cause, a meritable cause, for those in purgatory, the graces are threefold.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

STAGES

“My child, I wish to reveal to you one mystery of life beyond the veil. There is not just one place of purging. No, My child, there are stages for the purging. Many will be here in the lowest stage unto the end of your

world, only because there is no one who can make restitution to the Father for the offenses committed by these souls while they were upon earth.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

LENT

“Remember, My children, to offer your trials, your penance for those who are in purgatory, for very few come directly to Heaven but must spend a time of purging just beyond the veil. They are helpless without your aid. You will pray for the souls in purgatory, and in the Lenten season ahead you will gain many graces for them.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

MANY PARENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE

“Many parents are responsible, My child, for long stays for their children in purgatory. They do not protect or prepare their children’s souls. Do not rely on the false teachers, who are gaining in number about you. Each parent must assume full responsibility for the salvation of his children’s souls.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

SOME NOW MOCK

“I want you to stress, My child, the existence of hell and purgatory. It has been forgotten by many. Even the priests in My Son’s churches have overlooked this essential knowledge. In fact, some now mock it as being untrue.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

MUST BE PURE TO ENTER HEAVEN

“How much longer can My tears flow over you, My heart be torn again and again as I see My children progressing farther into spiritual darkness, giving themselves over to all manners of sin. Sins of the flesh are daily sending many souls into damnation—hell.

“Do not listen to the false prophets who go throughout your world now saying and printing and publicizing errors, stating there is no place of punishment. I assure you, My children, before a soul can enter Heaven, the Eternal Kingdom of light, that soul must be as pure as a snowflake before it enters into your world’s atmosphere to become contaminated, as the human being living upon earth becomes contaminated of body and soul.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

PRAYER AND WORKS

“Prayer, My children—you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer, but you must also gather graces through works.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

MERIT

“Do not fall into the errors of modern thinkers. Your scientists and your new theologians in My House who have cast aside the knowledge of sin and the penance for sin—yes, I died upon the cross to open Heaven to all mankind, but all shall not enter. My death upon the cross does not guarantee every man entrance into Heaven unless he merits it by grace.”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAVE THE GOOD BOOKS OF TRUTH

"And they cut in pieces, and burnt with fire the books of the law of God: And every one with whom the books of the testament of the Lord were found, and whosoever observed the law of the Lord, they put to death, according to the edict of the king."

— 1 Machabees 1: 59-60

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

RESCUE THE OLD BOOKS OF TRUTH

"My child, satan has a most terrible plan. You must make it known to the world that he will try to discredit all those whom We have chosen in the past to bring to you the truth. You will gather, My child, all the copies of the Books that are being discarded from your shelves, the Books of life and love, the Books of truth. Many are being burned, for they have been replaced by books that have been written by the agents of hell. Hurry, My child, rescue these Books, for soon they will be few among you. Read them well and they will be forever in your hearts. Direct your children in the light. Do not allow them to fall into the darkness of error."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

FIND AND SAVE OLD BOOKS

"My children, make your homes a fortress against the evils that enshroud your earth. Gather the works of truth in your home, even if you have to search them out. You will not find the truth being printed now. Find the old books, My children, and keep them as treasures of truth."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

RETAIN THE OLD BOOKS

"My child and My children, you see all about you the souls who suffered through trial upon earth and gained their eternal reward. They stand before you and all mankind as examples to be followed. You must follow them in order to reach the eternal Kingdom, My children. The knowledge of their existence, the story of their lives, are being removed from among you for a diabolical reason, My children. That is why My Mother and I caution you again to retain all of the old books, the publications, for your children. Do not discard them for the modernized versions, for they are not of the truth."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

TRUE KNOWLEDGE OF YOUR GOD

"You will gather the old books of knowledge, true knowledge of your God, and treasure them, for the enemies of God in the Eternal City shall seek to destroy this knowledge. For they seek to bring about a religion that is not under the banner of Faithful and True, the true Pope Paul VI, and

the plan of God the Father.

"Sinful mankind is setting himself to bring about a religion of universal proportions, but it will be a religion of man and not of God.

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

MANY BOOKS REWRITTEN TO DESTROY YOUR FAITH

"My child, you must work with great haste. The enemies of the Father in the Kingdom have set themselves to destroy the knowledge that has been given to you through the ages. You must gather the books of truth. Many have been rewritten to destroy your Faith.

"Remember, My children, that none will enter into the Kingdom except through My Son, for He is truly the way."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

GATHER THE BOOKS OF TRUTH

"You will gather the books of truth that still remain with you. Save them, My child, and store them well, for the books that your children receive now are created by satan. There are still many that can be gathered as treasures of truth. Look, My child, in your stores. Many are being thrown from the schools as they shutter their doors. Gather these books and keep them, My children. You will need them in the future."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

SEEK OUT BOOKS OF TRUTH

"You will ask Our children of good spirit to make known the lives of those who have gone before you, known as the saints. They have given good examples for your children. Satan wishes to take them from the minds and hearts of your children. Go, seek out the books of truth that still retain these stories of truth of these departed souls, those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father during their lifetime upon your earth."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

KEEP ALL BOOKS OF TRUTH

"You must keep all of the books of truth that are fast being cast aside even in My Son's House upon earth, His Church.

"Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the

blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?

"I cry bitter tears of sorrow. I ask all My children to save My Son's House, His Church upon earth. And how may this be accomplished? By prayer, My children; by good example; constructive criticism. You cannot give full confidence to satan or his agents. You cannot expect another to take your part in this battle of the spirits. Each and every one of conscionable age must now go forward as a bearer of truth and light.

These days, My children, are the days that had been spoken of and written of by the prophets of old."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

FIND THE GOOD BOOKS OF TRUTH

"You must search for the truth. You must now go and find the good books of truth, those that have not been tainted, corrupted by change. In these good books you will learn of the existence of a supernatural world, a world that you cannot see with your own human eyes."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

THE GOOD BOOKS OF TRUTH

"There must be a constant vigilance within the homes. Parents must not be caught up in the cares of their worldly living, in their pursuit of pleasure and entertainment, and leave their children to wander, undisciplined, unguided, and falling into sin and the loss of their souls.

"The good books of truth are still among you. Pray for the light, My children, and be guided so that you may not fall into error, for man is now creating a church of man, and it will not be the Church of truth and the light, the Church of My Son, Jesus. Man is bending His cross to suit his carnal human nature. Man is defiling My Son. The Eternal Father allows this abomination for but a short time,

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

for He will eventually turn all evil to good. It is a testing time, My children, for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats.”
Our Lady, September 7, 1976

BOOKS OF TRUTH HAVE BEEN REMOVED

“The truth has been given into every man’s heart by the Father. He has in his will the power, as a human, to accept or reject the truth. He will do this in bargaining for the pleasures and riches of a temporary world, discarding the eternal treasures of Heaven.

“My children, why do you not learn the value of suffering? The books of truth have been removed from among you. You must read the lives of the founders of My Son’s House and those great saints who cry in Heaven for vengeance upon satan and his agents—now! For many souls are being taken into the abyss.

“The Eternal Father has set before you the rules and discipline for your salvation. They will not be replaced by the rules created by man to feed his worldly inclination for soul-destruction. Many will sell their souls to satan to get to the head.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

MANY HAVE BEEN BURNED, BURIED AND DESTROYED

“O My children, We call upon all parents to bring discipline into the hearts of their children. They are wandering without purpose and knowledge of their religion. They are wandering without leadership. You, as parents, have the greatest responsibility for the salvation of your children’s souls.

“There will be tears, great tears and gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. The demons of hell are now loosed upon earth. The agents of 666 roam throughout the world and have entered upon the Eternal City of Rome. Know, My children, that the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church; however, there will be a testing and a trying period among mankind where the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All that is rotten will fall! By their fruits will they be known, and all that is rotten will fall.

“You must keep the knowledge of the truth by gathering all of the books of truth. My children. They are still among you, though many have been burned, buried, and destroyed.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

“GIVE THEM BACK THE BOOKS OF TRUTH”

“Do not still the working of the Holy Spirit among men. The young will prophesy; the old will dream dreams. Man, in the mercy of God, will receive many signs from Heaven.

“Throw the filth in print that you now give your children, and give them back the books of truth. Mothers, practice your duty as guardians of your children’s souls. Open the Book. Gather your family about you, and teach them from the Book of life.”

Isaias, September 7, 1973

“YOU HAVE CAST THEM ASIDE”

“You must all, pastors in My Son’s House, pray more. You do not pray enough. You do not meditate! And what have you done to the good books given to you to help you in your prayer life? You have cast them aside and run about like chickens without heads. And looking for what? To gather the sheep by humanism and modernism. And I say ‘chickens without heads,’ for you flap your wings in pride; you stomp about in your arrogance; and you have no heads, for you have lost them to satan!

“O My children, would I, as your Mother, could I, as your Mother, but bring you words of cheer and consolation! But do you, as children of the light, not understand how My

heart is torn, torn by the many insults, the abominations being committed in My Son’s House?”
Our Lady, October 2, 1976

BOOKS ARE BEING CHANGED TO COVER EVIL

Veronica - The priests are deceived, Our Lady said, in Her Son’s House; they are deceived. They do not realize that satan has planned to dethrone them from their vocation. Little by little satan seeks to remove the priesthood.

As a representative of Jesus, a legally-ordained priest must be the only instrument of God to bring the Body of Jesus to the multitudes. Only in a severe manner must a man—and this severe manner being the absence of a priest in the face of a death—then the priest will allow a deacon—a man, not a woman—a deacon, a man in the extremist emergency to take the Sacred Body of Jesus to a dying person. And that will be the only time.

The books are being changed to cover the evil being perpetrated now. The young are being indoctrinated to accept changes which will take away Tradition and even doctrine. Our Lady said we must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer. It has a great power over the demons.

November 19, 1977

ABOMINATIONS IN THE NEW CATECHISMS

“The catechisms, My children—We find abominations, lies, and sinfulness abounding in these books. Your children, their minds are being corrupted and destroyed. The eyes are the mirror of the soul.

“Each parent has an obligation to his children to remove these diabolical books from his school. The laxity of parents, the apathy of those who have influence . . . O My children, tears shall be shed; there will be gnashing of teeth soon! I ask you, I plead to you as your Mother to prepare your household now.”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

SATAN SEEKS TO DESTROY GOOD BOOKS

“I know, Veronica, I know that you are in deep distress over the events of the past week in your country. However, I say to you all, you must all constantly pray, for the battle is coming slowly to a close, and Lucifer has now concurred devious ways to try to destroy all that remains upon the earth for the salvation of souls. And that, My child and My children, includes all manner of books and knowledge given throughout the ages of man.

“I do not have to engage you all, My children, in a long discourse on the present state of man in the world. I can say unto you all: look about you and you will recognize the signs of the times. Act upon them and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

MANY GOOD BOOKS STILL LEFT

“If you will follow My way, My children, you will pick up your cross and follow Me. The road to Heaven is not an easy road: it is a road of penance, atonement, and sacrifice, casting aside the worldly inducements created by Lucifer. It is a simple way, a way in which a man must bring his heart back to the realm of childhood, for he must be simple of heart and trusting as a child.

“There are many good books still left upon earth, though they bear a label of years before. Read them, My children; they will be of great comfort to you. The light of truth shall not be extinguished in the world, though it becomes a glimmer. When I return, My children, shall I—dare you think that I shall come to earth and find even a flicker of faith

left in the hearts of My children?”

“And pastors, bishops, cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching of My sheep has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: many of you I shall take and cast you into the abyss, for I shall spit you out as the vermin and spittle that you have become! Corruptors of My sheep, you have sold your souls to get to the head.

“The mitres shall be many in hell. I give unto you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, a fair warning: Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall come and send you out of My House!”

Jesus, February 10, 1978

ENEMIES OF GOD WILL SEEK TO DESTROY

“Ask and you shall receive. Lift up your hearts with hope, and you shall be given the way. Believe, just believe, and you will receive the light! No man shall be lost in the days ahead, My children, unless he wills it; no man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

“Keep all of the books, My children, that you have guarded so well. The enemies of your God know that the time is growing short. They will seek to destroy the good manuals.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

RETAIN THE GOOD BOOKS, THEY WILL BE NEEDED

“My children, I repeat again: you must not abandon your parish churches. We do not want the doors to shut. You must remain there and suffer with My Son and set a good example. The enemies of your God, in many forms, with many names, go about the world now with a major plan of destruction for My Son’s Church.

“You will pray for your bishops. You will pray for your cardinals. And I say, woe unto the pastors that have scattered the sheep!

“Parents must teach the children well. Give them a firm foundation of their Faith. The good books are gathered. My children; that makes Our hearts light. Continue to retain them for the near future. They will be needed.”

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

“DO NOT ALLOW THE SATANIC AGENTS TO DESTROY THEM”

“My children, gather all of the past books of knowledge given by your God to you. Do not allow the satanic agents to destroy them.

“There are only two forces upon earth, My children: good and evil. You cannot at this time walk a middle course, for if you become lukewarm you shall fall.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

GRAVE ERRORS ARE A BOUNDING

“You saw, My child, the Book in great darkness. I have warned you many times to caution those about you not to buy in print any publications after the year of 1964 or 5 earth-years. Grave errors are abounding in these publications.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU DO NOT LEARN FROM YOUR PAST

"Be not as your fathers, to whom the former prophets have cried, saying: Thus saith the Lord of hosts: Turn ye from your evil ways, and from your wicked thoughts: but they did not give ear, neither did they hearken to me, saith the Lord."

— Zacharias 1: 4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SEEKING TO RULE AS LITTLE GODS

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No. My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noe and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

"My children, the Eternal Father has full knowledge of your present, your past, and your future. Much that was to happen was to take place in the future; but you, in your arrogance and turning away from the light, has made, has forced your future to be now. Madness evidenced in murders, immorality, the lack of piety, holiness, charity in the hearts of man, and even lacking in the hearts of many of My clergy, are full evidence of the fall of mankind now."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

BLIND TO WHAT IS HAPPENING

"Arrogance and pride has made man close his eyes and become blind to what is happening. Because of his sin, he has been allowed to be blinded. Satan gathers his army of souls—fallen souls, lukewarm souls, and man of pride—to bring about the downfall of My House, My Church. But I say unto you, as your God: the gates of hell shall not open wide enough and empty fast enough to destroy My Church."

"Though man in his free will has given himself to satan, though the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled, I say unto you that I am your God, and as your God, I shall allow these trials to fall upon you; and in that manner shall I separate the sheep from the goats."

"Through countless earth-years, I have sent among you prophets of light, prophets of truth, to prepare you and warn you of what is to come upon mankind, but you never learn from your past. You continue on your road of errors. You plunge fast into a new world of religion, a religion based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

"YOU GO ON MAKING THE SAME MISTAKES"

"You are, as a nation, as are many nations throughout your earth, fast onto the road to self-destruction through perdition. My children, you do not learn from your past, but you go on making the same mistakes. In your human nature you are weak, but you do not pray enough! You do not do penance for your sins and the offenses you commit against your God. My children, you do not read your Bible. Instead, you pollute your minds with the writings of man. You have become a frivolous nation, condoning all manner of sin, immorality! Where shall you come to but a fast destruction."

"Your leaders, even the highest men in your courts, now condone homosexuality, an offense to your God and all mankind. And what are the fruits of this condoning of sin? Mur-r-derers!!! Murders of the young! Bands of roaming homosexuals going throughout all of the major cities in your United States of America, the once proud country."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

REVIEW TEACHINGS FROM YOUR PAST POPES

"My children, pastors in My House, awoken from your slumber. As you have fallen asleep, the enemy has come in through your doors unnoticed. You must cast aside now the errors of humanism and modernism. Review over again the teachings from your past Popes and learn by them. They were given for reason! All of your experimentation and change has produced naught. Your fruits are rotten. Do you think, as you produce bad fruits, that I will allow you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, to remain upon the vine? You shall be shaken from the tree of life."

"Many manifestations shall be given in the days ahead, as there is now a supernatural war in progress. For those with wisdom, listen and understand; for those who have grace to see, recognize the signs of your times and the war of the spirits you are engaged in. Read the Apocalypse of Saint John, the Revelations, and you will follow the unwinding of the scrolls."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

A SYSTEM OF DICTATORSHIP

"My child and My children, how often must My Mother come to you over and over again, crying for you to do penance and make atonement to the Eternal Father for the sins of mankind. You never learn from your past. It behooves Me to say that man must suffer

great tragedy before he makes any effort to return to his God.

"I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin."

"It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

A CHURCH TAKING IN HERETICS AND ANTICHRISTS

"Why do you not listen? And you do not learn by your past! I have come to earth many times in the past, My children, to counsel you when you were in great danger. Some heeded this counsel and were saved; others turned away and were lost."

"O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened."

"O My children, what can I do to open your ears, to open your hearts and your intellect? Graces are given in abundance for the asking, but you must also use your God-given sense."

"Yes, My children, many times you must suffer, for in this manner will you learn wisdom. Some decisions that you make upon your own shall not bear good fruit."

"My Son, His heart is torn by the manner

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

in which you have rejected His way—even reaching into the hearts of the clergy. He has been turned away by many of them, for they have given themselves over to pursuits and pleasures of the flesh, succumbing to the errors of modernism so prevalent now in your nation and throughout your world. The modernism has produced bad fruits.

“O My children, you cannot build another church, a house upon earth, for you are building it without the assistance of the light and the angels. You are building a church that will take in all manner of heretics and antichrists.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.

“My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima. I warned you through many voice-boxes throughout your world that the time will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son’s House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son’s House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrha, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

YOU COMMIT THE SAME MISTAKES AND FOLLIES

“O My children, since the beginning of creation, never has the state of man’s soul been so defiled upon earth. In the days gone by, if you read the testaments of your good Book, you will find that man was always warned of his folly, and man was warned of his coming punishment, and the heavy hand of his God then descended upon him.

“O My children, you do not learn from your past, but you commit over and over again the same mistakes and the same follies. But now mankind has accepted a more sophisticated form of sin, so diabolical in its nature that it could only come from the black heart of the depths of hell and satan!

“You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. You will meet with great opposition in this struggle; the Message from Heaven will meet with great opposition. My children, We ask of you obedience to your God; We ask of you obedience to the Message from Heaven.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

“AS IT WAS IN THE TIME OF SODOM AND GOMORRHA”

“My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of

demons.

“My children, there is insanity from sin now in your world. Man, in his pride and arrogance and materialism, has brought about a state in which sin is becoming a way of life now. As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, as it was in Noe’s time, My children, you are traveling the same road. You learn nothing from your past but commit the same errors; only now, My children, they are far worse than in the time of Sodom, Gomorrha, and Noe.

“My children, the homes, the refuge for children, whatever shall become of your family life? Parents have turned from their roles as parents, giving themselves over to pleasures of the flesh—pleasure-seeking, feeding themselves with all manner of corruptive influences while the soul is starving.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

CHILDREN BEING PROGRAMMED TO KILL

“Many parents shall cry bitter tears of remorse. If their neighbors do not in all charity try to stop the overpowering evil that has entered now upon your homes, in your government, and is covering the entire earth with a maze of deceit and darkness—My children, as in the past, in the time of Noe, in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, man was eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, never caring for his future, neither listening to the warnings from Heaven, until that sad time when all passed away.

“It was water, it was fire, and it will be again a baptism of fire for mankind. The Ball of Redemption, mentioned so often by My Mother in the past, hovers over you.

“The Eternal Father watches and waits for your penance and atonement. His heart, and the hearts of all personages of Heaven are saddened by the lack of charity in the hearts of mankind. Your children are being programmed to kill. Your children are turning now to false idols to worship. Your country has become now paganized.

“You have never learned from your past, My children. It is the same story over and over. You are now upon a road to your own destruction.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

“YOU CANNOT ACCEPT TWO MASTERS IN YOUR LIFE”

“The way to Heaven is a simple road, but you must be imitators of My Son. You cannot have the world and its riches and acclaimance and Heaven too. You cannot accept two masters in your life, for one you will love, and the other, the other you will grow to hate.

“Many of you have used your God-given sense to turn away from the light because you do not pray; you cast aside God-given knowledge to you, willing, in your human nature, to close your hearts and your ears.

“My children, you do not learn from your past. It is pride and vanity that sets man away from his God. Life upon your earth is but a short duration for all. Think, My children, think while you have the time to think. Evaluate and re-evaluate your life. Cast aside the worthless, cast aside all that can only be kept upon your lifetime on earth. Are you storing any merits in Heaven for your entrance? Each and every one of you, My children, must come across the veil, the veil that will be taken from your eyes when you approach immortality.

“O My children, there are doctrines of demons being given throughout your world now. The teachings of the prophets of old are being cast aside as being too old for a modern world.”

Our Lady, April, 9, 1977

LIVING IN THE LATTER DAYS

“You are all living now and passing through the latter days, the days counseled by My Mother to you in past messages through various seers throughout your world. You have been prepared well. And now as you go through this crucible of trial and suffering, you will learn by it. And if you have strengthened yourself through My Mother’s counsel, you will pass through this crucible with strength and courage.

“My children, yes, you shall receive a warning, but it shall be minor in comparison to the great Chastisement.

“Immodesty has led to the corruption of the young. Paganism has been condoned by your leaders in your countries throughout the world. You learn nothing from your past history, for you repeat and repeat the same errors! And I assure you, again there will be a repetition of a just punishment.”

Jesus, November 1, 1977

SMOKE OF SATAN ENTERED CHURCH

“My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!

“You are blinded. My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber.

“A great battle is taking place now within My Church and in all corners of the earth and countries. If the evil accelerates farther, it will be necessary for divine intervention. Is this what you want, My children? Can you never learn from your past? Your nation, My children, the United States and Canada and many nations of the world—and I shall say now, most nations of the earth have given themselves over now to paganism and atheism and all manner of ‘isms’ that spell destruction for mankind.”

Jesus, September 28, 1978

FAST APPROACHING ANNIHILATION

“O My children and My child, how My heart is torn as I look upon your nation and other nations of the world that are fast approaching their annihilation.

“O My child and My children, how many earth-years have I traveled to and fro, My voice relentlessly crying out to you to do penance, atonement, and make restitution to your God for the many offenses that you have committed against the Commandments, which the Almighty Father has handed down to you in order to guide you so that you will not lose your way and will come to Heaven. However, as it was in the past, so it is today in your generation, that you have learned nothing from your past and continue along the same path to your own destruction.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A COURSE OF DESTRUCTION

"We wearied ourselves in the way of iniquity and destruction, and have walked through hard ways, but the way of the Lord we have not known."

— *Wisdom 5:7*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

"During the great tribulation, My children, many shall be removed from your earth. In due time you will understand.

"You must continue to pray much for your priests. You must continue to pray for your leaders of government. Pray that they bring into your homes the knowledge of their God, for many are now fast pursuing a course of destruction, not only of the body but of the soul."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

NUCLEAR WARHEADS

Veronica - Over on the left hand side, I see . . . I know it's Africa. It's all in flames. I've seen the flames before, but this is horrible. They're going wild; they all look dark-skinned, yet they're killing each other.

Jesus - "My child, you see war, the beginning of a war. It will be father against son, mother against daughter, and satan will be in their midst. Those who have the power are exercising it now in the wrong direction, My children. Better that they take the monies coming to them from out of the world, better that they try to construct a country with joy and happiness and peace among the brothers.

"Thou shalt not kill, and yet you kill. Thou shalt not bear witness, and yet you condemn others to death with your testimony. Where is your love that you call out for? Love, My children, how many of you know the true meaning of love? Love is in giving, love is kindness; love is not murder, love is not selling your soul to the devil for power. Many of the rulers throughout the world are doing this now.

"Nuclear warheads, missiles, all manner of contraptions; what dignified name can I give to them, My children? They are destruction to all mankind. I repeat again: If you permit this to come upon you, there will soon be no flesh left. My child and My children, and those who hear Our pleadings, Our hearts are extended to you to help Us to save mankind from his own course of destruction. You have very little time to do this in, My children. I assure you, your time is running out.

"My Mother, for many earth-years, has acted with Her heart to protect you. How

many times the heavy hand of the Eternal Father reached down to start out the calamities with the Ball, and how many times did Our Lady rush forward. How many times did My Mother rush forward to save you? The world knows My Mother, but they cast Her aside. And those who are agents of hell now, demons in human form, they cannot be retrieved; their abode will be hell. But sad to say, it hurts My heart to know that I cannot be rid of these thorns that I am forced to accept for your salvation."

July 25, 1985

LIVING IN THE DAYS OF THE GREAT SORROWS

"As it was told through countless earth-years by many prophets and voice-boxes from Heaven, you are now living in the days of the great sorrows. Evil abounds upon earth, and has entered into My Son's Church. Evil abounds upon earth, and has taken hold within the homes and livelihoods of Our children upon earth. What salvation is there for you but to follow the way of the cross.

"My children, you must pray now and do much penance. A great War is approaching mankind, a war in which nations shall vanish from the earth. There will be much weeping and gnashing of teeth. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth who have neither counseled the young nor sought to change the course of destruction that they have allowed to progress on. Because of their love of materialism and their love of what they call humanism, and their love of worldly gain in power, man has now been abandoned by the forces of light to seek his own way now, a way that he has chosen to be covered with errors and spiritual darkness.

"My children, I beg of you as your Mother—I come to you from Heaven as a Mediatrix between God and man; you must listen to Me now. I warned you in the past that your medias of communication are controlled. The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

MANY NATIONS SHALL DISAPPEAR

"Already the sins of mankind have set him upon the road to his own destruction—father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister. Many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. Is this, My

children, what you want? Are you ready to face death? Are you ready to come over the veil and stand before the Eternal Father in judgment? No, I say unto you! Many of you shall never reach the portals of the Father! You shall be cast into the abyss!

"The value upon life has been lowered to an extreme. Man shall murder without conscience—brother against sister, families torn asunder by sin!

"We have asked for victim souls, victims to give themselves in reparation to the Father.

"I do not have to repeat, My child, My countless warnings of the errors in your life. There are great delusions being set upon mankind by satan. Your schools, your way of life, has been steeped in sin. Turn back, My children, from your present course of destruction!"

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HARDENED HEARTS, SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS

"My Mother has gone throughout your world constantly awakening mankind to the dangers ahead. Because these warnings have often fallen upon deafened ears, hardened hearts, and blindness produced by excessive sin, there comes a time that there are steps taken, sometimes forcefully, to bring mankind back. If your world continues on its present course of destruction, I assure you, if left to yourself, there will be no flesh left. Therefore, many warnings have been given to mankind, but obviously they go by unnoticed.

"Unless you heed the admonitions of My Mother, voice-boxes that have gone now throughout your world constantly warning of the course mankind is following, a course that leads to his own destruction—unless you heed these warnings now, the Eternal Father will have no other recourse than to send upon you a great Chastisement, a Chastisement

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

such as has never been seen by mankind in the past. And when it is over, there will be no way to measure the destruction upon your world and the loss of lives.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

U.S. PREPARED FOR COMPLETE CAPITULATION

“Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication.

“Awaken now from your slumber and seek your return from your course of destruction by getting down upon your knees and praying in heartfelt, sincere prayer to the Eternal Father, to guide you back from your present road of destruction.

“Your countrymen have sought to silence the voice of My Mother throughout your world. You will not continue to silence the voice-boxes throughout the world, for you are sowing the seeds of your own destruction!”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

REVERSE YOURSELF FROM YOUR PRESENT COURSE

“Nothing is hidden from the Father. He looks into the hearts of all. Know that the Kingdom of Heaven awaits all, but none will enter unless he repents of his sin and makes restitution for the damages to mankind. I say these words, My child, for you to repeat for those with the power to damage and destroy.

“Pastors, shepherds of the flock, cleanse your House now while you have the time, for a House in darkness, a Church in darkness, wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten will fall! Wake up from your sleep! Take the blindness from your eyes and follow the truth given to you in your vocation. You have only one answer: reverse yourself from your present course of destruction. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan has many faces and agents. They will come in human form to destroy. The cunning and the dexterity of satan—there are no bounds that he will not use to claim a soul.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PLACED ABOVE GOD

“Already, My child, the punishments have started. Man shall proceed on a course of insanity, losing all regard for human life and charity, all because he has given himself to satan and the pleasures of the flesh.

“Satan shall seek out your country wherever there is darkness of spirit, and in those places, My child, all manner of evil shall spring up, evil such as never been seen upon your earth. Human beings infested by the devil, working all manners of evil against his brother and sister.

“O, My child, could I promise you all love and light? Shall I deceive you by opening a picture of peace and joy to you? I cannot lie and bring you what pleases your human nature. This has all been cast aside by mankind, who has placed science and technology above his God.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

“YOU FOLLOW A COURSE OF BLINDNESS”

“My child, the balance has become heavily to the left. It is a sign that much reparation shall be needed. The course of mankind is heading straight to the abyss. Many shall be called but few shall be chosen.

“Through countless years of earth’s time the Queen of Heaven has come to your earth to bring you a warning from the Eternal

Father. As in the past, you follow a course of blindness. You have hardened your hearts to the truth, preferring the delusion set upon you by satan. You must now remove this blindness from your hearts, for your time is growing short.”

St. Michael, September 27, 1975

A COURSE OF APPEASEMENT

“And now, My child, I must ask that you write, that you all write to Cardinal Casaroli, who is influencing the Holy Father to not listen to this message. His influence shall bring great penance to his soul if he does not come from his course of appeasement, which shall lead to enslavement for many.

“My child and My children, I do not have to go into a long discourse to tell you of the evils of Communism. The world and it’s condition speaks for itself.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

WRITE TO POPE: STOP POLICY OF APPEASEMENT

“Now, My child, I ask for the good of all humanity, that they approach Pope Paul by letter, by ear, by mail—any way possible, by human means and supernatural means of prayer, to turn back from the present course of appeasement with Russia. For Russia has one thing in mind: that is to take over the United States, Canada, and all nations of the world.

“My child, you can well understand that they have been doing well lately. That is because, though We cry for prayers, atonement, and sacrifice, and the First Saturdays—which I’ve asked of you since Fatima—they have not been acceded to.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

DARK PURPOSES

“My child, you will listen carefully and repeat after Me. It is at this time, due to the urgency of your times, I must warn you now that the agents of 666 are in Rome, the Eternal City. As My Mother has told you in the past, it is the plan of this group, the agents of 666, to remove your Vicar, Pope Paul VI, from Rome.

“As My Mother has told you countless times in the past, there will be a war. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and all that is rotten shall fall. It is sad but true that there are some now in the Eternal City who have taken the Red Hat with dark purposes.

“You ask, My child, why this has been allowed? It is in the Eternal Father’s plan to separate the sheep from the goats. The present course of Our Red Hats and Our Purple Hats leads but to one conclusion: that many mitres shall fall into hell.”

Jesus, April 17, 1976

SATAN HAS CAPTURED MANY IN HIGH PLACES

“Understand, My children, when I speak of darkness of the spirit. Satan must assume the body of a fallen man, woman, or child to promote his diabolical deception. Sadly to say, My child, satan has captured the minds of many in high places. This condition, My child, did not come about in one move, but has crept upon you through the course of time and planning by satan. My warnings of the past also fell on deafened ears and hardened hearts. What shall you do now?”

“I have traveled throughout your world, crying, begging, pleading with Our children for penance, atonement, and sacrifice. It is your souls and the souls of your children that We seek to save. Immortality is for every man. There is no death except to those who cast aside the light. Life is eternal, My children. Awaken from your sleep! Remove the blindness from your hearts! You are bargaining away your eternal soul for the

short pleasures of a temporal lifetime upon your earth.”

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

ACCOUNTABLE FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

“My child and My children, I ask you in the name of the Father, and My Son, and the Holy Ghost, to listen to Me now: the course you are on is a course to destruction. Satan has entered into My Son’s Church. You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, ‘I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.’ But who listens to him, and who did listen to him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place.

“I know, My child, the derision and the scoffing that comes your way because of this message. But you will go forward, My child, and not listening to the scoffers, you will succeed one day in bringing forward to Us many wandering sheep.

“There are many souls upon earth that shall not be held accountable for their sins, for they have been led and misled by their elders.

“I say unto the cardinals and bishops in My Son’s Church: I am much grieved at your conduct. You will be accountable to the Eternal Father for the destruction of souls. And the abuses that go forward against My Son cannot be tolerated by the Eternal Father. My Son suffers greatly upon earth. Have you forgotten so soon how He sacrificed His very Being for you all? And what are you doing in return?”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

FALSE SENSE OF OBEDIENCE

“You will pray for all of your cardinals and bishops. Because of a false sense of obedience, many go to destruction against their will. However, as man has been given a free choice in will, a man cannot use this as an excuse for his actions, for every man is responsible for the salvation of his immortal soul.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

ALMOST A COMPLETE DESTRUCTION

The pastors, the shepherds whom We have given control over Our flocks of young souls, are leading many into error, and placing these young souls on the road to eternal damnation.

“You must not, as shepherds, compromise My Son’s House. I say compromise, because you are contaminating the pure waters; you are bringing in errors that can lead to almost—I say almost—a complete destruction of My Son’s Church.

“Recognize, My pastors, the signs of your times. You have fallen asleep. Delusion has been set upon you because of pride and arrogance. O Our sleeping pastors, you have fallen into error because of pride and arrogance.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SEND OUT THE BAYSIDE MESSAGE IN GREAT HASTE

Part 1

"And when Jesus was come to the place, looking up, he saw him, and said to him: Zacheus, make haste and come down; for this day I must abide in thy house. And he made haste and came down; and received him with joy."

— St. Luke 19: 5-6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THE MESSAGE ENTRUSTED TO YOU"

"The message entrusted to you, My child, must go out to the world in great haste. The time is growing shorter.

"Many of Our children have chosen to reject My words. Many tears shall be shed in recognition, but too late, My child, too late, My children."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

"SHOUT MY MESSAGE FROM THE ROOFTOPS!"

"My child, you perceive rightly. It is only in following the rules set down by the Eternal Father that man can find a true peace of heart. There will be no peace upon your earth without My Son. Reject Him, and you will reject life. You will follow the rules given by the Eternal Father, your Commandments, for if you break these rules, you will break your spirit.

"Your country and many countries of the world have given themselves to satan. They seek now to unite My Son's houses, churches, with the world. And know now that should this take place, when the world and My Son's Church become one, the end has been reached.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Shout My message from the rooftops! Hurry, My children; I must beg you to make great haste, for the time is coming.

"You will be sent, My child, many arms to help you.

"Know that your attacks are promoted by satan to stop your good work. You must recognize this, My child, and keep fighting the good fight. Satan does not sleep, My child. Remember this. Wear your sacramentals at all times. Call upon your guardian often. Call upon your angels, My child. The world has forgotten these guardians. Make it known to My children that in grace, they have beside them a guardian. Their angel has not left. However, many seek to send him away and accept one from the abyss, an agent of hell."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

PASTORS SCATTERING THE SHEEP

The Faith has grown weak in mankind. The pastors are scattering the sheep. Oh, when will they awaken from their slumber—too late to save Our wandering sheep?

"We ask all who have been given the grace of knowledge of what is to be: send this Message from Heaven throughout the world in great haste!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

"WORK WITH GREAT HASTE"

"My child, you must work with great haste. Your lack of energy will be the force fighting you from satan. We will send you the much-needed arms to proceed with your mission. I bless you, My child."

Jesus, July 15, 1974

MAKE MESSAGE KNOWN TO ALL

"My child, you will make the Message of Heaven known to all. They must not take My Mother's words idly. Make great haste to make the message known to the world. The time is running out. There will be great trial upon mankind. The direction for your salvation, for your redemption, has been given countless times in the past and in your present. What happens now in your future depends upon mankind. The Father will chastise those He loves."

Jesus, July 15, 1974

KEEP MESSAGE GOING THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

"My child and My children, you must keep the Message from Heaven going throughout the world with haste, great haste, for no one knows the day or the hour. But We have recognized the signs and have given these to you, My children.

"The Eternal Father knows all and sees all, and knows every heart that has been placed upon earth. However, the Eternal Father has said there will be a great destruction upon mankind very soon, because of their lack of listening to the cautions of My Mother and Our appearances throughout the world. War is a punishment for man's sins. There will be wars and more wars, and yet their hearts are hardened, and their ears have deafened to the fact that this can happen in the United States, Canada, and any part of the world that the enemy has infiltrated into."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

YOU SHALL NOT COUNT THE COST OF KEEPING THE MISSION GOING

"My child and My children, you will continue to spread the Message throughout

the world in great haste. And you, My child, shall not count the cost of keeping the Mission going, for all will be supplied with your needs."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

BOOKS TO BE COMPILED

"All messages of the past will be compiled into three books. They will come in this order:

1. The word messages of My Son and the personages of Heaven to the world
2. The occultations from Heaven in poetical theme
3. Conversations with My Son, Jesus.

"These books will be put together as quickly as possible and given to the world.

"You will concentrate, My child, on reaching the high priests in My Son's House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

IN GREAT HASTE

"The three books* will be sent out in great haste."

Our Lady, August 15, 1972

* *Bayside messages, Occultations, and Conversations with Jesus.*

CONTINUE TO SPREAD THE MESSAGE

"I wish, My child, that you continue to spread the Message from Heaven. Send it in great haste throughout the world. We are gathering Our sheep. The goats are numerous in numbers, and sadly, many shall fall into hell. Among these, My child, are many mitres. You must pray for your priests, your clergy. There are so few prayers given to them upon earth.

"I have asked you many times to pray for the conversion of the nation Russia. Unless there are more prayers and acts of sacrifice, Russia shall send her errors throughout the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

world, causing great suffering and loss of Faith.

"Satan now has entered into many houses of My Son, churches throughout the world. A pastor must remain true to his Faith. If he gives himself to the world, he will find it difficult to return to the narrow path that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of God the Father."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

"THERE IS NO TIME TO LOSE"

"You must continue, My children, upon the Mission from Heaven with great haste. There is no time to lose, no time to be wasted. You must now evaluate what is important and what is hindering you from your mission and cast aside all trifles. Do not waste time in evaluating upon the sins and the condition of the souls of others. You must not judge. It is better that you pray for another."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

"GREAT COURAGE WILL BE NEEDED"

"Great courage will be needed in the days ahead. You will pray much, and the Father will counsel you on your next recourse. Spread the message, My child, with great haste.

"Did I not warn you that the agents of darkness would try to stop the truth? Have no fear, My child. It is not man that you should fear. Man has lost his way, he is in deep darkness. Darkness has entered into the hearts of many. Many in My Son's House now have gone down the road to darkness. Pray for them, My child. Do not castigate them in any way, but pray that they may be given the light."

Our Lady, November 1, 1973

NO TIME FOR IDLE TALK

"You will omit all unnecessary associates from your immediate work. You do not have the time left for idle talk and entertaining. The message must go in great haste throughout the world.

"We expected, My child, for you to fall into many pitfalls. Our warnings are given, but many go unheeded. However, all evil is never triumphant. The Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"WORK WITH GREAT HASTE"

"I will direct you further, but you must get out the message in great haste. Physical infirmities have been promoted many times by satan. You will not accede to your physical weaknesses. You must work, My child. Work with great haste, for the time grows short."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

GET OUT THE MESSAGE IN GREAT HASTE

"My child and My children, My Mother goes untiringly throughout your world in these latter days counseling you to prepare you for the days ahead.

"My child, in the early part of your mission, I directed you in the path, to the path of recovery of souls. My words, My child, I repeat anew. What was to happen in the future shall be now. It was for you to try to prevent this by getting out the Message in great haste.

"My child, I am fully aware of the energies and the ceaseless work entailed upon you in your weakened condition. However, We understand, My child, and shall not place a more heavy a burden than you can carry at this time. The strength will be given you from Heaven."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

SECOND COMING

"Satan has many agents now in My Son's churches throughout the world. He is working and escalating his evil, My child. Therefore, you must work with great haste to send out the Message from Heaven.

"Do not be concerned of your bodily discomfort, My child. The strength shall be given to you for your work.

"You must not question the ways of the Eternal Father. You will accept all without question, My child. Pray more and retire from your world.

"Before the coming of My Son, My child, many martyrs will be among you. It is the will of the Father, the Eternal Father in Heaven, that all must carry their crosses to gain the Kingdom.

"Many abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses throughout the world, My children."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

GREATEST WISH THAT MESSAGE BE HEEDED

"It is Our greatest, fondest wish that the Message from Heaven be heeded. You do not have thirty years* to spread this message, My child, so work with great haste. Use all the arms We send you. Do not give in to your body tiredness, for satan will set every obstacle in your path to stop your work. Do not be afeared. Many arms will be sent to you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

** The Bayside mission began on June 8, 1968 and Veronica died on August 3, 1995, spreading the Bayside message for slightly over 27 years (another Bayside prophecy fulfilled).*

"DO NOT TAKE MY WORDS LIGHTLY"

"All messages must be dispersed with great haste. Do not take My words lightly, for We do not speak in vain. The situation, the balance with sin, has forced upon you a punishment which is not long in coming. It is in this manner that the earth will be cleansed. Live each day as if you were to leave it. Be ready for what is ahead.

"You ask Me, My child, many times, why We permit these atrocities. You do not understand the ways of God, for you are only human. Man was given by the Father a free will. Love cannot be forced."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

"YOU MUST NOT SLACKEN IN YOUR MISSION"

"You are frightened, My child. I do not wish to set fear upon you. But you must see what will befall mankind very soon unless you and others work with great haste to send the message and warning from Heaven. You must not slacken in your mission, My child. Pray for the light and you will be given the strength."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

A MOST TERRIBLE CHASTISEMENT

"A plan is being set in motion by the Eternal Father for a most terrible chastisement upon mankind. My Mother, as a Mediatrix, has counseled you with many tears, through countless earth-years of pilgrimage, counseled you to prepare your household, to make ready the Day of the Lord.

"My children, I repeat: what was to happen in the future shall be now! It is for you to help change this by getting out the message in great haste."

Jesus, September 13, 1978

ALL MESSAGES MUST BE ACTED UPON

"My child, your world is to enter a great test of suffering. The warnings given to mankind

in the past must not be rejected. They must be examined carefully, all messages of the past, and acted upon.

"Do not slacken, My child, in your mission. You must continue to work with great haste.

"There is a conspiracy of evil now throughout your world. Those who have the greatest power to promote good have used this power to promote evil. This evil is entering upon the lives of every man, woman, and child in your country and in the countries throughout your world.

"As in the time of Noe and the cities of sin, Sodom and Gomorrah, it fell upon the Eternal Father to cleanse this evil from your earth."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

MESSAGE MUST GO OUT IN GREAT HASTE

"Veronica, My child, My words you will repeat so that you will not be forgetful. We have not given you a heavier cross than We know that you can carry. The message must go out in great haste.

"All who work for the Father, and though they be laid to rest, will rise in great glory. The reward given to the workers of My Mother are not counted on earthly values. The reward is given by the Father. So do your acts and works in secret. Retire from the world, and the Father will reward you, Who watches also in secret.

"I bless you, My children. Continue with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed in your world that is now covered with deep darkness of spirit."

Jesus, August 5, 1973

CONTINUE TO SEND MESSAGE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

"So what does it benefit or gain a man if he gathers all the riches of the world and suffers the loss of his soul? Can any man who hears My counsel and My voice defy Me and tell Me that he will live forever upon earth? O My children, you seek eternal life upon earth. You seek to create life upon earth. You shall not create.

"The Eternal Father has been deeply offended and hurt by the man of science who is ever seeking but never finding the truth, because the truth is too simple for him. In his arrogance, in his scientific searching and knowledge, he is ever seeking but never coming to the truth. Better that man seeks a simple way of life and he shall not pass into the web of satan.

"My child and My children, you will continue to send My counsel, My Son's counsel, throughout the world with great haste. Can you not recognize the accidents that are not accidents as they increase upon you? Think, My children, accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a great hand in dulling mankind's mind when he falls out of grace."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SEND OUT THE BAYSIDE MESSAGE IN GREAT HASTE

Part 2

"And it came to pass, after the angels departed from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another: Let us go over to Bethlehem, and let us see this word that is come to pass, which the Lord hath shewed to us. And they came with haste; and they found Mary and Joseph, and the infant lying in the manger. And seeing, they understood of the word that had been spoken to them concerning this child."
 — St. Luke 2: 15-17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HELP CHANGE THIS

"The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind.

"What was to happen in the future shall be now, My child. It is for you to help change this by getting out the message in great haste. Many arms shall be given to help you in this mission, My child."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

NOT MUCH TIME LEFT

"Work with great haste, My child, to spread the message of Heaven. There is not much time left.

"You will pray much for your Vicar, Our beloved son Pope Paul VI, who is undergoing much trial from those he trusts. Know that nothing is hidden from the Father. The time will come when you shall be sifted like the wheat. The chaff will be separated from the solid kernels.

"Remember, My children, the souls upon earth are placed in God's garden. They are flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of teaching so that their stalks will be strong and grow to the heavens, their faces turned upwards to receive the rays of light from the heavens. These stalks are bending. They are breaking. Who will save them in the ill winds that blow now?

"The strong, My child, must carry the weak. Labor for souls, for it is truly a labor of love, My child. We will send many arms to you in this great crisis."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

"AN OASIS IN A BARREN LAND"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, both public and private. No fence can reach high enough to shut out the spirit. I promise, My children, to be here on the sacred grounds with you. These grounds have been deemed by the Eternal Father to be a center of atonement, an oasis in a barren land.

"The spirit cannot be claimed by satan. The spirit will not be broken by man if you

pray and wear your sacramentals. The knowledge of the supernatural, My child, has been taken from My children. Refresh their hearts with the truth, My child. Send out My message in great haste.

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns.

"You are all being tested and tried. Many will fall away from the cause, for they have not prayed enough. They have not made enough sacrifices to remain in the fold."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

MUST GO THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

"My children, My Mother's counsel, Her directives, must go with great haste throughout the world. Mankind has not made amends to the Eternal Father for his blasphemy, mankind's blasphemy and his cursing. The voices of blasphemy have reached all Heaven. The saints who suffered upon earth to win their crowns cry out now with hearts heavy with sadness: 'Oh when, O Lord, just and true, shall you set upon mankind a firm and just punishment for their continued disobedience to the law of the Lord high God in Heaven? Oh when, Faithful and True, shall you smite mankind with a chastisement that will be necessary to cleanse Lucifer and his agents from earth?'"

"My children, in the past My Church, My people have gone through crucibles of suffering, but I say unto you: My House, My Church upon earth is passing through a trial far greater than any in past history."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

"TIME IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE"

"My child, We are much pleased, the Eternal Father is very pleased at the manner in which the Message from Heaven is being dispersed throughout your world. As I promised you, My child, your afflictions shall not stop the message from being sent throughout your world. Time is of great importance. You must work with great haste.

"You must, My children, tell your brothers and sisters that they must not at this time separate themselves from your ruling bodies within your Church. Satan has set upon the world much confusion and error. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer that you do not fall into error. Do not be concerned of the confusion that satan has set upon all at this time. Believe and you will be given the way. All that is rotten shall fall. The

enemies of your God shall be exposed, for by their fruits shall they be known."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

WARNING MUST BE ACTED UPON

"The warning being given by My Mother must be acted upon, I repeat, because the remaining time is counted. The Eternal Father has watched your actions, the actions of those who are entrusted by the Father with Our sheep, and He has found many wanting. You are being admonished before you will be chastised. Heed the warning being given to you now.

"You must, in the time given to you, make a complete reversal of your ways that offend the Father much. You'll do this not for mankind in his earthly life, but for the salvation of souls. Awaken from your slumber! Leaders, you have fallen asleep. You have been lulled into darkness because you have given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh. As leaders of Our sheep, My clergy, do not be misled by your modernist and your humanist. You are being led into the darkness. A deep darkness covers your world. You will know the hand of the Father upon you! As day goes into night and the sun will set, you will know the hand of the Father upon you.

"I do not give you this warning to place fear in your heart but to bring to you a fact, for your future is now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! It is for all of you to help change this by sending out with great haste the Message from Heaven. The day and the hour is known to the Eternal Father. Make no mistake in being misled in fallacy that you may sin and offend the Eternal Father without punishment. As you sow, so shall you reap. And as of now, My children, you are reaping a whirlwind!"

Jesus, March 22, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE FEW WITH FAITH HAVE HELD BACK THE CHASTISEMENT

“The Father is all-merciful, wishing none to be lost. However, many chastisements will be sent upon mankind. This will be tempered with a great, majestic celestial manifestation from the Father. And after this, My child, should man not recognize the signs of his times, there will be sent upon him the Ball of Redemption. The few with faith have held back this great Warning and Chastisement. However, the scale must be balanced, as time is running out, My child. Work with great haste; persevere in your mission. Accept the will of the Father.

“Know that in His providence He is all-knowing and seeks for the redemption of mankind. The great Chastisement will be a baptism of fire upon mankind. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—My voice has cried, has pleaded, has begged for mankind to turn back now from his path or receive a just punishment from the Father.

“Your country, America, the United States—I had promised to protect and spread My mantle of love upon you. Even now many plot and plan to dethrone My Son and to cast Me aside. How foolish of mankind to reject the graces the Father gives with abundance! Gather them, My children, I cry to you. Gather these graces now. Treasure them and bring them to your children, for great trials are approaching mankind. Your country, for its many abominations and sins of immorality, shall not be free from chastisement.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

CHANGES NOT FROM POPE PAUL VI

“Parents, parents of good heart and faith, continue to gather your children in your homes. Instil in their heart the knowledge and truth of their God, for when they leave your homes they are going out like innocent sheep into pastures, pastures beset by ravenous wolves.

“I must, My child, make it known at this time that you must go back in the immediate years and bring the knowledge to mankind that these changes, the changes that have given bad fruits, have not been given to you through the Holy Spirit and through your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. It is the web of satan reaching out. Many are now, My child, puppets. The strings are being pulled by Benelli, Villot, and Casaroli and their followers.

“My child, you must work with great haste to spread this message throughout the world. I cannot give you the future at this time, My child; but you must now proceed, for the future is now, My child, the future is now!”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

VERONICA A VICTIM SOUL

“As a victim soul, My child, We cannot promise you happiness upon this earth. But We will give you—if you remain steadfast and true, My child, in your own free will—We will give you a reward that far surpasses all of your imagination, your inclinations, and anything that is beyond the human mind to understand now, you will be given in return for yourself. Do you understand this, My child?”

“You will continue, My child, to send the messages throughout the world with great haste. Satan has come with his agents to try to stop you. They are now planning a measure of retaliation. Be prepared, My child; when it happens you will know that it is straight from satan.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

A LABOR OF LOVE

“My children, My Son, in the Father and the Spirit of light, blesses you all for coming to attest to your love, devotion, and dedication

to the Mission from Heaven.

“My children, graces are given in abundance far beyond what your human mind could understand or comprehend. In due time you will all realize the fruits of your dedication. It is truly for you all a labor of love.

“My children, you must continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. Work with great haste. The elements of nature shall be used against you to try to stop the word from reaching all of your world.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

“LISTEN TO ME”

“But you will continue to shout it from the rooftops. The strength will be given you. Every message from Heaven must be duplicated and sent out in great haste. The time is growing short. The enemy is at your door!

“Yes, My child and My children, My voice has not weakened, but My heart is more torn. For how many years have I traveled throughout your world pleading with you, as a loving Mother, to listen to Me. And how many have listened to this counsel from Heaven? How many have hardened their hearts, closed their ears, so involved in worldly pursuits and pleasure.

“Pride, arrogance, lust, money, murders—all manner of corruption is set upon mankind because he will not listen. I will not say cannot listen—he will not listen. Therefore, he who will not listen must receive a just chastisement, so his ears will be forcefully opened, and he will bend his knee to his God.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

PEACE CANNOT BE OBTAINED UNLESS...

“My child, you are approaching a desperate time of your mission. My Mother has directed you in the past to proceed in haste with great purpose and not being obstructed in your work by public opinion. It is through the mercy of the Eternal Father that My Mother was given to mankind as a Mediatrix to bring peace to your earth. This peace cannot be obtained unless mankind follows the direction given by My Mother.”

Jesus, April 10, 1976

“YOU MUST NOT SLACKEN THE PACE”

“Bless you, My children and My child, for the many hours you spend in sending the message throughout the world. When we are all gathered together at the end of this great battle, you will understand the many, many souls that have been brought to Heaven through your efforts—uncounted now upon earth, but counted, I assure you, My children, in Heaven.

“My child, you must not slacken the pace of the written work. The message must continue to be dispersed with great haste.

“Needless to repeat, My children and My child, man has brought himself to this point of time. We had all begged, we had waited and hoped that man would not push himself faster into what was to take place in the future. But earth-years have gathered, and too few have accepted the counsel from Heaven.

“Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age shall be tested in the days ahead. Keep the sacramentals in your homes and on your persons. Guard well your household from the infiltration of evil.”

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

WITHOUT THE MESSAGE BEING STRICTLY FOLLOWED...

“My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

“My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

“As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation.”

Jesus, December 24, 1979

DIRECTIVES FROM HEAVEN

“My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the *Directives from Heaven*. Do not slacken your pace. There are many souls to be reached. They must understand the signs of the times.

“The biggest threshold for the United States and other countries of the world is if they are willing to go forth and overcome the evil within their own countries. The morality has fallen in most nations of the world now, and this cries to Heaven for either repentance or punishment.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

“MY MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN IS FREE”

“My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

“My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

“It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will.

“My child, you must understand I have cried to you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. They come as angels of light with ravenous hearts. You will not judge, My child, but you will pray for these who have fallen away.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

HELP CHANGE THIS

“What was to happen in the future shall be now. It is for you to help change this, My child, by giving out the Message from Heaven in great haste.”

Jesus, September 28, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WARNED OVER AND OVER AGAIN

Part 1

"For the heart of this people is grown gross, and with their ears they have been dull of hearing, and their eyes they have shut: lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them."

— St. Matthew 13: 15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOU ARE BATTLING WITH LUCIFER

"My children and My child, I have counseled you in the past that, unless mankind receives the Gospel, the Scriptures, with open heart and lives the meaningful life of an apostle of My Son, Jesus Christ, he will walk in darkness otherwise. And as he walks in darkness he will become an agent of hell and an instrument of satan.

"All hell now is loosed upon earth. As I have warned you over and over again, you are battling now with Lucifer. Not just his minor agents in human form, but Lucifer walks the earth now himself, unchained from Heaven because of the extensive sin of mankind, because man did not follow the directions from Heaven given in the past from various places through various seers. Man did not listen and act upon past warnings, and now the punishment is at hand.

"Why is it a human frailty that mankind does not learn by past experience but will create an error over and over, perpetrate an error and continue it to his own destruction? The present state of souls, the lack of spirituality—many are empty bodies now, with dead souls."

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

MAN HAS GIVEN HIMSELF TO SATAN

"My child and My children, I repeat Myself over and over for reason. With each message and counsel I give, I pray with confidence in My heart that another poor soul will listen to My words of warning.

"There are many evils throughout your world now that have been created by man in his arrogance and pride. Technology and science of man have promoted diabolical machines for the destruction of mankind.

"I have counseled you in the past, My children, that unless you make amends, make atonement, do penance, and sacrifice for the sins of mankind, you will be subjected to many trials and chastisements. The good will suffer with the bad. But know, My children, that those who suffer are victim souls, victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father for the sins of mankind.

"My children, there are many errors now being promoted throughout your world in your schools, and in your governments, and even in My Son's Church, His House upon earth. These errors are given because man has

given himself to satan. Little by little he is chopping away at the foundation, but the foundation shall not give, because My Son is the foundation of His Church. The walls may crack and the rodents may enter; however, the foundation will not be removed."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

WEAR YOUR SACRAMENTALS

"Your children are the principal victims of the demons now that are loosed upon earth. O parents, I have begged you and counseled you in the past to guard your children's souls and watch them well, for when they leave your homes they are exposed to the agents of hell in human form. There is now a legion of devils, demons upon earth. They can exist without being seen, and that makes the position of your children and others precarious in the struggle to save their souls.

"My children, you have been given armor. I have repeated over and over and admonished you to wear your sacramentals for a reason. You are fighting a war now with the unseen, the supernatural. In the plan from Heaven there are sacraments and sacramentals that can offset the evil and protect you and your loved ones from this evil."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

MANY ARE DROWNING IN SIN

"O My children, through countless earth-years I counseled you to prepare My Son's House, His Church upon earth, for this fight with Lucifer. From the beginning of man's creation by the Eternal Father, the day was to come for this battle of the spirits. The Eternal Father has a plan for all mankind. However, man must now do full battle with the supernatural world of satan, who is Lucifer and his agents.

"O My children, need I repeat over and over the long list of reasons for mankind to do penance and make atonement. Your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world now have become cesspools of sin, and many are drowning and wallowing in sin.

"O My children, what will happen in Rome shall be meted to mankind for the darkness of spirit that has entered upon My Son's House, His Church, and into the heart of mankind."

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

A SAD FACT

"My child and My children, We have asked for many victim souls, children of God who will offer themselves to the Eternal Father in sacrifice for the repatriation of souls.

"Your world, the earth, is now covered in

deep spiritual darkness. It is a sad fact, My children, that man has not profited by his past nor learned through a sad experience. Therefore, I have come to warn you over and over that unless you turn from your ways that offend your God and return the state of earth into even a small resemblance of its glory under God, you will receive a most terrible Chastisement. And many shall die in the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, it is a sad fact also that human nature must often be brought to a chastisement to awaken mankind from his slumber. The Eternal Father watches with great anguish as man proceeds in becoming more debased and immoral."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

CHURCH BEING STRIPPED OF ALL HOLINESS

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness, the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man. They are rebuilding slowly while awaiting the next conclave. They are preparing the way for the destruction of all mankind, for when the Church and the world become as one, you will know that the end has come for mankind.

"My children and My child, I know of your great sorrow. They cannot crucify Me any more, My children, with all of their blasphemous slander. My Son has suffered all at their hands. His heart, His wounds have bled over and over because of the sins of mankind. Your generation has become a perverse generation, crying out to Heaven for a just chastisement.

"Your world shall soon be visited by a baptism of fire. Is this what you want? You shall not escape this baptism of fire, for sin is

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

insanity, and one insane mind shall plunge you into a bloodbath and the destruction by fire.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

APATHY SET IN

“I do not have to repeat over and over the warnings given from Heaven through My Mother. Who has wandered from coast to coast, country to country, trying desperately to reach your hearts before it is too late. Through countless earth-years Her direction was given and cast aside. An apathy had set in to the hearts of many.

“My children, you have little time left to go about with your ears closed. You will listen to My Mother’s counsel and act upon it. The sins of mankind are crying out for a just punishment, the Chastisement of the Ball of Redemption.”

Jesus, August 19, 1978

BISHOPS, CARDINALS ARE DELUDED

“My child and My children, I am not intending to repeat over and over the counsel of My Mother. I can only say that, unless mankind has absorbed even a small measure of the counsel given by My Mother and acted upon it, mankind will go through a great tribulation. I say ‘unless’ because Heaven is not seeking to prevent in any way the access to mankind of Heaven.

“I warn all bishops and cardinals that they are deluded in their efforts to bring about a one rule under one shepherd. The one shepherd you seek shall not be man. My Church, My House upon earth, is being torn asunder by the countless antics of man in rule in Rome.

“The use of the hierarchy, their rank being used to set My sheep upon a path of damnation, shall not be accepted without a spiritual fight upon earth.”

Jesus, September 13, 1978

GUIDING YOU OUT OF THE DARKNESS

“I know of the great distress among nations today. As your time on earth, My children, becomes shorter, you will find that there will be many tragedies set among you. These tragedies will come through sickness of the body and sickness of the soul. We can say that there are many bodies now walking throughout your earth with dead souls, for the Spirit, the light, has left them and their bodies now are shrouded in darkness.

“O My children, as I repeat Myself to you over and over again, I have gone constantly as your Mother walking upon your earth, guiding you out of the darkness. How often have I cried out to you to prepare your household, to safeguard your children, and to maintain the true knowledge of your Faith and My Son’s Church in your homes and in the hearts of the young.

“My children, I beg of you as your Mother, as a Mother of love and understanding, that you in charity of heart pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals and all clergy, who are under now attack by 666, satan and the forces of hell. Wherever there is darkness so will the agents of hell gather. Know by this, My children, the predominance of sin will give you a signal that onto this position and location have gathered the agents of hell.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

LED LIKE ROBOTS AND SLAVES

“Parents, you have a major responsibility now to save your children. The young are the major victims now in a world that has been taken over by satan and his agents.

“My child and My children, do not be hindered in your mission by the scoffers. The knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced with all manner of scientific theories and speculations. But it

will lead them to nowhere but destruction. Man is ever seeking but never coming to the truth; for the truth lies in the knowledge of his God and following the plan given in the beginning for his salvation!

“Man now is setting up upon earth a one-world government and a one-world religion. But it means enslavement of the masses and the destruction of faith. I have told you over and over, counseled you in the past, to not be influenced by your medias, newspapers, and that infernal box, the television.

“Parents must guard their children, for their purity, their spirituality, is being taken from them at a tender young age. Childhood—in the manner now of the evil despots and the leaders of the governments of many nations, children no longer are children but are to be led like robots and slaves.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

WAY TO HEAVEN IS VERY NARROW

“My child and My children, you must stress the fact that Lucifer will defile mankind and make them commit acts so abominable that no human mind could have conceived of the abomination, even unto the sacrifice to Lucifer himself, with the drinking of human blood. Scoffers, shall you allow this to happen within your country and other nations of the world? Shall satan, Lucifer, take full reign of your nation and your country?

“You all, as human beings, have been allowed by the Eternal Father a free will to make your way back to Us. The way to Heaven, the road is very narrow, so few enter it and remain on it. That is why My Mother has counseled you over and over again that only a few will be saved! Shall you be counted among those few or will you be lost? That decision, My children, remains with you.

“Pray constantly. A constant vigil of prayer must be kept going on, link to link, person to person throughout your country and all of the countries of the world. Your once proud nation, the United States, has fallen to satan.”

Jesus, September 14, 1979

GENERATION HAS BECOME PERVERSE

“My child and My children, I will not proceed with a long discourse, especially, My child, for your comfort. But the world has received countless warnings from Heaven. These warnings have been sent to every nation of the world.

“There is little time left now for mankind to restore itself, to be pleasurable and a joy to the heart of the Eternal Father. Instead, mankind, your generation, has become perverse, degenerate, self-seeking, proud, arrogant; and science—man of science now seeks to create life and fly above the Creator. You do not learn from the past, but over and over again you repeat yourselves.

“Remember the first trial in Heaven. Lucifer was cast out of the Kingdom of Heaven. Let this all be a lesson to mankind, who seeks to go above his God with the advance in knowledge—seeking to go above his Creator, caring more for the creature than the Creator. I say unto you, your God, that heavy trials now shall beset mankind.”

Jesus, June 18, 1980

MANY CARDINALS HAVE TURNED FROM GOD

“The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son’s Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.

“My children, I repeat over and over through countless earth-years My message of warning to mankind. I travel all throughout

your world, appointing through the Father in Heaven, many voice-boxes to shout My message throughout your world. The time for easy speaking, My child, is over. The time for walking softly is over. You must now run fast and shout it from the rooftops!

“All of the messages given through My voice-boxes must come forth and be renewed in the minds and hearts of mankind. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your world. Pray for your bishops. Many mitres are falling into hell.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

A FULL SCOURGE OF COMMUNISM

“Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

“As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.

“I give you, My children, the simple solution to your problem. It is faith, My children, truth in faith. Believe and you shall be given the way.

“The Eternal Father shall send upon mankind many signs to awaken him. Will you recognize them, or shall they go by in continuance of being unnoticed, unrecognized as coming from your God? My children, unless you pray more, you shall not recognize the signs; unless you remain with My Son at the tabernacles of your world, you shall not recognize the signs; unless you eat of the Body of My Son and drink of His Blood, you shall not have the light within you.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

“THEY HAVE DE-CHRISTIANIZED YOUR CHILDREN”

“In the Council of Rome, Vatican II, man set out to use his own deviations to promote peace. Look about you, My children, and learn what peace has been brought to mankind. Man cries peace, peace, and he goes farther away from peace. There shall be no peace without faith. There shall be no peace without the plan of God in the hearts of man!

“As you travel farther into the darkness, My children, the world’s leaders are preparing for war! Like smoke screens, they send out communications that are misleading and false! While they cry peace, peace, My children, they build up arsenals for war.

“America the beautiful, what beauty shall you have when the fires are upon you? O My children, I repeat Myself over and over again to you, hoping in My Mother’s heart that you will listen. The sheep are straying; the shepherds are lost. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

“Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WARNED OVER AND OVER AGAIN

Part 2

"But because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold, nor hot, I will begin to vomit thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest: I am rich, and made wealthy, and have need of nothing; and knowest not, that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked."

— *Apocalypse 3: 16-17*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE SAME MISTAKES AND THE SAME FOLLIES

"O My children, since the beginning of creation, never has the state of man's soul been so defiled upon earth. In the days gone by, if you read the testaments of your good Book, you will find that man was always warned of his folly, and man was warned of his coming punishment, and the heavy hand of his God then descended upon him.

"O My children, you do not learn from your past, but you commit over and over again the same mistakes and the same follies. But now mankind has accepted a more sophisticated form of sin, so diabolical in its nature that it could only come from the black heart of the depths of hell and satan!

"You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. You will meet with great opposition in this struggle; the Message from Heaven will meet with great opposition. My children, We ask of you obedience to your God; We ask of you obedience to the Message from Heaven."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

CHARITY HAS GROWN COLD

"Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. And those who profess a vocation in the clergy have become neither lukewarm nor active, but they go downstream to their destruction like ducks, neither caring whether the abominations destroy souls in My House. They call forth the heavy hand of the Father upon them! All manners of violations to all humanness and dignity is taking place even within the portals of My Church—violations against sanctity.

"O My children, man has called down this time upon himself. The Eternal Father is a merciful Father, but He is hard pressed now to give you a reprieve.

"The light of faith is flickering. Shall I find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of man when I return? My children, in your sin and insanity, it will be a day when man wishes and envies the dead. He will wish that he could be dead, and yet he will go through a crucible of suffering that he has brought upon himself. The living will truly envy the dead!

"My children, I could go through a long

discourse with you, repeating over and over the pleas of My Mother. She has been truly a guardian of Her children upon earth. She has set Herself to plead your cause before Heaven. For I assure you, My children, if it were not for My Mother, you would have received a just chastisement years before this."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

CHILDREN SHALL BE YOUR SCOURGE

"You came upon the earth, O My children: you were branches for the tree of life. My Son is the vinedresser, but many are wilting on the vine now, falling away. For what? For riches! For power! And what will you do when you come across the veil stripped of your riches and power? And O woe to you who have not gathered your graces and stored them in Heaven! You cannot be ransomed from your sin then. You will be banished to an eternal punishment of hell, the abyss, with Lucifer! Forever tormented in your sin!

"My children, as I warned you in many earth visitations, I warned you over and over that your children shall be your scourge. It will be father against son, mother against daughter. Murders will be rampant. Cannibalism, children murdering parents! For sin is insanity!

"There is a great conspiracy of evil in your country, My children. It is a conspiracy to bring revolution by using the young. And who is free of this guilt? My children, your medias are responsible for the fall of your country! Your schools, your newspapers, now succumbing to pornography and filth!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

ROAD TO HELL PAVED BY GOOD INTENTIONS

"Your leaders must get down upon their knees and pray for the light, for the forces of darkness are gathering to destroy, and many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. The mercy of your God knows no bounds. Were it not so We would not stand with you and cry out to you to warn you constantly over and over again to gather the sheep and save them.

"Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

"We will not tolerate division in My

Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

"All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!"

Jesus, March 18, 1978

MANY BLINDED BY SIN

"My child and My children, I have wandered with great speed to and fro across your earth gathering My children who will listen to Me in the last stages of My pleading to mankind. Yes, My children, I say the last stages, because you are fast approaching the close of your era.

"O My children, if you only realized and acted upon My counsel! If you only realized what is coming fast upon you! Be it known to you in the past that there will be many eruptions of nature resulting in hurricanes, whirlwinds, floods, great heat, and plagues upon mankind.

"All of this I have repeated to you over and over, because My Mother's heart is torn for you. My children, many of you have become blinded by sin. Many have closed their ears to My pleadings. Many go about as scoffers and look upon My mission as a subject for ridicule and derision. O My children, sad to say it has been written in the Book of life and has been said again and again, that many are called but few are chosen."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“WORLD’S PEOPLE HAVE BECOME PAGANS”

“My children, parents of families, you must now accept the great responsibility for the salvation of your children’s souls. When My Son returns, He will cry and cry again, ‘Where shall I find the Faith?’ Shall there be a flicker of faith left when He returns? The way you are proceeding, the world’s people have become pagans, worshipers of false idols, engrossed in materialism, modernism, humanism, socialism—every manner of creation from satan.

“Those in power seek to form for man a utopia, a perfect world; man in power even seeking to create life on his own. He has rejected his God, O man of science.

“Man has not learned from his past, My children. He repeats over and over his errors, never learning from his past. And I cry out to you: remember Noe, remember Sodom!

“And woe to the pastor who will not commit himself to action to stop the crimes being committed against the young, as bands of homosexuals roam the streets of the world sodomizing young children. And why? Because justice has fallen into satan’s hands.”
Our Lady, May 13, 1978

“LIKE ERRANT CHILDREN”

“My child and My children, I do not have to repeat the counsel of My Mother. Through countless earth-years My Mother has tried to direct you away from your own destructive ways in order to prevent a major disaster falling upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed it necessary at times to chastise those He loves. O My children, you never learn from your past, but you repeat the same errors over and over. And like errant children, you must be chastised.

“I have given fair warning to the pastors in My House to restore My House to its former glory. It grieves all Heaven to see the loss of Our sheep and the sheep that are straying now without direction. Be it known to all mankind that sin has become a way of life among you, and sin has darkened your spirit until you must be cleansed.

“Your world shall not totally perish as in the past. The Eternal Father promises that there will be a gradual cleansing upon earth until the setting up of the Kingdom.”
Jesus, December 7, 1978

AMERICA FALLEN TO PAGANISM

“My child and My children, how often must My Mother come to you over and over again, crying for you to do penance and make atonement to the Eternal Father for the sins of mankind. You never learn from your past. It behooves Me to say that man must suffer great tragedy before he makes any effort to return to his God.

“I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents: You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin.

“It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses.”
Jesus, May 26, 1979

A DEGENERATE GENERATION

“My child, I shall not extend the Message from Heaven. All that has to be said to mankind has been repeated over and over by My Mother, Who has come to earth as a Mediatrix between God and man, to be rejected by many. Therefore, your world shall

receive a heavy penance. My children, you do not listen. Many have cast aside, without acting upon the Message from Heaven, and now you shall be chastised.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Reread the words of My Mother. For She has come many times to earth in the time of great urgency to warn you; and, as in the past, only few act upon Her counsel, and now it is almost too late for mankind. The Eternal Father has been most patient with you. You have become a degenerate generation, calling down for a great penance upon mankind.

“We do not seek to place fear in your heart, but to bring to you a message of warning and counsel. My Mother shall not reject you, even in your debasement. I shall not reject you, My children. The Eternal Father, in the Spirit of light, shall not reject you. But will you reject Us in Heaven now? You will be the loser. Reject the light, accept the darkness of sin, and you lose eternal life in Heaven.”
Our Lady, September 28, 1979

YOUR CHILDREN ARE BEING SEDUCED

“You must understand, My children of the world: you cannot cast aside the protection of the sacramentals given to you. All your armor must be used now, for Lucifer is gathering his armies for another onslaught far worse upon mankind. The plan is not unknown; the Eternal Father will turn all evil to good. However, the battle that rages, you will find that many will fall; and sadly, the souls have been falling into hell, counted as numerous as the snowflakes that will soon fall upon your earth.

“And who prays for these souls, Our straying sheep? Who will offer sacrifices? Have you forgotten so soon the value of suffering, the priceless treasure you have for your redemption?”

“My children, your homes are not prepared well for your children, for you fill them with mind destroyers. Your children are being enticed and seduced through their mediums of entertainment. I have warned you over and over to clean your house out; cleanse your home before you weep! Many children shall turn against their parents, for their minds shall be poisoned by satan. Murders shall abound; there will be accidents that are not accidents. Sin is truly insanity.”
Our Lady, October 6, 1979

NECESSITY OF SCAPULAR, ROSARY

“My child, you must know in your own area and throughout the world about Catholic nations: they have forfeited another key to Heaven when they discard the prayers that Heaven has given to them to guard their souls and the souls of their families and their children. These are all parts of the armor of Heaven in the fight with the antichrist forces. My child and My children, I must constantly warn you and repeat over and over the necessity for wearing the brown Scapular and also praying My beads of prayer, the Rosary. You must keep the Rosary going link to link, prayer to prayer, throughout your country, Canada, and the world, My child.”
Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOMOSEXUALITY

We warned you over and over again, through years of visitations upon earth. My Mother going to and fro to warn you that those who have given themselves over to debasement by the practice of homosexuality, birth control, abortion and all other aberrations that bring sorrow to My Mother’s heart—this must be stopped now. There shall be no excuse accepted in Heaven by the saints, nor by My Mother and I, or the Eternal Father and the Holy Ghost, for what you are doing upon earth now.

“AIDS was a plague, and is a plague, and shall continue to be a plague, as long as you will not change your course of destruction. What else must We allow to come upon you? No, My children, there will be no relief for those suffering from AIDS; for it is a penance from a just God. For their punishment will be greater, the suffering that they incur will save many from hell, and give them the chance to enter upon a penance in purgatory.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

READ BAYSIDE MESSAGES FROM 1970 FORWARD

“I ask that you all read and reread the messages given from Heaven from 1970 up. It is important, My children, because I do not wish to put stress on My Mother to constantly repeat to you the same message over and over, while you, like indulgent children, go about with your own cares and life upon earth, neither caring nor wishing to hear the Message from Heaven.

“Many of you will wait until it is too late, and then what will you say, as in Noe’s time, the Ark was closed and the waters descended upon the earth? So it will be in the end days, My children: the Ark of graces, the Ark of knowledge, the Ark of your God, will close upon those who will be saved, but others will be destroyed by the Ball of Redemption.”
Jesus, June 18, 1987

READ MESSAGES OVER AND OVER

“My child, I shall not repeat the urgent message of My Mother again. You will hear, and read over and over, until you receive the full import of this message from Heaven. And you must act upon it. Each and every individual who knows of this message must act upon it for all Heaven, for there will be a great measure of responsibility given to those who do not make any action to help My Mother.”
Our Lady, October 2, 1987

PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN

“Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

“There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE MOST POWERFUL DEMONS

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God, I will sit in the mountain of the covenant, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High. But yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, into the depth of the pit."

— *Isaias 14: 12-15*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CRUCIFIX HAS GREAT POWER

"Remember, keep your sacramentals constantly upon you: your brown Scapular, your St. Benedict medal, the Miraculous Medal, and also the medal of Our Lady of the Roses.

"You must keep them upon you, with a crucifix. We demand a crucifix, because demons—many of the highest ones in the realms of hell cannot stand the sight of a crucifix. They will not approach your door. I give you this knowledge, My children, though it is not common knowledge upon earth, that the crucifix has great power against satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

HOLY WATER

"Return to the graces of your Sacraments and holy Church, or condemn yourselves to eternity with Lucifer! Consecrate your home with the Holy Spirit. Use the waters of life to chase the demons from within your home."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

"AS YOU EXIST, THEY EXIST"

"Pray, My children; pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Keep the knowledge of the supernatural within your hearts and the hearts of your children. Bring them the knowledge of the existence of the demons. Being human, you have no recognition, no visual acknowledgment, unless the Eternal Father permits it for the enlightenment of mankind. But know, My children, that as much as you exist, they exist. Also, do not take from your children the knowledge of their guardians, the angels. As you exist, they exist."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

RETAINED POWER NEXT TO THE ETERNAL FATHER

"Lucifer himself, the prince of darkness, is now walking your earth. Because of reasoning that no human mind could understand, Lucifer has retained power next to the power of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. Know then how great is his power in these latter days. His mission upon earth now is to fight the Kingdom of Heaven and to destroy any chance for a soul to enter the Kingdom of Heaven. He is upon earth now, Lucifer, to claim his own."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

HIGHEST INTELLIGENCE NEXT TO GOD

"You cannot understand in your human nature how his role is being played now among man. But I assure you, My children, you must not cast aside the supernatural, for I told you in the past, and I repeat it anew, that satan now is loosed from hell and he is walking the earth. He is going about now searching for an abode in the body, the shell of a human being. Any man, woman, or child of conscionable age can be his abode.

"He will use individuals, places, and things. Being of the highest intelligence next to God, the Eternal Father, he has the knowledge to promote accidents that are not accidents. He has control of nature.

"Understand, My children, you must not question but accept in belief. You understand, My children, if you set yourself to question, you are advancing on the same path as Lucifer when he, too, questioned the Eternal Father, and he lost Heaven forever. He was placed upon earth, and the Eternal Father sent an army of souls to defeat him."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE SATAN'S POWER

"Do not underestimate, My children, the power of satan and his fallen angels and those who he has won to bring his rule upon earth now. Do not underestimate their power, for it is great. However, no power is greater than the Creator. The Eternal Father permits much that man cannot understand to happen for the greater glory of God and for the redemption of mankind."

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

"MY HEEL WILL CRUSH HIM"

"I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him, but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, Representative through My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

CAN ALWAYS BREAK HIS RULE WITH PRAYER AND PENANCE

"Yes, My children, I cannot bring you erroneous discourse with words of happiness and cheer at this time. I can only give you the facts of what has taken place. The present conditions in the world, in My Son's Church, and in Rome, have been well promoted by Lucifer and his agents. His power is great, but you can always break his rule with prayer and penance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

SACRAMENTALS WILL REPEL DEMONS

"My child, before I continue on, I must warn all parents that this man of perdition has made his way into all schools. The young, the ages of 20's and 30's, are the principal victims now for satan.

"He has an army of ogres wandering now throughout your country and all of the countries of the world. They are in possession of great power, so wear your sacramentals and protect your children and your households. Learn the use every day of holy water throughout your household. Insist, even with obstructions, insist that your children always wear a sacramental. One day they will understand that they will repel the demons."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

FILLED WITH HATE AND MALICE

"My children, there is nothing to gain by allowing demons to rule your lives, for demons are filled with hate and malice, destruction and death. No good lies within the supernatural of demons. It is the world of satan. And you have allowed your world to be taken over by satan, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, and a murderer from the beginning."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

ONSLAUGHTS OF THE DEMONS

"My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for those who do not have the grace to escape the onslaughts of the demons now loosed upon earth—demons in human bodies. The major demon from hell, satan, now has entered into the body of one in your country. He has been there since 1975. With enough prayers We will remove him from among you. And unless you continue to pray, another shall be entered by satan and another, and another, until your country falls."

Jesus, August 13, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PRAYER TO DISPERSE THE DEMONS

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. If you recognize, if you accept the truth and the knowledge of the supernatural, you will know the great power of prayer to disperse the demons. I give you this lesson of reality, My children: the demons cannot stay with the sound of prayer ringing in the air."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

FASTING AND MUCH PRAYER

"The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful Heart of the Father that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses.

"My child, it is with great sorrow that We must look into the hearts of Our dedicated. They do not know the light is dim. Many of these demons cannot be cast out without fasting and much prayer. Prayer and fasting—substituted, My child, by the ways of the world."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

PLANS TO DESTROY PAPACY

"As I told you in the past, Lucifer has been released from hell with many other demons in his legion of demons now loosed upon earth. Lucifer is in Rome and plans to destroy the papacy. My children, pray for your new Pope. He must be given the strength even unto the point of martyrdom, if necessary. He must not allow communism to control Rome."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

SATAN MANIPULATING HIERARCHY

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth dis-cord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer. Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his ad-vantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

SATAN RULES YOUR WORLD NOW

"Satan rules your world now. He goes about as a ravenous wolf among you. Your free will now is your balance. The reward is great for all who stand with My Son in this conflict.

"You have but two final destinies: Heaven and hell. Know that satan will try to remove the reality of the existence of his kingdom, hell, from you. If he makes a farce of his existence among you, he will deceive you so that you will sin and remove yourselves from the Spirit of light. And when you remove yourself from the Spirit of light, you remove yourselves from eternal life in the Kingdom of your Father, the most high God in Heaven."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

VERY POWERFUL AND CAJOLING

"You understand, My child and My children, when a man is not with his God, his god then becomes Lucifer. He is then taken over to be an agent of hell. And he has many helpers, for all hell now is opened wide in these last days. All the demons of hell are loosed.

"And do not become smug, My children, and think that you will be saved. Do not take this lightly. They are very powerful and cajoling. Yes, My child, you have every reason to be affrighted."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

TRUE MEANING OF 666 REVEALED

"We still hope to gather Our stray children; and therefore, We reveal to you now the secret of the ages, the true meaning of Mr. 666, known as the Antichrist: 6 is for the six who are coming; 6 is for the six days of suffering; 6 is for the six who will be punished. Man is wise, but through the ages the true meaning becomes lost. This, My child, We give to you."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

DEMON FOUR AND FIVE TO ENTER ROME

"My child, we must act in great haste. You must warn your Vicar: he must not leave Rome. The Seat of Peter must not be vacated, for the one of dark secrets will enter upon it. There is a plan for the removal of your Vicar. He must not leave Rome. Demon four . . . demon five to enter Rome. Watch and pray much."

Our Lady, July 1, 1973

DEMON 5: A GREAT AGENT OF HELL

"Yes, My child, Demon 5 is a great agent of hell. He will use persons, places, and things to torment you. Yes, My child, his power is great, for there is only one greater than he now: 6. And you will have the whole conspiracy of evil, 666, then.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children and My child. Do not absorb the trifles while there is much work ahead to be accomplished. Keep a steady pace without friction and aggravation. Retain charity in your heart for all. Go as true bearers of the light in the dark world you live in now."

Jesus, May 28, 1977

DEMON 5 WILL ATTEMPT TO DESTROY TLDM

"Several years before she died [Veronica died on August 3, 1995], Veronica interpreted a picture taken by Mrs. Ferguson which had 3 fives in it. She said that demon #5 would try to destroy us [TLDM]* and that I should get on my knees and pray more. We immediately started doing a Holy Hour each day as a family."

- Gary Wohlshaid, quoted in TLDM July 31, 2001 newsletter

** After Veronica died, TLDM was attacked multiple times by Michael Mangan and his SMWA organization after their mutiny against Arthur Lueken was exposed. One attack involved a hostile takeover of TLDM radio stations by SMWA, resulting in the near financial destruction of TLDM. The last words of the Bayside message, from Veronica on her death bed, were a warning from Our Lady to Michael Mangan: "You will be scourged."*

#6 ARRIVAL: WHEN THE WORLD AND THE CHURCH UNITE

"There is great delusion and deception in the world. You must make it known to My clergy that We grieve much over the actions of many. They are leading many of Our sheep onto the road to the abyss. Many do this in obedience; many are misled; but most of all, many are selling their souls to get to the head.

"Those who have the highest rank in My Son's House, in the houses throughout your world, are using their rank to destroy many souls. Pray, pray much for them, for they, too, shall burn in the fires of hell.

"The plan for the arrival of demon 6 is in motion. This will come about when the world and My Son's House, Church, have united as one. Know now when the Church and the world have become one, the end is at hand. You are being warned, and I have warned you many times, My children. But these warnings now will become fewer and fewer, for the hourglass is running low."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

#6: SO POWERFUL HE WILL START GREAT WAR

Veronica - Letters are coming out in the sky now. They are large letters:

"PERSECUTION, PERSECUTION OF THE MYSTICAL BODY." It's written: "PERSECUTION OF THE MYSTICAL BODY OF CHRIST. DEMON 6 IS BEING RELEASED."

Our Lady - "There will be many among you who will claim to be the Christ. Remember, My children, My Son shall return only the way He left. As He ascended into the heavens, He will come down, return, descend from the heavens with the armies of Heaven behind Him. Accept none who will pass themselves off to you as the Christ, the living God! Reject these creatures of hell in human form. Reject them, though they may come to you with great powers of satan.

"Number 6—beware of the Antichrist among you—number 6! He will promote now the Third World War, the great war of destruction to mankind—a war that has never been met with a sequel upon mankind, a war of destruction so great that countries shall disappear in a fraction of a second. So great will be the power of 6 that he shall start this war!

"The Father watches, My child. Man leads himself onto the road of his own destruction. Satan has deceived mankind and placed into his hands the means for his own destruction—not only of his soul eternal, but his human body. Many bodies will be burned, leaving bones exposed."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

AGENT 6 TO COME OUT OF EGYPT

Veronica - Our Lady now is walking over to a large rock. There's a large rock. It seems like the land is very barren. It almost looks like a desert land. I, I see in the distance large hills. Oh, they do look like pyramids, like you would find in Egypt—pyramids.

Now Our Lady has found a small rock, and She's sitting on the rock now, and—oh, She's bowing Her head forward and placing Her hands over Her face. Our Lady is crying.

Now Our Lady is pointing over to the large hills, and one in particular now is becoming very clear. It has a carved figure. Oh, I recognize it. It's the sphinx, the sphinx. They have a carved, like animal-like head. And now Our Lady is pointing to it, and She is saying:

Our Lady - "From out of this land will come number six, completing the reign of the spirits. He will promote the great War. Many will leave the earth by extermination of warfare.

"My child, your country and your leaders are not going onto the road to peace. They are walking farther into the darkness. You must all pray that they receive the light. Your country and much of the world will experience great suffering."

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WOE TO THE PASTORS

"And if the watchman see the sword coming, and sound not the trumpet: and the people look not to themselves, and the sword come, and cut off a soul from among them: he indeed is taken away in his iniquity, but I will require his blood at the hand of the watchman."

— *Ezekiel 33:6*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ROME, HAVEN FOR HERETICS

"Hasten, harken, and listen! The Message from Heaven is going throughout your world. The Queen of Heaven, your Mother, has come to your earth to bring you the admonition from Heaven. Each man shall accept or reject this message in his free will. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits. "Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

"AWAKEN, MY PASTORS"

"Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short. "All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in dark-ness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion. "You have been given a truth; you have been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?"

"Awaken, My pastors; you have fallen asleep. Awaken now, before it is too late! You will not bring in the doctrines of demons into My House and among My sheep.

"Many mitres shall fall into hell! Rank is not a signification of the soul.

"I enter the hearts of the pure and those who ask, and what are you doing to My Body? You are desecrating the temples of the Holy Spirit. You are desecrating the Church of your God! Will you listen now and restore My House, or shall you be forced to restore it? This—the answer, My pastors, lies with you now."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

ARROGANT AND SELF-SEEKING

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

NOT OBEDIENT TO SIN AND HERESY

"Pastors, leaders of Our sheep, My Son begs you to listen now while there is time! The Red Hats have fallen, The Purple Hats are being misled. Take the blindness from your heart. You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man before your God? Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven? No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

CLEAN OUT SEMINARIES

"In your ignorance, O theologians, ever studying and seeking knowledge, you do this in pride and arrogance, and you find nothing! For you plunge your minds and your spirits farther into the darkness. And woe upon woe! You spread your errors into those who are entrusted to your care in My seminaries.

"Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in

My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

"I say unto you; take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

"I SHALL CLEANSE THEM"

"My House, the houses throughout your world are fast becoming dens of thieves. I shall cleanse them in My own time, and that time is short.

"My pastors, I do not intend to repeat Myself, but I have given you fair warning that We have looked into your hearts and found you lacking. By your example, which is majorly now poor, as you have followed like sheep to your own slaughter and you have accepted errors, lies, fallacies, and you have run with your sheep—yes, you've gathered your sheep and taken them with you—run fast towards the abyss. You have turned away from the light to accept all manner of novelty, implementation, until the light has grown dim within My House. I have cried in the past to you: shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say to you, in the name of your Creator, that you shall be cast into the pit.

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep.”
Jesus, May 29, 1976

PASTORS MUST STOP THE CHANGES
“Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

“I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board.

“You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son’s Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

PASTORS HELD AS RESPONSIBLE

“Your children are being indoctrinated into evil. Your schools, and sad to say, My children, the schools that were created under My Son’s leadership, His Church, have been indoctrinated by evil.

“We hold the pastors of My Son’s House, We hold them as being responsible for the fall of the children. Be ye warned now, My children, that woe to the man who has this responsibility upon his conscience and his soul. Scandals have been brought into the lives of your children. Perversion, homosexuality, immorality, perverted sex, My children—where shall you stop but at the abyss!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

PASTORS TRAVELING DOWNSTREAM

“Awaken now, My pastors, from your slumber. You are like ducks traveling downstream, heading for a whirlpool that will take you deep down into the abyss. You are playing follow the leader, and who are your leaders but enemies of My Church! Open your eyes! Do not harden your hearts because you have become soft, My pastors. You care more for the pleasures of the world. You have become worldly. You have lost your way, and the sheep are astray. Shall you stand before Me and say that you have completed your mission in the light, in good sight before Me? O woe to the pastor who neglects his role, his vocation! O woe to the pastor who sells out My Church for silver and gold. I will say unto him: Begone from Me. Like a viper, you shall be destroyed in the abyss.”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

“YOU HAVE BEEN INFILTRATED”

“My children and My child, in past counsel to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be crucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of ‘evil men of the cross.’ Many have entered My Son’s House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

HAVE GIVEN THEMSELVES TO SATAN

“Do not be misled by the outer clothing of man, for there are many wolves in sheep’s clothing, wearing the apparel of rank. Know that many have given themselves to satan.

“Pray, pray much for those who wear the highest mitres, for they, too, have set themselves onto the road to hell. Your prayers and your acts of sacrifice and those who hear My voice, pray much for the Red Hats that have gone onto the wide road.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

MANIPULATED

“There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son’s Church under the rule of despots!

“There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

“I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

“What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood. You must bring respect back to your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. I have warned you of all the manners of abominations, errors, and delusions that have been set upon you. Listen, and act upon My warnings to you!”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

NO PEACE WITHOUT FAITH

“It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop.

“In the Council of Rome, Vatican II, man set out to use his own deviations to promote peace. Look about you, My children, and learn what peace has been brought to mankind. Man cries peace, peace, and he goes farther away from peace. There shall be no peace without faith. There shall be no peace without the plan of God in the hearts of man!”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

DIRECTIONS TWISTED

“Many, because of the mistakes made issuing forth from the good hearts of John XXIII, Pope Paul VI—many have taken the messages and the directions given at the Vatican Council and twisted them to suit themselves, reading in the Bible words of their own, or finding excuses for their sinning, through the Bible.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

STARTED WITH BEST RESOLVES

“Yes, My child, even with Vatican II, it started out with the best resolves, but then satan took over the scene. And with his agents he reached into the highest professions, the highest league of the hierarchy, until it saddens Me to say that many priests now are on the road to perdition and taking many others with them.”

Jesus, July 25, 1985

HIGHEST REALMS OF THE HIERARCHY

“My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

EXCOMMUNICATION

“The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light. Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

“As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

“The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness.”

Jesus, December 31, 1975

APOCALYPTIC DAYS

“You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations.

“You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

MEASURE FOR MEASURE

“You say, My children, that these are not unusual times, that this has happened in the past. Oh no, My children, these are times such as man shall go through and shall not experience, by the time it is over, again. These are the days of the days, these are the days approaching the coming of the Day of the Lord. Have you, My children, prepared your household? Have you set it in order, or will you wait and wait and blind yourself with a false optimism until the destruction comes to you?”

“In Rome, My children, the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Measure upon measure, Rome, the Eternal City, shall be purged by suffering for its turning away from their God. Measure by measure, America the beautiful shall be purged by trial and suffering for turning away from God. Measure for measure, all countries of the earth shall go through a crucible of trial and suffering for the rejection of their God.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

“ROME MUST RESTORE MY SON’S CHURCH”

“I have come to warn you: you will set loose upon earth the heavens. You will be planet struck. Doctors must do good and cure honorably. Kingdoms, bishops, Rome must restore My Son’s Church, or there will be great destruction in the Eternal City.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OUR LADY LEADS THE BAYSIDE MISSION

"Unless the Lord build the house, they labour in vain that build it. Unless the Lord keep the city, he watcheth in vain that keepeth it."

— *Psalms 126:1*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SHALL CRUSH THE RULE OF SATAN

"The world, earth, shall pass through a great crucible of suffering. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and too few recognized them as such. Death will become prevalent in your country. Murders, robberies, fornication, idleness through famine and drought. My children, all who are of well spirit shall pass through these times with perseverance. You must all follow the counsel of My Mother. She has been permitted by the Eternal Father to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her promise is true. She will remain with you, steadfast in Her promise. It is the will of the Father that She shall direct the children of earth in crushing the rule of Satan."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

WITHOUT OUR LADY, YOU WILL BE LOST

"I have come as a Mediatrix through the will of the Father to direct you as a Mother. As a Mother, I implore you to listen to Me now and follow this direction, for if you do, you will be saved. If you cast aside My words, the direction from Heaven, you will be lost."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

"MY MOTHER AS YOUR GUIDE"

"My child and My children, a great mission has been given to you with My Mother as your guide. It is the will of all Heaven that this mission continue and the Message from Heaven reach all of mankind."

"You will persevere in the days ahead. Do not judge on the counsel of men, but accept only what has been written in the true Book of life and love, the Bible. Do not discourse with demons or those who come to you as angels of light."

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

ONLY GUIDE

"The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man. Many shall

be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

"DO NOT TEST MY WORDS"

"Do not test My words, My children, for the penance is heavy for disobedience to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

IMMACULATE HEART WILL TRIUMPH

"None will be lost to Us if there are enough who care. There can be ultimate joy when We go beyond the dark days ahead, for My Mother's Immaculate Heart will triumph over the darkness."

Jesus, March 24, 1971

DIRECTIVES FROM HEAVEN

"My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the Directives from Heaven. Do not slacken your pace.* There are many souls to be reached. They must understand the signs of the times."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

* *Within two years of this instruction to "not slacken your pace," Directives from Heaven was completely halted by the New York office (last Directive made in July 1994). TLDM continues to obey Heaven's instructions to promote Directives from Heaven.*

QUEEN OF THE UNIVERSE

"I am the Queen of the universe, the Mediatrix of all graces; but first and above all, I am your Mother. I have come to warn you, to protect you, for many will be lost to Us. You all, in the final decision, will have made your own choice."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

"COUNT NOT UPON THE FRAILTIES OF HUMAN RELATIONSHIP"

"My Mother will continue to direct you and all who now have joined the armies of the world. My Mother will continue, and I will continue to protect you. When you have doubts and lack of confidence, you will say, My Jesus, My confidence. Just call and I will listen. Believe and I will show you the way."

"Count not upon the frailties of human relationship, because they die and wither away. Whereas My Mother, in Her Immaculate Heart, will always be there to counsel you, to guide you; because no purer a love has ever been given to mankind than expressed when She submitted to My persecution upon earth, and saw that I was to leave. Knowing the will of the Father, She

accepted this, and in that way became truly the Mother of the world."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

"MY HEEL WILL CRUSH HIM"

"I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him, but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, Representative through My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GENESIS 3: 15

"My children, I—My heart is greatly saddened at the distortion of doctrine in My Son's Church. I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. You must examine your Bible, the Book of life. Genesis, chapter 3. There must be no changes in the story of the origin of mankind. 'She' must remain. 'He' must not replace it in the story of the serpent's attack upon Eve."

"The Eternal Father has stated that the serpent shall crawl on his belly, stomach, My children. I use several words to illustrate the manner in which man is describing this time. He will crawl, the serpent, as the lowest animal among the beasts because he has deceived Eve. But the Eternal Father in His mercy has stated that He will place enmities between the serpent and the woman, between, enmities between the serpent's seed and the woman's seed; and the serpent shall have his head crushed by the woman and the serpent shall lie in wait for her heel."

"Be it known that the Eternal Father has deemed that man shall not change the words to 'he' and 'he.' I say this not to bring any false notions in your mind, My children, that I repeat this in pride. Far be it from Me, for I have not sought, neither on Heaven or earth, to be prideful; but, My children, I must bring

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

to you the words of truth. Many are changing the words to suit their own interpretations of the Book of life, and these interpretations are based upon man's own seeking.

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

ROSARY & SCAPULAR

"My child, persevere to the end. Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this, the Scapular, We shall crush the head of satan."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

WITHOUT THE COUNSEL FROM HEAVEN BEING ADHERED TO...

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

IF YOU STILL MY VOICE, YOU WILL BE DESTROYED

"I ask that My messages, the messages from Heaven. My voice of counsel, not be discarded. I ask that you remember My visit to La Salette, and do not keep hidden the message I gave. If you still My voice, My children, you will be destroyed. Your country shall then feel a destruction both physical and spiritual.

"My children, the choice is yours. Are you trying, with the help of prayer and counsel from Heaven, to save your country, or are you going to allow the world powers controlled by Lucifer to destroy your country, as Lucifer has worked to destroy many nations already upon your earth. I say again, My children: the decision is yours!"

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

FALSE OBEDIENCE

"You shall not follow a man who leads you on a wide road away from truth and your Faith and into the abyss. No man is above the Eternal Father, and no man shall commit his eternal soul into the care of another who has the rank in obedience to destroy this soul. No! No man is a keeper for another soul. Each individual shall stand before the Eternal Father and give an account on his own. The destroyer of souls shall not be there to support him. He had already done his work for satan.

"Awaken now, each individual soul: man, woman, and child of age of reason. You must think for yourself in the light. You must seek the truth and not give yourself to the doctrines and creations of demons."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

SATAN ENTERED AMONG THE RANKS

"My child, I know of your great sorrow of heart. You will pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada. Satan entered among the ranks. My child, pray, for no man is free from the attacks of satan....

"My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open

to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

PUBLISH MESSAGES, FROM THE BEGINNING

"You will watch as the days go by—I say not years, because this will all happen in days. My child and My children—you will watch as the days go by, the unfolding of the messages, dating from 1970. That is why I have asked you to publish them, My children, again, right from the beginning. In your closet you will find the 1970 messages, the missing ones without the tapes.

"You will see, My child, that all of these messages are renewed. They must be read over because much has been missed and forgotten. But soon, like the steps of a ladder, you will find each prophecy come true. And it will accelerate as we hit the end of time, My children."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

PRINT MESSAGES, FROM THE BEGINNING TO PRESENT DATE

"That is why I say, and I say again: you must read all of the messages given from Heaven through the past years, or you will not be saved. Much is being overlooked due to the quantity of messages. Therefore, you will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date. This will also be in the printing, My children. You will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date."

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

"IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME NOW..."

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

HAS HELD OFF A JUST CHASTISEMENT

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!

"Do not speculate on the dates, but be prepared. My Mother has spent countless years among you, preparing you. If you are not ready now, then you will never be ready! And it will come upon you at a time that you least expect. You have been given your armor, instructed well by My Mother. Therefore, you will follow the way of the Lord! You will listen to the counsel of My Mother or you will fall!"

Jesus, June 18, 1980

"SHOULD YOU CHOOSE NOT TO FOLLOW OUR DIRECTION EXACTLY..."

"Your mission from this time on will be fraught, My child, with much danger. You must proceed with great caution, barring your doors to all but your immediate family and close workers. I can direct you, as My Mother will direct you, My child, but should you choose not to follow Our direction

exactly, you must then suffer the consequences in penance.

"The world is in great chaos, My child. My House is becoming a den of iniquity for many. Sad that those whom I have given the grace to represent Me are taking their leadership as tools, tools that are now being designed for the conquest of souls by satan."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

UNQUESTIONING OBEDIENCE

"For to whom much is given, much is expected; and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

ONE MAJESTY

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

WARNING TO FULLTIME WORKERS

"To all workers in the [New York] shop: Listen to Me, My children. If you do not listen to Me I cannot protect you. You will meet with a satanic attack. Two will not return. Satan is at war against all who have joined My Son in these days of sinful man—666. The battle for souls rages. Do not fall into satan's web. I will guide you all, always."

Our Lady, October 18, 1990

IN EVERY WALK OF LIFE

"You must remember, My child, that even Judas was given his time among the ranks. In every walk of life, My child, there will always be a Judas as long as there is satan roaming the earth."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

VERONICA MUST NOT PLACE ANYONE ABOVE THE MISSION

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Do not spend your time with trifles, My child. Many shall seek to stop the mission, but go forward and put your viewpoint, My child, in a new prospect—your viewpoint in relation to what is important and what is not important in your mission. You must not place any human being above the Creator's work.

"Full dedication is the road to purity, sanctification, and sainthood, My child. There will be many latter-day saints created. But there is a price for it, My child. Remember this when the thorns are heavy and piercing."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SEPARATION OF THE SHEEP FROM THE GOATS Part 1

"And when the Son of man shall come in his majesty, and all the angels with him, then shall he sit upon the seat of his majesty. And all nations shall be gathered together before him, and he shall separate them one from another, as the shepherd separateth the sheep from the goats: And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left."
— St. Matthew 25: 31-33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREAT DELUSION IN ROME

"You will speak once and if not hastened, you will speak no more; but keep it in your heart, My child, that it may not be his decision. Pray that your bishop will receive the light of understanding.

"I repeat, it is not derogatory to speak, My child, to him. He must know that he is traveling with the goats. He must be saved, My child.

"The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats have been misled. The time will come when there must be a separation of the sheep and the goats. There will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in their midst.

"There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My children, a great delusion. The light has not passed that way. Error upon error is coming forth. The enemies of God have taken the highest positions in My Son's Church. It will be cleansed by trial."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

WARNING TO BISHOP MUGAVERO

"The road to the eternal Kingdom is a narrow road, and when you leave it, My children, it is difficult to return. You must now wait and watch in the days ahead. My Mother has directed you well; She has prepared you for this future which is now. All who are of well spirit will go through these times with much hope, perseverance, and fortitude in the knowledge that the victory is with Heaven. It is a testing of mankind. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"My child, you must warn your bishop that We have watched him and found him wanting. Shall he remain counted with the goats? Pray for him, but make it known to him that We look into his heart."

Jesus, September 27, 1975

BISHOP MUGAVERO* OF BROOKLYN

"You cannot understand the ways of the Eternal Father, My child. The sheep are now being separated from the goats. Yes, My child, take courage and speak the truth. You must tell the bishop that he has placed himself among the goats, and he must remove himself immediately! The Bishop of

Brooklyn.

"Do not shudder, My child. You must save this soul. Each soul is precious to the Eternal Father, My child. No, you will not be accused of judging, for you are only bringing the Message from Heaven. Hurry now, My child; hasten to send the letter to him. In time you will understand why."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

** On July 12, 1991, Veronica's 68th birthday, Bishop Francis J. Mugavero was called to his eternal reward.*

A GRADUAL SEPARATION

"You will receive very little recognition, My child, upon your earth pilgrimage, but remember it is the recognition of the Eternal Father in Heaven that is all that you must seek. When you leave, My child, you can take nothing with you but love and prayers.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops. The hierarchy in Rome, My child, is under great stress. There shall be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats. O My children, waken now for the time is growing short."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

"ALL WILL BE JUDGED WITH A FIRM HAND"

"There is no man on earth that you must fear. The agents of hell and those in darkness are many. If there is to be fear, fear those who seek to destroy your souls.

"We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand.

"You will pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"All the children of earth are being tested like metals in the fire. Many have turned from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom and have set themselves upon the road to damnation."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

"THE EVENTUAL VICTORY IS WITH MY SON"

"You can never know, My child, all of the arms that We have sent to help you in this mission. Our armies now are spread throughout the entire earth. They are small armies now, but gathering in strength. Of course, My child, you understand it is far beyond your human nature to comprehend

now that the eventual victory is with My Son. All that now transpires upon your earth is a testing ground, a separation of the sheep from the goats.

"Go forward, My children. Continue in this battle of the spirits, for the worldly battles will soon be upon your country and mankind. But there is a far greater battle now going on. It is an unseen battle to those who do not look for the truth and the light. For you have now the very forces of hell set loose upon earth in this final battle. What was to happen in the future shall be now."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"MANY PRAYERS ARE NEEDED FOR YOUR HIERARCHY"

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My child and My children. Many prayers are needed for your hierarchy. Many have sold their souls to get to the head, so great is the power of satan in your world.

"No man can fully understand, My child, why the Father allows the world to go forward in great spiritual darkness. It is to separate the sheep from the goats. For those who have given themselves to satan and the world shall fling themselves headlong into the abyss and hell! And those who have set themselves on the narrow road that leads straight to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven shall find their road filled with crosses—thorns. They shall be cast aside and called different. They shall be abused in all manner of worldly punishments. However, know that this is the road to the Kingdom of Heaven. It is not an easy road, but one that is strengthened by suffering.

"Many martyrs, My child, shall come in the days ahead—defenders of the Faith. Carry your crosses, My children, for those who will be saved shall be counted in the few."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ALL DO NOT ENTER HEAVEN

“Do not be deceived by the teachings of false teachers who claim, My children, that all will enter into the Kingdom because My Son sacrificed Himself for you. The Kingdom of your God was made for all, but all do not enter it. There is a Heaven; there is a purgatory; and sadly, there is a hell, the place of eternal damnation. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat pulled from the chaff.

“The Ball of Redemption shall cleanse your world in a baptism of fire.

“O My children, how far you have strayed from the truth! The knowledge given to you by your prophets were written down in truth to guide you, but now you change the words to suit your basic carnal human natures. Go back and read, My children, the true words of your prophets. But do not accept changes in the Book, for these changes have been promoted by satan. Heresy, O mournful heresy, whatever shall become of you!”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

“YOU WILL NOT FOOL YOUR GOD”

“The Father has allowed a delusion to enter upon your world. In this way He shall separate the sheep from the goats. For all who cry ‘Lord’ shall not enter My Son’s Kingdom. The Father looks into your heart. You cannot pretend what is in your heart, My children, for you may fool the world but you will not fool your God.

“You have only two choices: eternal life in hell with Lucifer, or to join Us here in the Kingdom with your God, My Son Jesus, and all who have walked the ladder of trial and suffering upon earth to reach this Kingdom through love, My children, and perseverance.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

“NONE CAN ENTER UNLESS THEY REPENT OF THEIR SIN”

“I have promised to be with you in the dark days ahead. I intend to stay with you in the dark days ahead and guide all those who will not shut Me out of their hearts. My Son will be with you, and He cries for your understanding in the dark days ahead—that you will not go the easy road and desecrate His Body.

“The dark days ahead will be a test for all. It will be like placing the metals in the fire and the separating of the sheep from the goats.

“All cannot enter, yea I say none can enter unless they repent of their sin and cast aside the evil that they have allowed to become a way of life with them. And this must be done on free will.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1972

“IT IS A WAR TO A FINAL BATTLE”

“The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth; 666 and the agents of hell now take full rule in your governments and the governments of the world. My children, recognize the forces of evil as they enter upon you. Demons from hell shall enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen from grace.

“I have cautioned you, parents, to protect your children. They must not be without a sacramental upon them! We are now at war, My children, a war of the spirits, far greater a war than man has ever experienced in the history of his creation. It is a war to a final battle. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. My children, have you prepared your household for the test?”

“Parents will assume the greatest responsibility for keeping Tradition and Faith, the firm foundation of Faith in the

hearts of their children. There will be much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. 666, the forces of hell, are now doing full battle against the children of God.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

“MAN NOW HAS REJECTED THE TRUTH”

“My children, if you would only try and pray, and I say search for knowledge of the truth, of the existence of the supernatural, you will avoid many pitfalls and save many souls. Because man now has rejected the truth and has turned away from the teachings of his God, he is left now to his own diversions, and he has found satan.

“My children, I have counseled you in the past that you are now passing through a period of trial and test. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father has planned to separate the sheep from the goats. Will you be lost to Heaven or will you stay with perseverance on the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of Heaven, eternal joy, peace, and happiness?”

“O My children, the nation’s leaders upon earth are becoming confused and confounded. The cries of peace and brotherhood go throughout the world, and yet the world’s leaders in secret plan destruction of their brothers.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

“YOU MUST PRAY FOR YOUR PRIESTS, YOUR CLERGY”

“You ask, My child, of the power of satan? Yes, he has been given great power. However, he is not above the Eternal Father in Heaven. The Eternal Father will turn all evil to good.

“I wish, My child, that you continue to spread the Message from Heaven. Send it in great haste throughout the world. We are gathering Our sheep. The goats are numerous in numbers, and sadly, many shall fall into hell. Among these, My child, are many mitres. You must pray for your priests, your clergy. There are so few prayers given to them upon earth.

“I have asked you many times to pray for the conversion of the nation Russia. Unless there are more prayers and acts of sacrifice, Russia shall send her errors throughout the world, causing great suffering and loss of Faith.

“Satan now has entered into many houses of My Son, churches throughout the world. A pastor must remain true to his Faith. If he gives himself to the world, he will find it difficult to return to the narrow path that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of God the Father.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

MESSAGE AT FATIMA DISCARDED

“Compromise will bring you nothing but despair and sorrow. Compromise, My children, will enslave you. Recognize what is happening within your country and many countries of your world. The Bear is plundering now and has plans to plunge forward throughout the world—the Red Bear, My children, known to you as the Red Brown Bear.

“My Son has a plan. It is His manner to separate the sheep from the goats. Those men of great learning, who are ever searching but never coming to the truth, can they not recognize the signs of their times? Many minor catastrophes have entered upon your world, My children. They go by unnoticed as they build up into a greater catastrophe.

“Why, My children, has it always been known as human nature to turn away from the truth until you are forced back upon your knees through suffering?”

“Many years have gone by, My children, since I tried to warn you at Fatima. My

message was scorned then by many, discarded and hidden from the world, but My message now cannot be discarded or kept hidden, for you have reached now a point in your life, My children, your lifetime upon your earth, when your days are now being counted.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

SATANIC FORCES HAVE ENTERED GOVERNMENTS, MEDIA AND CHURCH

“Homes must now become a stronghold of godliness! Homes must be a refuge for the children against the onslaughts of satan now loosed in your world. Parents must give a good example of godliness and piety. Woe to the parent who discards or goes along with apathy in his role as a parent. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth by the evil ones now loosed from the abyss. The forces of 666 are now raging like ravenous demons throughout your world. They have entered into the governments of the nations; they have entered into all medias of communication, and they have entered into My Son’s Church!

“Pastors, bishops, you must return discipline to My Son’s House! A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall! And only a few will be saved, a small remnant!

“My children, as you pass through the great crucible of suffering that will soon be set upon the nations, you will all be tested. The wheat shall be separated, the kernels from the chaff; the sheep shall be separated from the goats. My children, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the ways of the Eternal Father. He is a merciful God, but in His mercy He has reasoning for the separation.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

BALL OF REDEMPTION HEADING TO EARTH

“The Ball of Redemption has not been held back; it’s heading to earth, My child. My voice has cried out for prayers, atonement, penance. How many have listened and acted upon My counsel?”

“My children, parents, your hearts will be stricken because there will be division within the homes: father against son, mother against daughter.

“My children, the spirit of wickedness abounds in your country and in all the countries of earth now as satan is given his time to run about and gather his own.

“There are many armies from Heaven now forming throughout your earth, My child and My children. It is the time of test for all.

There will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats. Every man and woman and child of conscionable age shall be held accountable for his actions in these days, My children, these latter days.

“I must give you counsel on the state of your country as the evil forces gather for a major onslaught.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SEPARATION OF THE SHEEP FROM THE GOATS Part 2

"Even as cockle therefore is gathered up, and burnt with fire: so shall it be at the end of the world. The Son of man shall send his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all scandals, and them that work iniquity. And shall cast them into the furnace of fire: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. Then shall the just shine as the sun, in the kingdom of their Father. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear." — St. Matthew 13: 40-43

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CONFORM AND YOU WILL DIE ON THE VINE

"My children, there are many errors now being promoted throughout your world in your schools, and in your governments, and even in My Son's Church, His House upon earth. These errors are given because man has given himself to satan. Little by little he is chopping away at the foundation, but the foundation shall not give, because My Son is the foundation of His Church. The walls may crack and the rodents may enter; however, the foundation will not be removed.

"My children, there will be a gradual removal from the world of the earth's peoples. The sheep are being separated from the goats.

"My children, I must give you all fair warning now that if you conform with all of the new mods, and all of the modes of the world, in the name of humanism and modernism leading to satanism, I say unto you that you will conform and die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, the Eternal Father is the vine, and you were all placed as branches on this vine to grow and flower, and bring forth good fruit, but you have chosen to poison the waters, and you are bringing forth bad fruit! Because of this the Eternal Father will seek to shake the vine, and all that is rotten will fall!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

"YOU ARE ALL NOW BEING TESTED"

"Satan now is loosed upon earth, taking on human form to work the will of the prince of darkness and his consorts from hell. All sacramentals were given for this reason: the forces of darkness are great.

"Unless the parents teach their children of the existence of this other world unseen to the human eye, the children cannot then be protected from the attacks of these agents from hell. My child, they are real, they are living, and they have great power. They, too, possess names as do the high angels in the Kingdom of your God in Heaven.

"It is truly, My children, a war of the spirits. It is a time for the separation of the sheep from the goats. You are all now being tested, and if you fail you shall receive the mark of the beast. And if you pass through

this crucible, you shall emerge with the sign of the living God upon your forehead, recognizable to all who are your brothers in the light."

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

"THE BARK OF PETER FLOUNDERS IN DARK WATERS"

"I stand now on turbulent waters with My Son. The bark of Peter flounders in dark waters, but My Son is watching this battle. I have, My children, My hand on the helm.

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. The foundation shall not crumble, though the walls have developed many cracks.

"A great delusion has been allowed to come upon mankind. He will believe error. In this manner, those who have given themselves to satan will be gathered and set like the goats on one side of the Father. He shall then call the sheep. One will be called, one will remain. The chaff shall be separated from the good kernels.

"My child, shout from the rooftops. There is little time to speak in whispers. Shout from the rooftops. The pleasures of the flesh condemn many to hell. War is a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

SATAN HAS GREAT POWER

"Satan was a murderer and a liar from the beginning, and satan has been allowed upon your earth to separate the sheep from the goats. My children, he is the master of deceit. I must tell you as your Mother, that unless you remain in the state of grace, you cannot recognize him. He is a man of a thousand faces. He has great power: he can throw his voice, My children, into animals and even into the air. Unless you give your children a firm foundation in knowledge of their Faith, they will fall to his subtleties, My children.

"You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and in your world, and pray for those who are falling fast into hell, victims of the cruelty of satan, victims of the deceit of the prince of darkness. He is a murderer from the beginning, and he is a murderer now.

"He has many disciples now in human form. I have begged you in the past to recognize the faces of evil about you. You must constantly, when you are out in the world, say the Exorcism given to you by the good Pope, the exorcism to the greatest defense you have against the evil now walking your earth."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

NO PEACE, NO SECURITY WITHOUT GOD

"As disciples of the latter days, My children, much shall be asked of you, but I assure you: all that you give in faith and charity shall be returned to you threefold.

"I ask you not to judge your brother or sister but to counsel them. Permissiveness is not accepted in the redemption of souls. It is one thing, My children, to maintain discipline, and another to become lackadaisical and going along like ducks in water, letting everything roll off your backs, neither caring nor searching for the truth. Many of My pastors, the leaders in My House, My Church upon earth, have joined the groups of the ducks. And I must say that many are goats now, My children; and I assure you We are busy now from Heaven separating the sheep from the goats.

"One word of caution, My children: As you go about crying 'peace and security,' the world's leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth. Reject Him, cast Him aside, and satan then becomes your leader. And he has one mission: to destroy each and every soul upon earth so that he may capture them as prisoners in the eternal kingdom of the damned, Hades, hell—eternal banishment from the light."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

"THE EYES OF HEAVEN ARE UPON YOU"

"Many sciences, many false religions will try—I say try—to take the place of truth, personified by your God. Believe Me, My children, when I tell you they only succeed for the moment, for all this will be evened out in the time of the destruction. For the goats

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

will be separated from the sheep.

"The eyes of Heaven are upon you. Bring My words to your neighbors, for We need all to be apostles for the Father in the recovery of souls."

Our Lady, December 24, 1970

"WARS ARE A PUNISHMENT FOR MAN'S SINS"

"Do not be misled by the agents of hell who try to indoctrinate evil doctrines among you, trying to make hell a myth. Even they will soon find how much of a myth it is when they reach into the flames and scream.

"Your earth will be cleansed by a baptism of fire. In this way We shall separate the sheep from the goats. Wars are a punishment for man's sins. They will never end as long as man submits his will to satan.

"My Son will be here in due time to bless all objects and sacramentals.

"Among your earth peoples now are many false prophets. You must beware of those who come as angels of light but are ravenous wolves with black hearts. Many shall use the name of My Son to destroy. Beware! Watch and pray.

"When you submit your will to your God in Heaven, you will be led along the lighted road. No man shall fall unless he falls now of his free will. You are all being tested like the metals in the fire. Only those who are willing to suffer for My Son and accept the trials that standing before My Son will bring them, will enter the Kingdom. The numbers after the final count will be in the few."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

"THEY HAVE DE-CHRISTIANIZED YOUR CHILDREN"

"Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.

"Parents, I caution you, I warn you to train your children at home: keep the light of Faith in their hearts. Without this light, O parents, your children will turn upon you and many shall kill!

"Sin is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your nation and all of the nations of the world.

"There are lights, My child, lights from the circle of light in every nation throughout earth. Though they be few, they have the strength of quality.

"My children, I bring you hope. My Son is your anchor; I bring you the knowledge that this battle of the spirits is guided by the Eternal Father in Heaven. You cannot, as a human being, understand His ways. He is now in the process of separating the sheep from the goats, the saved from the lost, the evil from the good. It is a war now being that man has never seen in the past, and when it is over, man shall not see again. The tempo, the speed that this accelerates into depends, My children, upon your listening to My message and My warnings and direction."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

"A GREAT WAR WILL BE SOON UPON YOU"

"Yes, my child, man has sown the seeds for his destruction. Wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"The Eternal Father has waited, with His merciful heart extended to an errant generation, to no avail. Hearts have been hardened, ears are closed to the pleas from Heaven. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"We send from the Eternal Kingdom of the Lord high God in Heaven a warning to mankind. A great War will be soon upon you, claiming many lives throughout your earth. You will prepare yourselves and the souls of those you love.

"Your country has fallen to satan. Many countries throughout your world have given themselves to satan. The leaders in your country need many prayers."

St. Michael, June 18, 1975

"THE TIME OF THE GREAT BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS"

"The forces of evil are gathering, My child. There are many conferences now taking place to stop the good work. However, you will continue with perseverance and confidence, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. It is the time of the great battle of the spirits. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. All who do not wear the sign of the cross, My child, shall be made known to you, and those who have carried their crosses through this battle.

"No evil shall ever be triumphant. The Eternal Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

"READ THE WORDS OF THE PROPHETS OF OLD"

"Shout, my child and my children, from the rooftops! Man must now read the words of the prophets of old. He will direct his life in the light of truth, or he shall enter into a crucible of suffering. The Father will chastise those He loves. You cannot understand, as mortal, the ways of Heaven. All evil will never be triumphant. The sheep shall be separated into two camps: the goats and the sheep."

St. Robert Bellarmine, June 8, 1973

"FAITH AND CHURCH CANNOT BE COMPROMISED"

"Do not scoff at the direction of My Mother. She has directed you and counseled you well. As you sow, so shall you all reap!

"The sheep shall be separated from the goats, even in My Church. Bishops and cardinals, you will soon be called before Me, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Better that you turn now, while there is time, and restore My Church. For you have scattered the sheep, for as shepherds you have become truly lost in the world, a world now controlled by the forces of hell. By sins of omission shall many of you be forever damned!

"You cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot accept gratuities to compromise My Church. Where is your faith? When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of My clergy? And even My sheep that have been scattered, My children upon earth?

"I shall not give you a long discourse on your offenses, but I give you fair warning now that the sand is about to pass through the hourglass, and your time is running out! Amen! Amen! I say to you, as your God: penance, atonement, and sacrifice now! Cleanse your souls by penance, or you shall be forced to your knees to do penance!"

Jesus, October 2, 1979

"THE ETERNAL FATHER HAS FULL CONTROL OF YOUR WORLD"

"The sufferings you will accept for the propagation of the mission of My Blessed Mother shall be in reward to you the recovery of many souls for the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. Names shall be written in Heaven, My child.

"I allow your persecution, My children; I allow you to be walking outside the sacred grounds, for there are many souls to reach in this manner. The Eternal Father has full control of your world. The sorting continues—the separation, My children, of the sheep from the goats.

"You are now true disciples of the Eternal Father. We hold you close to Our hearts, and We shall comfort you as you go along Our way."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

ARROGANCE AND PRIDE

"Arrogance and pride has made man close his eyes and become blind to what is happening. Because of his sin, he has been allowed to be blinded. Satan gathers his army of souls—fallen souls, lukewarm souls, and man of pride—to bring about the downfall of My House, My Church. But I say unto you, as your God: the gates of hell shall not open wide enough and empty fast enough to destroy My Church.

"Though man in his free will has given himself to satan, though the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled, I say unto you that I am your God, and as your God, I shall allow these trials to fall upon you; and in that manner shall I separate the sheep from the goats.

"Through countless earth-years, I have sent among you prophets of light, prophets of truth, to prepare you and warn you of what is to come upon mankind, but you never learn from your past. You continue on your road of errors. You plunge fast into a new world of religion, a religion based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

DELUSION ALLOWED FOR THE SEPARATION OF SHEEP AND GOATS

"The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness.

"What is to come upon your world was planned for a great time in the future. But you have hardened your hearts and turned deafened ears to Our pleas, so your future will be now. All who are of well spirit have nothing to fear.

"Our hearts are torn by the many who choose of free will to cast aside the graces given by the Father. Many have accepted the false maxims of humanism, modernism, and pure satanism. Delusion! Delusion allowed by the Father for the separation of the sheep from the goats. Weep not, My child, for those who fall into hell, for they will have had every opportunity with their eyes open to stay on the path to the Kingdom.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, a constant vigil of prayer in your country: that is all the direction you will need. You do not fight the war of the spirits with idle words cast on the winds, bargaining for pieces of silver with souls, seeking self-glory and worldly honors, temporary in your state of life. You bargain your souls for your temporary existence and lose eternity!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SEPARATION OF THE SHEEP FROM THE GOATS Part 3

"And the sea gave up the dead that were in it, and death and hell gave up their dead that were in them; and they were judged every one according to their works. And hell and death were cast into the pool of fire. This is the second death. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life, was cast into the pool of fire."
— *Apocalypse 20: 13-15*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"AS A CHILD OF GOD, PICK UP YOUR CROSS"

"You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

"DO NOT BE MISLED BY FALSE PASTORS"

Do not be misled by false pastors—those who care more for their worldly living and their easy living, and those who will not stand forward because the faith has become weak, and defend My Son before the enemies of God! No! They, too, will be cast aside with the goats. Fair warning I give. I cannot say that the Father is satisfied with the teaching of those He has chosen to guide the children and sheep of the world. No! I must say, there is great sorrow in Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

LUXURY YOUR DOWNFALL

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul."

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead."

"In the city of Rome, the light is dim. The battle continues, the battle of the spirits. The sheep are being separated from the goats by the Eternal Father. In the end all that is rotten will have fallen."

"You are living in the days of trial, the days written of by Saint John in the Apocalypse, the Revelations to mankind. Do not reject as hearsay, or the thoughts from the hearts of mere man, these Revelations, My children, for this prophecy was given to you

from the Eternal Father. It is for your knowledge to use in these days."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

DISCIPLINE TEMPERED BY LOVE

"The Eternal Father, My children, is constant. He demands of all a discipline, tempered by love, but discipline!"

"O My children, I have been with you but a few short years of earth-time. I shall be with you to the Second Coming of My Son to your earth, but many of you will not be upon earth at this time. There will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

VICTIM SOULS NEEDED

"I despair for the numbers of souls who have hardened their hearts and given themselves to satan. The most despicable of abominations We view upon earth. Nothing is hidden to the Father. You will not escape your just judgment. Remember, My children, Noe, Sodom; whatever will you receive now when your sins cry to Heaven for retribution?"

"The Father, My child, gave you a great reprieve upon your earth. His heart is all-merciful, not wishing for one to be lost. But now the time has come to separate the sheep from the goats. Pray much, My children. Make many acts of penance, sacrifice. Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, victims to the merciful love of the Father—those who are willing to give of themselves for the repatriation of another soul. Give, and all will be given to you by the Father. For it is truly, My children, in giving that you shall receive."

"Repeat once more, My child, the warning to mankind: All who have been either accessories or prominent in the murders of the unborn and do this of free will and conscience shall be condemned to the eternal fires of the abyss, hell! Murder is rampant; life as you know it no longer is viewed from Heaven. We see man a creature of lust, murderous of heart, without scruples, hoarders of wealth, starving the righteous. The sword of destruction will claim many."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

ROME - HAVEN FOR HERETICS

"Hasten, harken, and listen! The Message from Heaven is going throughout your world. The Queen of Heaven, your Mother, has come to your earth to bring you the admonition from Heaven. Each man shall accept or reject this message in his free will."

The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits."

"Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

"STAND FORTH AS EXAMPLES OF TRUTH"

"They must remain with the leaders. The goats shall be weeded from the House of God, so do not leave. Stand forth as examples of truth. Many enemies of God have entered into the House of God. But this is the plan of satan. You will not leave. You will stay and patch the cracks. The foundation is solid. The foundation is My Son."

"Man is human, subject to error. God is Divine. He turns all evil to good. So stand forth, do not procrastinate. Do not judge. Speak out against evil and pray."

"Prayer is the greatest weapon against the evil forces now that are in your world and that roam in the houses of God throughout your world. You will chase the demons of hell from the House of God with prayer. You will chase the demons of hell from your own hearts with prayer."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

US SHALL NOT ESCAPE TRIBULATION

"Yes, My child, your country shall not escape the tribulation of the other countries that have fallen to sin. Your country shall experience death and violation, tribulation, and the plague. The Father will chastise those He loves. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. In this manner will your world be prepared for the coming of My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

ROME SHALL GO THROUGH A GREAT CRISIS

"My child, this is your near future. This is the Chastisement that shall be set upon mankind. The six days of suffering are not for you, My child. Do not be afeared of the many sights the Eternal Father has allowed for you to record, My child, for mankind. It is for the benefit of their souls. It is part of the cleansing that has been deemed necessary by the Eternal Father. It will bring about the separation of the sheep from the goats.

"The Eternal City of Rome shall go through a great crisis. Blood shall flow in the streets. The clergy shall meet with great oppression. O My children, I cry bitter tears of anguish.

"In the past, many warnings have been given through voice-boxes throughout your world, My children. Many of your saints were given the sight to see. There is a great price for the ability, My child, to see, for beneath every rose is a very heavy cross, My child."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

CASTING ASIDE ALL TRADITION

"Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your heart, and you, too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you, too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son's doctrines and teachings, casting aside all tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!

"A delusion is allowed upon earth now. It is a manner of separating the sheep from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan shall accept this delusion, no longer having the heart nor spirit for truth and light.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and your world. For those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them.

"My child, I must caution you now, for the peace of your spirit, to cast aside all that will be a hindrance to your mission."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

GRAND MASTER HEADS CONSPIRACY

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world.

"The fall of man, this destruction that is fast approaching upon mankind, is being allowed as a redemptive measure by the Eternal Father, a means, a way to separate the sheep from the goats.

"In the past many have cried out, warning you of the coming of false teachers. Now you must open your eyes, come out of your slumber, and pray a constant vigilance for guidance from your Holy Spirit.

"The persecution to all those who follow and defend My Son in truth, in the light, the persecution will be great. The masters of deceit, they are gathering like vultures to send into motion a conspiracy of evil that has been brought about because mankind has given himself to all manner of evil.

"The time given by your prophets of old, the time of times is here. You will all, My children, wear your sacramentals in the battle, the days ahead. What was to happen in the future shall be now. Your world will be baptized by fire. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

ONE-WORLD RELIGION

"There are many now in Rome, My children, who seek to set up a one-world religion. It is based on humanism and modernism. It is not the religion of Tradition given by My Son Jesus to mankind. Man is building a church of man. It is not one of the cross.

"You ask, My child, why this is permitted? It is only but for a short time. Man is being tested. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. Each soul shall be given the test.

"You do not have to write again, My child, to the cardinals of Rome. They are now aware of the message."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

BISHOP AGAINST BISHOP

"As My Mother has told you countless times in the past, there will be a war. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and all that is rotten shall fall. It is sad but true that there are some now in the Eternal City who have taken the Red Hat with dark purposes.

"You ask, My child, why this has been allowed? It is in the Eternal Father's plan to separate the sheep from the goats. The present course of Our Red Hats and Our Purple Hats leads but to one conclusion: that many mitres shall fall into hell.

"You who have been given the grace, a special calling from the Eternal Father, you who betray Me in My own House, I say to you now: turn back and make amends; do penance; pray a constant vigilance. You must return discipline to your vocation."

Jesus, April 17, 1976

THE COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"Man was created in the image of the Eternal Father. Shall you make Him bow His head in sorrow as you defy Him now? Do you think with all of your scientific knowledge and endeavor that you can escape eventual death of the body? No, I say unto you: that is one, one measure of knowledge that man shall never find.

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!

"The greatest responsibility now for protecting the souls of the young will rest with the parents. Do not expect those outside your home to save the souls of your children, for once they leave your home they set upon the course of satan. The world is now given to satan for a short time. The sheep shall be separated from the goats."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

WAR OF THE SPIRITS

"There is a war now advancing, far greater than any physical war fought by man in the past. It is a war of the spirits. Every now agent in hell walks the earth. They plan to build up their armies; and We from Heaven shall meet them on the course.

"My children, keep a vigilance of prayer in your homes; keep a vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and all of the nations of the world. It is a battle now for souls, My children. The eventual victory is with My Son in the Eternal Father. However, this is now a testing time for all mankind, the separation of the sheep from the goats. All that is rotten must fall.

"Now, My children, you must proceed with caution and test the spirits about you. Many shall parade themselves as angels of light, but they are wolves in sheep's clothing, for they have ravenous hearts, and they are agents of hell."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

ALL THAT IS ROTTEN SHALL FALL

"Many have sold their souls to get to the head! Many have nourished their bodies but have starved their souls! And how? Because you have cast aside the truth! You go forward with itching ears, listening to heretics and liars! Doctrines of demons abound upon earth, and these doctrines of demons have entered into My Church. I say unto you as your God: I shall place a heavy hand upon you.

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Your world shall go through a crucible of suffering. It will be the time of trial for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. All that is rotten shall fall. For I repeat again: It is better that there be a few with quality than a quantity with nothingness!

"The rules, My way was given to you in the Book of love and life, your Bible, and I say unto you, you who go about adding to My words and making changes, I shall visit upon you every plague that has been written in the Book of life!"

Jesus, February 1, 1978

"SATAN IS IN MY SON'S HOUSE NOW"

"Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son's House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

"The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses.

However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VULTURES GATHERING FOR THE KILL

"Because thou didst not serve the Lord thy God with joy and gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things: Thou shalt serve thy enemy, whom the Lord will send upon thee, in hunger, and thirst, and nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put an iron yoke upon thy neck, till he consume thee."
— Deuteronomy 28: 47-48

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FORCES OF SATAN IN UNITED NATIONS

"It is in the direction of the Eternal Father that you remove from your country the forces of satan now running rampant in the grouping you call the United Nations.

"You must as a nation take yourself away from this group of satan. You have opened your doors to the enemies of God! These enemies do not defend you, but they wait to pounce upon you like vultures! They are bringing you down to your knees now, My children. Like vultures, they will await their time.

"I shall not, My child, be repetitious in My speech of the many abominations and atrocities that condemn the souls of mankind to hell. In purity of heart, in purity of spirit, redeem yourselves by coming to My Son in belief. Believe and you will be given the way."
Our Lady, September 13, 1974

"MY CHURCH... IS BEING DEFILED"

"My Church is becoming fast the meeting place of all heretics. My Church, My House upon earth, is being defiled. Young souls are being sent out into the world to meet with all manner of evil and contamination. And what of Our leaders? Parents, do not depend on your leaders. You must, as parents, now assume full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls.

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon the world by the evil one. The forces of 666 are gathered for the final battle with mankind. All hell now is loosed upon earth. Recognize the signs of your times, and do not be caught asleep, My pastors. Measure for measure shall you make an account to the Eternal Father for your laxity, your permissiveness, and your sin. We look upon Our clergy and are much distressed to find you wanting. Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen, I say to you: I shall turn you away. I shall spit you out into the fires, as you have joined the venom.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, I watch the gathering of the vultures. All bishops will now come forward and affirm their faith now! You are following like sheep to the slaughter. You are bringing division in My House. A House divided shall not stand; it shall fall! I, your God, I am your foundation. The

foundation is solid, but the walls are crumbling. And what are you doing about it? You are reconstructing these walls. They are becoming an edifice of man, not of your God.

"Do you, in your human nature, feel, in your arrogance, that you will be commended for your acts of treason to your Vicar? No! You stand on the threshold of your own condemnation!

"You shall not bring about a division in My House from the blood of your Vicar. O you of little faith, what manner of falsehood and false teachings are you bringing into My House? I will set upon you a sword. I shall send upon you the reaper to cut down the harvest and separate the chaff from the kernel.

"The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls. Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you."
Jesus, August 21, 1976

FOR MONEY AND POWER

"I am the foundation, and when I speak of death, I do not mean the extinction of My Church. But I say unto you now, all bishops and cardinals, all that is rotten will fall. You consort with the enemies of your God for money and power, and they are waiting to pick your bones clean. You will not bring about a conversion of those who are presently apostate by compromising your Faith or changing the construction of the exterior lines of My Church; and by that I mean the physical appearance and the manner in which you conduct the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass."
Jesus, May 26, 1979

RUSSIA

"Russia has great plans for the capture of Rome. I beg you as your Mother to listen now while there is time. Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you."
Our Lady, November 20, 1978

GRAND MASTER HEADS CONSPIRACY

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world.

"The fall of man, this destruction that is fast approaching upon mankind, is being allowed as a redemptive measure by the Eternal Father, a means, a way to separate the sheep from the goats.

"In the past many have cried out, warning you of the coming of false teachers. Now you must open your eyes, come out of your slumber, and pray a constant vigilance for guidance from your Holy Spirit.

"The persecution to all those who follow and defend My Son in truth, in the light, the persecution will be great. The masters of deceit, they are gathering like vultures to send into motion a conspiracy of evil that has been brought about because mankind has given himself to all manner of evil.

"The time given by your prophets of old, the time of times is here. You will all, My children, wear your sacramentals in the battle, the days ahead. What was to happen in the future shall be now. Your world will be baptized by fire. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"False teachers and teachings abound in your world now. False teachers roam in My Son's House. You must now, pastors, reverse your ways, for they offend the Eternal Father much. I cannot hold back the hand of My Son; it grows heavy.

"All manners of corruption and evil abound in the hearts of many. The children are the victims of their elders. The children are fast going into darkness. All parents hold a great responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls. Do not expect the truth to be given to your children when they leave the safety of your homes. Satan has control of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

your earth now. He works through bodies of humans, but these bodies are captured by satan through sin and they are used, they are used to enslave many.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

A GREAT CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

“The world, earth, shall pass through a great crucible of suffering. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and too few recognized them as such. Death will become prevalent in your country. Murders, robberies, fornication, idleness through famine and drought. My children, all who are of well spirit shall pass through these times with perseverance. You must all follow the counsel of My Mother. She has been permitted by the Eternal Father to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her promise is true. She will remain with you, steadfast in Her promise. It is the will of the Father that She shall direct the children of earth in crushing the rule of satan.

“Satan now gathers his armies. You must learn to recognize the faces of evil about you. They are living bodies with dead souls. And the eagles and vultures shall gather to pluck their bones when they become dead bodies and dead souls.

“The powers, the forces of darkness are great. You must use every sacramental for the safety of your soul and the well-being of your human body.

“Many shall be asked to sacrifice this body, My children, in the days ahead; but it is a fast and glorious trip over the veil, My children.”

Jesus, May 13, 1978

WHO IS YOUR MASTER?

“O My children, there are doctrines of demons being given throughout your world now. The teachings of the prophets of old are being cast aside as being too old for a modern world.

“We do not wish to see a division among Our children. Slowly we see a ‘tug of war,’ a long road for both Christian and non-Christian, the struggle for existence in the world, with the soul as the price to pay for this existence. Who are you selling your soul to? Satan?”

“My children, I repeat, 666, known forever in the Book of life, the Bible, as the man of perdition, is not one man, but the forces of evil gathered like vultures to destroy the Christian and Christianity, to enslave the good and make powerful the bad, to make sin a way of life until each and every living creature of knowledgeable age must make the decision: Who is your master, man or God?”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

ASTROLOGY IS FOR UNBELIEVERS

“My children, you are not masters of your own destiny, though you have given yourselves to all manner of debasement; you have given yourselves to powers you do not understand, nor know how vile and how encompassing they are to your nature. You dabble in the occult; you seek for psychic phenomena; you wander about with heads high in the clouds—your children following suit, and what have they found but satan!”

“Astrology, cards of fortune, psychic abilities—for what? Falsehood! Gain to many, worldly gain of money. These vultures and charlatans, preying on human nature and its faults, becoming rich on the ignorance of many! And I watch as some disport themselves as Christians! They are charlatans and agents of hell!”

“You who cast your lot with satan, you who guide yourselves by stars and rocks and time and signs, you are pagans in My sight, and you are pagans to your world! You are unbelievers, and you are men without God! Astrology is for the unbelievers.

“I created you, in the Father and the Spirit, in the image of the Father. The Father is not stone! The Father is not only a light, the Father is emotion! What stone has emotion? You were created as men above the animals. You have precedence over the animals, though you lower yourselves and conduct yourselves worse than animals in fornication! I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Look about you and set straight your values.”

Jesus, May 18, 1977

“YOUR SCIENTISTS ARE MASKED WITH FALSE FACES”

“My children, I am certain that you all are familiar with the corruption and the evil that has entered upon your government and all of the governments throughout your world. I have watched with dismay and sadness of heart as your governments gather together in a united nation. I feel that they have surrendered themselves now to the enemies of your God, for the major powers are gaining forces, forces of evil to destroy their fellow men.

“My children, do not be deceived by the reports being given to you from your news medias, for they are controlled by the father of all liars and his agents in human form. While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers, they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.

“All the nations of the world gather while the vultures gather over their promised land, going unrecognized as signs of the times multiply.

“Your scientists are masked with false faces shouting love and brotherhood, while they compound all manner of evil devices to destroy the bodies and minds of men.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

MEDIAS FULLY CONTROLLED

“My children, parents, you must be now guardian of your children’s souls. Satan is doing major battle upon the teachers in My Son’s House.

“Your governments, your medias of communication, your medias of entertainment are now fully controlled. The United States of America has been plucked. The vultures are gathering for the kill. I say, My children, unto you that unless you pray, this year shall not pass without the weeping and gnashing of teeth. I repeat Myself that, unless you do penance now, this year shall not pass without much weeping and gnashing of teeth, for much woe shall be set upon the world by the agents of 666.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA

“In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts are being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ONCE A CHRISTIAN NATION

“O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

WHEN TEACHINGS TURN FROM GOD TO MAN...

“Learn a simple lesson from the past, My children. When the morals of a country start to go down into darkness, and the teachings turn from God to man, that country will soon be ended. First the spiritual life and then the material life of your country shall be destroyed.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

GOD-FEARING MEN

“You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

ABORTION

“For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the Lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

MONEYCHANGERS

“My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism, My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!

“What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!”

“Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

FALL OF AN EMPIRE

“A country is known by the moral values, My children. In the history of your world, if you consult and look, My children, you will find that your country and many in your world are now proceeding along the same course taken before the fall of an empire!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

“ACCEPT OUR COUNSEL NOW”

“You see, My children, as long as there is someone praying the Rosary in your country, We will be here to guide you. But accept Our counsel now. Do not wait until it is too late. America the beautiful will fall!”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

“THESE MEN AND WOMEN OF SATAN”

“My children, much of the evil now that is spreading in the United States and Canada was promoted by these men and women of satan, known as Communists, who have been allowed to enter not only into your country and the countries of the world, but also into My Son’s Church upon earth.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A WAR OF RELIGION

"Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and magnify thy name? For thou only art holy: for all nations shall come, and shall adore in thy sight, because thy judgments are manifest."

— *Apocalypse 15:4*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A WAR OF RELIGION

"You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit—a war of religion."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

A RELIGIOUS WAR

"The battle, My child, will accelerate very shortly for there will not only be a great war of weapons of mankind, but it will be known soon throughout the world as a religious war."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

A RELIGION BASED ON HUMANISM, MODERNISM, AND SATANISM

"Arrogance and pride has made man close his eyes and become blind to what is happening. Because of his sin, he has been allowed to be blinded. Satan gathers his army of souls—fallen souls, lukewarm souls, and man of pride—to bring about the downfall of My House, My Church. But I say unto you, as your God: the gates of hell shall not open wide enough and empty fast enough to destroy My Church.

"Though man in his free will has given himself to satan, though the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled, I say unto you that I am your God, and as your God, I shall allow these trials to fall upon you; and in that manner shall I separate the sheep from the goats.

"Through countless earth-years, I have sent among you prophets of light, prophets of truth, to prepare you and warn you of what is to come upon mankind, but you never learn from your past. You continue on your road of errors. You plunge fast into a new world of religion, a religion based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

FREEDOM OF RELIGION IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES A SHAM

"I have warned you in the past and I warn you again: you cannot compromise your Faith with the enemies of your God. In many countries throughout your world it appears, My children—and I say appears—that the Communist country leaders are permitting religion within their rule. This is a sham, My children, a cover-up for the fact that it is state-controlled. The propaganda machines send out much propaganda that deceives the

public and those who are willing to believe all given out in the medias."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

WHAT FORM OF RELIGION ARE YOU BUILDING?

"The truth in Faith and Tradition has been given to mankind. Change shall bring nothing but error, confusion, and the destruction of souls. If you, My pastors, continue upon your present course, you will bring the bark of Peter through rough seas. You are now setting it afloat, and in your plan known to Heaven, you prefer to send the captain away, and allow the bark of Peter to flounder. However, yea I say unto you, O ye of little faith, I know I remain within you regardless of your rejection of Me. When I chose you from among men to represent Me upon earth, you were a special one; and regardless of your rejection of the light, I shall use you, My pastors, for no evil shall ever be triumphant.

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You are misleading My sheep. The truth lies hidden deep in your heart. Open your hearts to the light. Do not reject this light and bring darkness upon your world, darkness of spirit.

"All manners of abomination are being committed in My House under the guise of false humanism and modernism. Were you not warned in the past about the errors that can be set loose by these methods? You reject them because of science. You rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life upon your earth. And what does it gain you as you run about, going to and fro gathering your coins, filling your coffers, building great palaces. And for what? To be destroyed because of sin, lacking a true purpose. And what form of religion and worship are you building? A utopia of man? No! I say unto you: you are fast plunging to your own destruction.

"You will not change My Church to suit the basic foul carnal nature of mankind, but you will change mankind in the manner that I directed you through the ages, and bring mankind to Me by the light.

"My pastors, you shall not give as your excuse for your false teachings, a rule of obedience! And who are you being obedient to but satan? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, I shall spit you out as vipers into the flames!"

Jesus, September 28, 1976

BEING STRIPPED OF HOLINESS

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness; the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving

the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

THE APOCALYPSE

"You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations. You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

AS PROMISED AT FATIMA

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind—sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.

"At Fatima, My Mother tried to warn of this coming event, but who cared to listen? Who was interested in listening? Not those who were years—earth-years away. All Heaven was crying in that time, for the Eternal Father had made it known how His message would be received. To this day, to your earth-year of 1986, you have not been given, My children, the full secrets as given to the children at Fatima.

"Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully; for you will already know of the chaos that satan has

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child—and you will not be affrighted as you are now—you will speak out for Me and My Mother, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

“And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules, given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War and, also, the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed. For the good seem to go about their way, perhaps pridefully. We do not seek to accuse or place a stigma on any, but some may pridefully sit back and let others go forth and make these sacrifices and prayers and penance. Because they have become smug, or because they have not the grace to understand, that once you receive this grace much is expected of you. You must even work harder to save your brothers and sisters.

“My child and My children, this message will not be greeted gleefully by your clergy. But since Lucy has been silenced, it is necessary that the world knows the truth. I will also send this message out through one more seer in the world, and if it is not abided by I have nothing to do but to allow the Chastisement to fall upon mankind.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

“How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

JESUS SHALL DESTROY THE CHURCH OF MAN

“There is only one way to restore your world to peace, and that is by following the way of My cross. You cannot change My words to bring them in line with mankind’s own egotistical ways. You will find that humanism and modernism shall bring much suffering upon mankind.

“My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now: You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father.

“Do not be affrighted, My children of the light. Know that My words are for those who have fallen into the web of Lucifer and his agents.

“Be known it to you that it has been written of and spoken of as 666, the masters of deceit. Satan has entered into the highest places of your government, of each nation of the world, to sow confusion, discontentment, atheism, communism, satanism, and all manner of evil.

“I give you a final warning from the Eternal Father. You will turn back and restore the earth. You will turn back and restore My Church upon earth. You shall not set up a new church of man, for I shall destroy it. You shall see nations disappear from the earth in seconds.

“O My children, you’re My children. You must stand alone, just as you, My child, must continue to kneel alone, and stand alone in the world, as the agents of hell come forward to destroy you.”

Jesus, October 2, 1980

WORLD WAR 3

Veronica - . . . Our Lady now is looking down sadly. And I see She’s pointing now to what looks like a map. Oh, my!

Now as I am watching—it’s a map of. . . oh, I can see Jerusalem, and Egypt, Arabia, French Morocco, Africa. Oh, my goodness! There seems to be a very dense darkness now settling upon those countries. Oh, my!

And Our Lady is saying:
Our Lady - “The start of the Third World War, My child.”

March 29, 1975

THE HOLY LAND

“Wars are a punishment for man’s sins. Already your sons are being sent to be there with the invasion in the Mideast. Is this what you want, My children? Can you not give your prayers and acts of reparation for those who have no one to pray for them? They are all Our sheep and We wish that they would be gathered into a holy land. The word ‘holy’ strikes a chord of misery, My child; I have no way to explain but to tell you, misery.”

Our Lady, May 25, 1983

WAR IN THE MIDEAST

Veronica - There is a great war ahead. It will coincide with the war in the Mideast.

February 17, 1974

AN ARABIAN SABRE

Veronica - And I can see now Jesus and Our Lady are going high up into the sky, and there’s forming directly over Our Lady’s statue, high in the sky—it is a cross, a very large cross. The handle, though, of a . . . dagger—it looks like a dagger, a knife. It’s a strange-looking dagger with a loop at the bottom, like. It’s a symbol. And Jesus is nodding.

Jesus - “You will understand, My child, soon.”
Veronica - Yes, it is a, like a sabre. Gee, it, it’s a very strange-looking, dagger-like sabre, with a cross on a handle. Like—it’s not the kind that you see—it looks almost like Arabian or something. I can’t explain it—like a very strange-looking Arabic, or something. I don’t know where I have seen that before, but it’s a very odd-looking type of dagger-like sword, with a hook on the end of it, though. That’s strange. Oh, now it’s beginning to fade; I can’t see it anymore.

December 24, 1979

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth.

“I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

TO REMOVE CHRISTIANITY

“My dear parents, please! Listen to your Mother. Listen to what I have to say to you, for I tell you the truth. The Eternal Father sees all, and makes us knowledgeable as to what is happening upon earth that will bring its eventual destruction. Your children are being educated in the schools to take all Christianity from their lives, and believe not in the supernatural things of God, but the diabolical processes of satan, in cults.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

POLITICAL POWERS, MONEY POWERS

“There is an octopus, a web of evil now fanning out throughout your world. Political powers, money powers—these have all gathered to bring about the destruction of Christianity. My children, the Luciferians are loose now in great numbers upon your earth. They will work through persons, places, and things. Remember this, My children: persons, places, and things.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

PRAYER OUTLAWED

“My child and My children, prayer has not become a way of life for many. That is why communism has got such a foothold in your country and in other countries of the world. The prayers given to you in your childhood will be remembered always, I know, My children; but there are those who have not received these prayers in their schools, for prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country’s flag is being defiled, My children.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

THE PERSECUTION WILL BE GREAT

“The persecution to all those who follow and defend My Son in truth, in the light, the persecution will be great. The masters of deceit, they are gathering like vultures to send into motion a conspiracy of evil that has been brought about because mankind has given himself to all manner of evil.

“The time given by your prophets of old, the time of times is here. You will all, My children, wear your sacramentals in the battle, the days ahead. What was to happen in the future shall be now. Your world will be baptized by fire. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

MAJOR PLAN OF SATAN

“It is the major plan of satan to bring about a complete one-world government and a one-world religion. And it will not be of My Son. It will be a church of man based on humanism, modernism, and satanism. O My children, if I could only open the doors of the world and set your eyes to see what We see now being perpetrated in My Son’s houses throughout the world! It is no wonder that I cry bitter tears of pity, for you know not what you do, and you know not what the future holds for you!”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

GREAT REVOLUTION

“There will be a great revolution in Rome, in Italy, and many countries in Europe, My child, because the man of sin is preparing the way. The forces of communism are gaining and will enter upon the Seat of Peter.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE TIME FOR EASY SPEAKING IS OVER

"And when he was entered into the temple, he began to cast out them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the chairs of them that sold doves. And he suffered not that any man should carry a vessel through the temple; and he taught, saying to them: Is it not written, My house shall be called the house of prayer to all nations? But you have made it a den of thieves."
— St. Mark 11: 15-17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT, RELIGION

"It is all, My children, part of the diabolical plan to reduce man to a state of servitude to evil. There are Masters in the world, Grand Masters in the world, who now seek to govern the lives of every man, woman, and child. They are gathering together to bring mankind under servitude.

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

"The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son's Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.

"My children, I repeat over and over through countless earth-years My message of warning to mankind. I travel all throughout your world, appointing through the Father in Heaven, many voice-boxes to shout My message throughout your world. The time for easy speaking, My child, is over. The time for walking softly is over. You must now run fast and shout it from the rooftops!

"All of the messages given through My voice-boxes must come forth and be renewed in the minds and hearts of mankind. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your world. Pray for your bishops. Many mitres are falling into hell."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

VISIONS OF ST. JOHN

"You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are

the days of the Revelations. You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

"Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding; the pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations, My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

THE GREAT APOSTASY

"Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

USING RANK TO DESTROY

"Those who have the highest places in My Son's Church are now using their rank to destroy the truth. You cannot build on the carnal nature of mankind, the fallen nature of mankind.

"You must now, My children, read the direction given you by Saint John. He was given the prophecy of your times. You are in those days, My children, the days of apostasy."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

APOSTATES

"As My Son was forced to cast out of the temple thieves, so shall He come among you and cast you, O pastors, fling you from without His House! O ye of little faith, you are burrowing like rodents into the foundations of My Son's Church! You run to and fro, crying peace, love, and brotherhood! There shall be no peace, or love, or brotherhood without Faith and Tradition and Truth! And you seek to separate Faith from Tradition. And what have you but lukewarm souls and apostates!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

MANY HAVE GIVEN THEMSELVES TO SATAN

"Do not be misled by the outer clothing of man, for there are many wolves in sheep's clothing, wearing the apparel of rank. Know that many have given themselves to satan.

"Pray, pray much for those who wear the highest mitres, for they, too, have set themselves onto the road to hell. Your prayers and your acts of sacrifice and those who hear My voice, pray much for the Red Hats that have gone onto the wide road."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

"WHY DID YOU NOT GIVE MY MESSAGE TO THE WORLD AS I GAVE IT TO YOU?"

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LATIN TO REMAIN

"It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befit and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter...."

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House.

"If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman Catholic Church of My Son.

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

"DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH"

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

VATICAN II: DISCORD, DISUNITY AND THE LOSS OF SOULS

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

DO NOT ACCEPT THE CHANGES

"My children, you must retain Tradition; you must retain a firm foundation of your faith by keeping all of the good publications. Do not accept the changes that have been made by satan to seduce your souls."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

A STIGMA OF FALLEN HIERARCHY

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No

man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

CHURCH WILL RISE STRONGER IN FAITH

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

AT MOMENT OF CONCEPTION

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

Jesus, June 18, 1977

AGAINST NATURE

"Homosexuality shall always be condemned, because it is against the nature of man *, and it is a violation of all human morality, and shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father in the Trinity."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

* "... tradition has always declared that 'homosexual acts are intrinsically disordered.' They are contrary to the natural law." (Catechism of the Catholic Church, #2357)

AN ABOMINATION

"Man shall not condone evil or rationalize sin. Homosexuality is an abomination in the eyes of God and man! The Creator condemns those who do not repent of this sin."

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

OFFENDERS OF GOD

"Laws are being made now to protect the offenders of God, the homosexuals."

Our Lady, June 18, 1993

SHALL NEVER BE ACCEPTED

"Homosexuality shall never be accepted. In the writings of the good Fathers, My child and My children, you were made fully aware in the Old and the New Testament of the Book of life and love, the Bible—you had been made full aware of the dastardly acts of mankind, as men consort with men. This shall not be accepted nor condoned by the Eternal Father even if He has to send another plague upon you."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

OBLIGATION OF PARENTS

"My child, I do not wish to burden you any longer with the miseries upon earth. I wish to talk only a while, a little bit, about the children of earth, the young children. The parents must be very careful, My children, who you send your children to be taught

from. Much evil is being developed in the schools in the name of sexuality. Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind? How can we, My children, when the teachers there are being taught to bring in sex education to your children? This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents. It will only lead to much greater disaster by having this sex education in the school system."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

SOULS BEING DESTROYED

"Mothers and fathers of the world, will you not protect the souls of your children? You must take action against those who are propagating the evil.

"Parents, have you examined what your children have been reading? Their eyes, which are the mirror of the soul, are being polluted, their souls being destroyed by the pornography being sold for profit and gain. Why is there no action, My children, to safeguard your children? Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish, but too late, too late!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

DESPICABLE ACTIONS OF THE CLERGY

"The Eternal Father has given mankind a set of rules, and in discipline they must be obeyed. It behooves Me to say that My heart is torn by the actions, the despicable actions, of My clergy. I unite, as your God, man and woman into the holy state of matrimony. And what I have bound together no man must place asunder. And what do I see but broken homes, marriages dissolved through annulments! It has scandalized your nation, and it is scandalizing the world. Woe to the teachers and leaders who scandalize the sheep!"

Jesus, May 3, 1978

HUMANAE VITAE

"The encyclical of Pope Paul on birth control is true and must be followed by mankind. There shall be no rationalization of sin. There shall be no excuse for the murder of the unborn. Sin has become a way of life among mankind, but Heaven does not condone murder. Heaven cannot condone sin, though the Eternal Father in His mercy is most merciful and long suffering and forgiving."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

MAJOR PLAN OF SATAN

"I cannot at this time give you the full import of the existence of this web of evil throughout the world. It is the major plan of satan to bring about a complete one-world government and a one-world religion. And it will not be of My Son. It will be a church of man based on humanism, modernism, and satanism."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

WILL ENTER UPON SEAT OF PETER

"There will be a great revolution in Rome, in Italy, and many countries in Europe, My child, because the man of sin is preparing the way. The forces of communism are gaining and will enter upon the Seat of Peter."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RECOGNITION TOO LATE

"And as in the days of Noe, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, even till that day in which Noe entered into the ark, and they knew not till the flood came, and took them all away, so also shall the coming of the Son of man be."
— St. Matthew 24: 37-39

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"MANY TEARS SHALL BE SHED IN RECOGNITION"

"The message entrusted to you, My child, must go out to the world in great haste. The time is growing shorter.

"Many of Our children have chosen to reject My words. Many tears shall be shed in recognition, but too late, My child, too late, My children."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

LISTEN, OR YOU WILL CRY BITTER TEARS OF REGRET

"You must chase satan from My Son's Church. You must do everything in your human nature to dispel him from My Son's Church and your country and the countries of earth. It is to your advantage to listen and act upon My counsel, or you will cry bitter tears of regret when it is too late!

"There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon your earth by the evil one who is now loosed. He is going about as a ravenous wolf. You must be careful, My children; he comes to you too often as an angel of light. Pray for the light! Learn to recognize the faces of evil about you. They put on false fronts."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

TOO LATE

"Many of you will wait until it is too late, and then what will you say, as in Noe's time, the Ark was closed and the waters descended upon the earth? So it will be in the end days, My children: the Ark of graces, the Ark of knowledge, the Ark of your God, will close upon those who will be saved, but others will be destroyed by the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

WILL RECOGNIZE TRUTH TOO LATE

The message must reach all corners of the earth. Hasten now and continue. If necessary, My child, send all to knock upon the doors. Yes, it is a necessity, My child. The time is running out.

"There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely

insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOE

"My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces.

"You will go forward in the days ahead, My child and My children, with great perseverance. Remain free from all worldly attachments or environments that are detrimental to the mission and your souls."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

MISGUIDED OR FALLEN BISHOPS WILL REJECT BAYSIDE MESSAGE

"It must be known that My Mother's message they will seek to stifle, for they are not of the light. These misguided bishops and red hats, be they misguided or fallen, will not allow the world to accept My Mother's mission.

"It is sad that Her message from afar was not permitted in the medias of your country. You can fully understand, My child, how controlled now your medias are."

Jesus, August 21, 1974

"THEY DO NOT HAVE THIS TIME!"

"I must say to you now from the Eternal Father and the Holy Ghost, that We will not accept excuses coming from the human mentality of Our priests, Our bishops, and Our cardinals. They look about askance at the Message from Heaven. Would they have accepted it better if We patted them on the backs and just went about lackadaisical, figuring that perhaps they will figure out what this Message means in time? But they do not have this time!"

Jesus, April 14, 1984

BLINDED

"These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

MANY WILL CAST OUR LADY ASIDE

"You will now consecrate yourself, your families, and those you love; consecrate them to the Sacred and Immaculate Heart of My Mother, for We have given unto Her great powers for the salvation of souls. Many will seek to dethrone My Mother. Many will cast Her aside, but sadly they shall be lost."

Jesus, August 21, 1974

WILL BE BROUGHT TO THEIR KNEES IN SHOCK

"You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

"All who have closed their hearts to My Mother's message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul."

Jesus, February 1, 1975

"WHO TAKES HEED OF HER COUNSEL?"

"Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons.

"My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes, in your churches. The enemies of God are multiplying.

"In the past many saints were sent to you to prepare you and warn you of these present days that you live in. But who took heed of their counsel? And now My Mother wanders upon earth, and who takes heed of Her counsel? How long do you think I shall stand by and allow you to defame Her? I shall not much longer allow My Mother to be victimized by you."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

THE SAINTS CRY OUT FOR VENGEANCE

"Harken to my words, O man of sin! You shall not defile or defame the Mother of God, the woman of virtue and purity whom you seek to dethrone in Her place among you. Vengeance, the saints cry out for vengeance! How long will you survive the Ball of Redemption?"

St. Michael, September 7, 1974

MESSAGE IS FOR ALL MANKIND

"The Message that comes from Heaven, My child, is for all mankind, for when the Warning and Chastisement comes upon you, it is all mankind that shall feel its effects. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Pray much that those who laugh and cast aside My warning will be brought out of the darkness in time to save their souls."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"ALL SCOFFERS WILL LEARN TOO LATE"

"My child and My children of the world, I come to you with great news, not one, though, of joy, but of pity and sorrow. I say sorrow, because for many earth-years I have wandered among you, from place to place and country to country, trying to warn you to avert this coming Chastisement, which is fast approaching mankind. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"All scoffers will learn too late that the Mission from Heaven was urgent and sorely needed, for the numbers of sin, those children in sin, are counted now not in the few but in the multitudes, falling fast into hell."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

HELL SHALL BE FILLED WITH MITRES

"My children, I counsel you now as your God to turn back while there is time. The sands of the hourglass are falling through; the grains are few. How many of you have prepared yourselves? Too late will there be much weeping and gnashing of teeth. Too late, I say unto you! For you who have not heeded My Mother's counsel shall die a cruel death. And this death shall exist as you go as dead souls into hell. And I say unto you: hell shall be filled with mitres if you continue on your present course. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and all of the countries of the earth."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

WITHOUT OUR LADY YOU WILL BE LOST

"My Mother has been allowed to accept My cross. She did this of great heart for Her children. I do not like to watch, I sorrow to watch the abominations and the disrespect given to My Mother. It is only the enemies of the Father in Heaven that take this truth from you. You will not stop the words of My Mother. She is your co-Redemptrix, and as such, it is She Who has been given the mission to bring you back onto the road to the Kingdom. Without Her you will be lost."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

HECKLERS SHALL BE PUT TO SHAME

"Those who have heckled and doubted shall be put to shame and confusion. For nothing remains hidden in the darkness, but must come forward into the light to be exposed at a certain time."

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

ROSARY HOLDS POWER OF GOD

"I want a string of Rosaries across your land, from coast to coast, a solid chain to keep out the enemy, a solid chain of protection. Unite in prayer to keep out the enemy.

"Realize the power in your hand with the Rosary. For in your hands you hold the power of God. If you do not recognize the Rosary, can you expect to be recognized by My Son? How much can you expect? Why do you hide My Rosary? It was with a Mother's loving heart that I chose to give you these pearls of Heaven that you reject.

"Woe to all dedicated who seek to remove these from the little ones' hands, for their punishment will be metered in accordance to it!"

"Why has sophisticated man cast aside these tokens of My love? Those who remain true to My Rosary will not be touched by the fires. Gather these treasures, My children, for the time will come that you will not find them on the counters of your stores.

"Pray your Rosary slowly, My children, not with your lips but with your heart."

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

SCOFFERS SHALL SOON SHED BITTER TEARS

"Turn about and maintain a true renewal of your spirit, O pastors. I have looked upon you and found you wanting. You will cleanse My House of the heretics, the errors, the fallacies, and the liars that you have allowed to enter upon it. You will cleanse it and set My House straight, or I shall come among you and send you out of My House into the fires of eternal damnation.

"Your God is long-suffering and merciful, but you, as a degenerate generation, you try My patience! But for the pleading of your Mother, My Mother, the Mediatrix from God to man, you would have already received your just chastisement. But for the few prayers that rise as a balance to Heaven, you would already see death and destruction in your country and many of the countries throughout your world.

"No man shall escape the Ball of Redemption. The effects shall engulf every man, woman, and child still living in the body upon your earth.

"All mockers and those who have scorned My Mother's message, Her warning, shall soon shed bitter tears of remorse. Too late, I say unto you, too late will you take the blindness from your hearts."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

FAITH IS A GIFT FROM YOUR GOD

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end.

"My children, My Mother has counseled you well. You will listen to Her counsel and act upon it. Your reward will be great in Heaven for all of the assistance you render to My Mother in Her travels upon earth to rescue the children of God from satan, the armies of hell now loosed upon your earth.

"Do not listen to the scoffers, those who

are derisive in their criticism. My children, I assure you: man will always reject what he does not believe in or understand. Faith, My children, is a gift from your God!

"I ask you all to pray constantly that you may not lose contact with the Spirit of God. I ask you all to keep your eyes upward to Heaven that you may not be plunged into darkness."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

THE ARMAGEDDON IS HERE

"My children, My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Mother has directed you well. You will now act upon Her counsel, or you will fall!

"Understand, My children, that there will be scoffers who will set in motion plans to deceive the nations. Understand, My children, that you are living in the days of trial and the days spoken of by the prophets. The Armageddon is here. 666 is here. All manners of evil so foul that no human mind could have conceived them have been set loose upon earth. The very bowels of hell have opened up and spewed forth demons of great strength, demons set loose upon the earth such as have never entered upon the earth before. It is a war, a war that will test the faith of all.

"You will persevere to the end and you will be saved. You must not compromise. I repeat: you must not compromise within My House."

Jesus, December 28, 1976

"HOW FOOLISH YOU ARE"

"My children, you must all be defenders of your Faith. By your example and your practice of the corporal works of mercy among mankind, you can stem the tide of evil now that has engulfed all of the nations of your world and will soon bring about the extermination of three-quarters of mankind.

"O My children, how foolish you are to not heed the warnings given from Heaven through My Mother. Whose heart bleeds for you, for She well knows your near future. As your Mother, She has come to you begging you from a Mother's heart to do penance, make atonement and sacrifice, for the time is running out. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Oh, the scoffers go about saying: 'And what time do You speak of?' I speak of the short time to come."

Jesus, September 7, 1979

OUR LADY WILL APPEAR OVER ST. ROBERT'S CHURCH IN BAYSIDE

"One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPARATION

"The four and twenty ancients fell down before him that sitteth on the throne, and adored him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying: Thou art worthy, O Lord our God, to receive glory, and honour, and power: because thou hast created all things; and for thy will they were, and have been created."
— *Apocalypse 4: 10-11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WE BEG PENANCE AND REPARATION"

"We beg penance and reparation of you all. All loving hearts must bear the burden of this sorrow, to pray for those lost on the road to perdition, forever to be lost to Heaven. Pray, My children: never cease in your prayers. For many are at the brink of eternity, on the road to eternal damnation."

Our Lady, August 14, 1970

RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS EVIL ON THE SHOULDERS OF GOVERNMENT

"My child and My children, the urgency for prayer and reparation needs immediate fruits, good fruits that will have seeds that can go throughout the world to promote peace.

"O My children, I have often cautioned you about the sins that you commit willingly or unwillingly, which is for the Father to judge. However, man is fast going to his own devastating future now. Man has become so corrupt and so evil. This evil extends not among many, but the source of the evil has been placed, the responsibility for this evil has been placed upon the shoulders of your government, both federal and immediate governing bodies."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

"SO MANY WILL BE LOST"

"Man has lost his purity. All parents must guard the children's souls. Be firm with your children. The fashions grieve all Heaven.

"The time is short, so you must make reparation now, and learn to recognize the signs. You must be guided by the light. The Holy Spirit will always be with you. Remain close to My Son. So many will be lost."

Our Lady, August 5, 1970

"MANY VICTIM SOULS ARE NEEDED"

"Warn Our priests, My children; pray for them, and verbally send Our warning to the world. Write it, speak it, My children. They are preparing themselves for their destruction. They are stepping fast onto the road for the soul destruction of mankind.

"The world as you know it shall be changed—not completely, My child, annihilated as in the time of Noe, but changed.

The peace promised shall be given at this time. It will now, My child, take a complete reversal of mankind's ways that offend the Father much to hold back and give you more time for preparation before the coming great War and the Ball of Redemption. Pray a constant vigilance.

"Many victim souls are needed, victims in reparation for the offenses to the divinity of My Son.

"The Father has not lost count of these abominations being committed in the houses of My Son throughout the world, the churches, being committed among the peoples of earth—families disintegrating into cesspools of filth, immorality, parents that lead their children to sin. The abyss is open wide and souls, My children, are fast falling into the eternal flames of damnation, so deep is the darkness of spirit in your world now."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

"REPENT NOW, WHILE THERE IS STILL TIME!"

"My voice grows weak, child, cries, but grows weak. How long must I shed My tears for an uncaring world? How long must I care for a world who cares for the things of satan? Every person will fear, and the good will suffer, for they will fear the damnation ahead for those who choose to lose the way.

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by the sins of an uncaring world.

"The choice has always been yours to make: the kingdom of satan or the Kingdom of My Son. We want you with Us. Turn not from Our pleas into the path of satan, for he is waiting to gather you into his kingdom of the fires.

"Persevere, My children. Accept the scorn of the world, for your reward for this suffering will be greater than all the knives that tear at your heart in this Mission from Heaven."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

"MANY HAVE LEFT THE LIGHT"

"I need not, at this time, repeat My message of the past. I will state in few words My constant plea for prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. I have assembled for you throughout the world and your land, armies to defend the truth. You will meet with much opposition from Our clergy. But pray for them, My child; offer many sacrifices for their welfare. Offer many mortifications for their salvation.

Already many have left the light.

"Understand what I say now: The Ball of Redemption will be upon you. Then it will be too late to cry to your Master. The time will then be too short to make reparation to your Creator. It will be of your decision should you fall now."

Our Lady, December 31, 1971

BY REPARATION

"Do penance now, for the time is growing short. Those days that were told by your prophets of old are fast approaching. There shall fall upon mankind a great Chastisement. You must prepare your children and your families now.

"All this, my children, our children of earth, all this can be avoided. And how, you ask, my child? In wonderment you approach and ask, and how? By reparation, my children. The Eternal Father is most merciful. He begs for reparation, for His heart is filled with great sorrow as He wants not one to be lost to Him. The world will soon be baptized by fire, and many shall die in the great flame."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1976

"PRAY ON YOUR KNEES"

"This beloved spot, this hallowed place will be an oasis in a barren land, for We will dispense here many graces upon you all. We know you care. We know you love, and We hope with you.

"I say this because My dear Son has always been long-suffering. He carries His cross for you because He loves you. Won't you help carry His cross for Him? It won't be easy, but Our little armies throughout the world will rescue many souls before the end.

"It is not by just chance that I chose this place, for here I found the seed of hope.

"Pray on your knees to honor My Son, to

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

make reparation for those who do not honor My Son."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

"CAN YOU NOT SUFFER FOR MY SON?"

"My child and My children, the cross of your Christ is being trampled upon. And who will take this cross and carry it in reparation for the sins of mankind? I beg unto you as your Mother: Pick up your cross and carry it for My Son. Can you not suffer for My Son? Can you not make reparation for the sins of man, to expect God the Father in Heaven may extend unto you a small measure of time to save your brothers?"

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

MAKE REPARATION TO THE ETERNAL FATHER

"My child and My children, I shall not try at this time to enlarge upon My Mother's message to you all. I just want to add this fact, that there is little that I can say at this time but for you to all do penance, make reparation to the Eternal Father for the sins that man has committed that will condemn him eventually to death, an eternal life in the kingdom of the damned, hell."

Jesus, March 18, 1983

IF THERE ARE ENOUGH PRAYERS...

"There will not be, My child, a one-world religion if there are enough prayers to offset satan's plans. We ask for many victims, victim souls who will make reparation to the Father for those offenses that are now making heavy the balance used that determines the extent of the great Chastisement upon mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

SUNDAY HOUR OF REPARATION

"I wish that there be held on these sacred grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God. This hour will also be in atonement for the discard of the holy Day of God. 1 p.m. to 2 p.m."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

WITHOUT PRAYERS TO BALANCE THE SCALE...

"Many prayers are needed for the recovery of the representatives in My Son's House. Many examples are poor.

"Without the number of prayers needed to balance the scale and acts of reparation from the children of earth, there will be placed upon the Seat of Peter one who will put and place souls and the House of God into deep darkness.

"Satan has poisoned many minds, My child. Those who have the power to save are now using this power to destroy. We place the greatest responsibility for salvation of the young souls upon the parents. Do not expect those without your household to bring the knowledge of the Kingdom to your children, for their knowledge is not of Heaven; but their knowledge is of the prince of darkness, satan, Lucifer, most despicable of creatures!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

TIME GIVEN FOR REPARATION

"I grant, through the Father, the time for reparation. I do not wish to bring suffering to the world. What will happen will be of your decision and what will happen, My children, will be used to bring many souls back to Us."

Jesus, June 8, 1972

WORLD WAR 3

"You understand, My child, the great warning that I have given recently to the world. Without the counted number of conversions by the Father, without prayers, sacrifice and much atonement, which is sorely needed at this time, your world will be engrossed in a third War of such great magnitude, My child, that almost no flesh shall be saved.

"Already the sins of mankind have set him upon the road to his own destruction—father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister. Many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. Is this, My children, what you want? Are you ready to face death? Are you ready to come over the veil and stand before the Eternal Father in judgment? No, I say unto you! Many of you shall never reach the portals of the Father! You shall be cast into the abyss!

"The value upon life has been lowered to an extreme. Man shall murder without conscience—brother against sister, families torn asunder by sin!

"We have asked for victim souls, victims to give themselves in reparation to the Father.

"I do not have to repeat, My child, My countless warnings of the errors in your life. There are great delusions being set upon mankind by satan. Your schools, your way of life, has been steeped in sin. Turn back, My children, from your present course of destruction!"

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

FALLEN CARDINAL: WITHOUT PENANCE AND REPARATION HE WILL BE DAMNED

"Your Holy Father, Paul, suffers much from the enemies that surround him. He will accept a martyr's end.

"Do not feel sad of heart, My child. The Father has a plan for all. It is a great grace to accept a martyr's death.

"As I told you a short time ago, one of the cardinals that you wrote to, he will soon depart from the world. Without the necessary penance and reparation—if he does not listen to My warnings he will lose for eternity a reward to be with Us in the eternal Kingdom of light.

"I pray, My child and My children, that you send this message to him that he may be given the opportunity to make restitution to the Eternal Father for the salvation of his immortal soul.

"You question, My child, why this must be. It is a mystery that mankind shall never know until he passes over the veil. It is a will given to each soul to follow and make his choice."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

DIRE CONSEQUENCES WITHOUT IMMEDIATE REPARATION

"My child, We did not seek to make you affrighted. However, it was necessary to bring to the world the dire consequences if man does not make an immediate reparation to the Eternal Father for his offenses against the Father. I could go on, My child, for hours of earth time, giving to you these offenses, for throughout the earth-years they have multiplied.

"Man has not progressed on the course that the Eternal Father placed him on earth to follow. Therefore, it's in due time, in time known to the Eternal Father in His will, there will be sent upon mankind a Ball of cleansing. I cannot remove His hand near the Ball, My child."

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

SOULS IN PURGATORY THIRSTING FOR PRAYERS

"My child and My children, can you not understand what has happened as man denies the existence of purgatory? There are souls now thirsting for your prayers to be released; but many years have been added on to their sentence of purging because there was no one to pray for them or do acts of penance for them, of reparation.

"Are there so few among you—and this I apply to My clergy: you have brothers in your vocation who have been forgotten. Are there so few among you that cannot bring the balm, the waters of charity from your heart, your prayers, to sprinkle upon the thirsting lips of those who suffer in purgatory? No! You prefer to cast this knowledge aside. You no longer recognize sin, for it has become a way of life upon earth.

"Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

"IN REPARATION FOR THE MANY KNEES THAT DO NOT BOW"

Veronica - Now Jesus is moving over, and He's coming over by the flagpole on the right side. And He's smiling, and He's now placing His finger to His mouth, like this. He's telling me to await His words. Now Jesus asked that all who are able, to kneel.

Jesus - "It is in reparation for the many knees that do not bow."

December 24, 1973

REPARATION TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

"That is why the Father has asked for all those who care enough, to make reparation for these injuries to the Sacred Heart of My Son and to My heart that bleeds anew for every act of malice and murder and sacrilege being committed by mankind. We are not without feeling here in Heaven, My child. That is one of the mysteries you will understand when you pass over the veil."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ATONEMENT TO A DISHONORED GOD

"Peace will not be given to mankind until he makes atonement to a dishonored God. The saints in Heaven cry out for vengeance upon a wicked generation."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ATONEMENT

"Amen I say to thee, thou shalt not go out from thence till thou repay the last farthing."

— St. Matthew 5:26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"UNLESS YOU ATONE"

"The agents of hell are deep within your country now. The hourglass is running faster and faster. Many of your countrymen are consorting with devils. Be not fooled that they come in human form; for, My child, you would not expect them to reveal themselves. But in time you will know them by the blackness of their hearts.

"Unless you atone, disaster will be upon you! If you cast Us aside you will be lost. Atonement, prayer, sacrifice—it is thy decision."

Jesus, July 1, 1971

ATONEMENT TO A DISHONORED GOD

"Peace will not be given to mankind until he makes atonement to a dishonored God. The saints in Heaven cry out for vengeance upon a wicked generation."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

ATONEMENT CAN LESSEN DESTRUCTION

"I have come to prepare you, My children, for the dark days ahead. We cannot turn the hourglass over. We cannot start over, but We can lessen the destruction that will come upon you. Your city will be heavily struck by the hand of the destroyer; therefore, I ask you to come here in atonement. For your prayers, My children, are being gathered for souls. For each prayer can help to ease the suffering of those souls who will truly know suffering in the near future. I can only promise peace to the hearts of those who come to Me and My Son. For when the devastation comes upon you, it will be your faith that will make you strong.

"I am the Queen of the universe, the Mediatrix of all graces; but first and above all, I am your Mother. I have come to warn you, to protect you, for many will be lost to Us. You all, in the final decision, will have made your own choice."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

"WE HAVE BEGGED FOR ATONEMENT"

"Man has been treading this road for quite a while. When the destruction falls, it is only because he has refused to come to Us. We

have begged for atonement, sacrifice, and prayer. Should they turn away, I must bow to the will of the Father; and even I must turn My back upon the sorrows I shall see.

"The knives in My heart are countless, My child. This, My child, is the hour. We, too, are busy. Many of those who have spent their lives on earth are with Us in this battle. Continue in your acts of sacrifice. You must continue to release those souls from purgatory who will join you in this final battle.

"Woe to evil man who has sought to destroy the souls of the young. He goes about sowing the seeds for his own destruction."

Our Lady, September 14, 1971

"ATONEMENT, SACRIFICE, I BEG OF YOU NOW"

"A country that shuts out its God starts down the path for its own destruction. A country that loses its morality has placed one foot already in hell. Servitude, desecration, soul destruction—all will reap what they have sown. Floods, great heat, death. You will have visited upon you a plague! Recognize now the finger of death will be placed upon your earth. When you pass through this crisis, many will be cleansed.

"Understand, My children, that science cannot go above the laws of his God.

"Keep your monuments in your homes. Pray that the agents of death that encompasses not only the body but the spirit will remain from your homes, and you will be saved.

"Your country will be cleansed by trial. And should this not bring you back, you will be led to your baptism by fire. Atonement, sacrifice, I beg of you now. There is no time left to wander throughout your earth.

"I have come to what I believe, My children, to be an oasis in a barren land, to this seat of evil—your city of Babylon. But, My children, I know within this city of evil there are many that can rise above it and reach out and save their brothers."

Jesus, April 1, 1972

"YOU WILL BE PLANET STRUCK"

"My Mother's words and the words of the Eternal Father will have gone throughout the world, and then you will be planet struck. All this depends now on your atonement, sacrifices, and your turning back from your evil ways. We are merciful. We do not wish to visit evil upon you. We say 'evil' because anything that hurts Our hearts cuts deeply.

We love all Our children, and We do not wish to see one lost to Us. But many times, My children, We will be forced to bring you back through suffering.

"We have given you in your country many graces. You are bountiful with luxury. You have grown fat on your luxuries, but this has not fed your souls. They are starved for the light. You wander in deep darkness. You search, but what are you searching for, My children? You reach out and what do you find? Satan!"

Jesus, April 10, 1972

ATONEMENT NEEDED TO GAIN TIME

"We are all active in Heaven, My children. We are not sleeping. The reign of satan upon your earth will come to an end one day. We must make atonement to the Father so that the time will be extended to gather the souls. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Many will enter beyond the veil unprepared."

Our Lady, June 18, 1972

FALSE MAXIMS OF HUMANISM, MODERNISM AND SATANISM

"Our hearts are torn by the many who choose of free will to cast aside the graces given by the Father. Many have accepted the false maxims of humanism, modernism, and pure satanism. Delusion! Delusion allowed by the Father for the separation of the sheep from the goats. Weep not, My child, for those who fall into hell, for they will have had every opportunity with their eyes open to stay on the path to the Kingdom.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, a constant vigil of prayer in your country: that is all the direction you will need. You do not fight the war of the spirits with idle words cast on the winds, bargaining for pieces of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

silver with souls, seeking self-glory and worldly honors, temporary in your state of life. You bargain your souls for your temporary existence and lose eternity!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

"MY PLEAS HAVE FALLEN UPON MANY DEAFENED EARS"

"My hand grows tired. I hold back the darkness. I have wandered throughout the world begging for atonement. My pleas have fallen upon many deafened ears and many who have allowed themselves to be blinded through the pleasures and seeking of worldly riches."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

YEARS WASTED IN IDLE TALK

"Too many years have been wasted on earth in idle talk. Penance, atonement, and the rules of discipline have been cast aside, weakening the souls and opening the door for the entrance of the evil spirits."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

MUCH PENANCE, ATONEMENT NEEDED

"My child, much penance, much atonement is needed for the abominations being committed from the hearts of men. My Son's House, His Church, is under constant attack by the forces of 666. These demons set loose in these end times, My children, will enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace.

"My children, do not fall for the error—do not fall into error: you must pray for the light before you read the Scriptures. Many have set themselves to change, renovate, and place deceit in the lines written by the prophets."

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

IS THIS TOO MUCH TO ASK OF YOU?

"My child, many exhortations and warnings have been given to mankind. You must go forward and refresh their memories. Many have forgotten the warnings from Heaven, for they go about saying, 'Where is the promise of His coming, and where are the warnings that you speak of and write of?'"

"O My children, you are truly blind! These warnings have been given for time, and an extension of time to mankind before the major catastrophe shall be sent upon you, the baptism of fire. You have received these warnings that have gone by unnoticed: floods, hurricanes, fires, disasters, accidents that are not accidents, earthquakes in places that have never experienced such terror before. How many warnings must the Eternal Father send upon mankind before they will awaken and do penance?"

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, My children—is this too much to ask of you, in the realization of what you are going to pass through?"

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the Father, there is much confusion, error. And heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

"BECAUSE MAN HAS NEGLECTED SACRIFICE AND PRAYER"

"My child, listen well and repeat after Me. My children of the world, I come to you with dire forebodings. Earth is now plunging fast

into a major crisis. The safety of the world is threatened. If there are not more acts of penance and prayers and atonement to the Eternal Father in Heaven, man shall be held up to a reprobate sense.

"My children, man has become arrogant, filled with knowledge, but this knowledge is of worldly nature. He is, man, forever seeking for knowledge for the creation of life and the retainment of life. I assure you, My children, this knowledge will never, can never be given to mankind, for this great secret of life will ever, and is forever known only by the Eternal Father, the Creator of mankind and the earth.

"My children, the forces of 666, the forces of darkness now are gathering to do full war with all of the children of God in the light. It will be a battle that will call for great spirit, great sacrifice. And one must retain the knowledge of the Faith, for it will give you necessary strength in the battle.

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the hills, My children, the forces are gathering to bring about the capitulation of the Seat of Peter to communism and atheism, all promoted in the name of humanism. My children, all this is coming about fast because man has neglected sacrifice and prayer."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

GREAT SUFFERING OF PURGATORY

"There is a purgatory, a place of purging. My child—suffering great as in the abyss, but with the knowledge of a reprieve in time to come. It is a bleak longing of the spirit to look upon the Father. Know, My child, this longing of the heart in the fires is of great magnitude encompassing the being of the waiting soul."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

"ATONEMENT AND REPARATION MUST BE MADE"

"All manner of warnings have been given to mankind, and many have gone by unheeded. Atonement and reparation must be made to the injured heart of the Eternal Father.

"My children, if I could unfold for you before your eyes the future, the future which is now, you would hasten to bring about a complete reversal of the ways of mankind that offend the Eternal Father and have set mankind onto a road to destruction.

"All manners of sins and abominations are being committed in the lives of mankind. These abominations have now entered fully into the House of God!"

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders, being taught perversion and a way of life that has become a sinful way. Sin has become a way of life to many."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

ATONEMENT ON FIRST SATURDAYS

"My child and My children, I have asked in the past for certain days of atonement: the first Saturdays, the first Saturday of each month. Can you not give this to Me, My children, in order to place it before the Eternal Father? For you must pray for sinners. I beg you, My children, as your Mother, your loving Mother Who cries tears of sorrow upon you all, please remember this: The time is growing short. I have wandered throughout earth trying to warn you, My children,

depending on a small handful of loyal souls to bring these messages to you. Upon these grounds, My child, We chose you to come forth, in illness and in health, in order to save your brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

LIVING THE DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

"I repeat Myself, My children. There must be much atonement, many acts of sacrifice, and heavy penance, for the time grows short. You must now hasten to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must merit your entrance into the Kingdom. None shall be lost except of his own free will. No man shall go into the abyss and join satan unless he wills this. Gather your graces and protect your children, for you are living the days of the Apocalypse."

Jesus, October 6, 1975

WITHOUT PRAYERS, SACRIFICE AND MUCH ATONEMENT...

"You understand, My child, the great warning that I have given recently to the world. Without the counted number of conversions by the Father, without prayers, sacrifice and much atonement, which is sorely needed at this time, your world will be engrossed in a third War of such great magnitude, My child, that almost no flesh shall be saved.

"Already the sins of mankind have set him upon the road to his own destruction—father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister. Many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. Is this, My children, what you want? Are you ready to face death? Are you ready to come over the veil and stand before the Eternal Father in judgment? No, I say unto you! Many of you shall never reach the portals of the Father! You shall be cast into the abyss!"

"The value upon life has been lowered to an extreme. Man shall murder without conscience—brother against sister, families torn asunder by sin!"

"We have asked for victim souls, victims to give themselves in reparation to the Father."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GOING DOWNSTREAM TO DESTRUCTION PART 1

"But he answering them, said: Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up. Let them alone: they are blind, and leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both will fall into the pit." — *St. Matthew 15: 13-14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CLERGY LIKE DUCKS FOLLOWING DOWNSTREAM

Jesus - "The spirit of darkness has set upon mankind the separation of the sheep from the goats. Many of you, My clergy, have given yourselves to the world. You follow downstream into the abyss! You are like ducks, on midstream."

Veronica - Oh!

Jesus - "The Eternal City is falling into deep darkness of spirit. The candles are lighted, the battle will rage. Your Vicar will carry his cross to the end.

"The power of prayer is great. The mercy of the Eternal Father knows no bounds. You are all being tested. Every man shall be tested as metal in the fire. You will continue under the direction of My Mother, retiring from your present state of world conditions that have been given under the power of satan. It is the will of the Eternal Father that you continue with perseverance and patience in the days ahead. It has been ordained from the beginning of time. All must come to pass."

August 5, 1975

DO NOT LOWER STANDARDS

"You will continue to receive your photographs of knowledge. Many are given in secret, and many are for the general exposition to the world, My child.

"Do not be concerned of those who reject these manifestations. It is only because the Eternal Father has not chosen to open their eyes to the truth. It is a grace, My child, a special grace, to be able to see, for many are blind.

"As you go through the coming days, My child and My children, you will give the Message from Heaven to all. Speak once, and if not hastened, speak no more; but keep in heart that it may not be his decision. By that I mean, My child, that many are playing 'follow the leader' onto the road to damnation. They are swimming downstream like ducks, heading for the destruction of the rapids.

"Your country and the world is heading fast to a dangerous climax, My child.

"You must not compromise your Faith. You will not win souls for Heaven by lowering your standards, My child and My children, and joining the enemies of your God."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

PROCEEDING AS SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER

"Only a few will be saved. As it was in the day of Noe, so it will be now in your time. The peoples will be eating and drinking and making merry, and marrying and giving in marriage, and divorcing. People shall run to and fro, seeking knowledge and the material. Recognize, My children, the signs of your times. The scrolls have unfolded; the pages are turning fast. All must come to pass.

"I repeat, My children: the world shall not be destroyed. It is the promise of the Eternal Father that never again shall the world be completely destroyed, but gradually all will be evened. The forces of evil shall run their course, as it will be a measure of testing for human mankind. All that is rotten will fall.

"Many are now proceeding as sheep to the slaughter. They travel with their leaders, neither thinking nor caring nor reasoning for the truth. They are truly, My children, like ducks fast going downstream and caught in a whirlpool to their own destruction. It is a game most disastrous of playing follow the leader. And who are your leaders, My children? They are souls that have been taken over by satan, and now are under his rule. Pray for them. Until they leave their human bodies, they still can be recovered. Pray for their conversion."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

FORCES OF 666 RAGE IN ROME

"My children, there is a great war of the spirits now, not only throughout your world, but in the Eternal City of Rome. The forces of 666 rage in Rome, and the forces now have spread like an octopus throughout your world. Keep, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, for wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"The Message from Heaven has not been given, My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled; many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter; and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son's House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world.

"Men without God, your atheists of your world, shall be awakened forcefully. Pray, My children, for those who appear lost, for one prayer can bring them back from the

brink. The power, My children, of prayer is great.

"The Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. And now, My children, you will pray that they learn by it, and recover the souls that shall otherwise be lost to Heaven. Pray for your Vicar, Pope Paul VI; pray for Our suffering son."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

FOLLOWING LIKE DUCKS UPON WATER

"My Mother has cautioned the pastors in My houses upon earth to remove themselves from this octopus of evil that is spreading fast throughout your world, the diabolical plan of satan to destroy My Church. But I say unto you: he is only permitted this reign of evil for the separation of the sheep from the goats. It is a manner known only to the Father in His plan, the Father in Heaven—a manner in which those who have given themselves to evil shall continue and fast fling themselves into the abyss. It is a test of faith for all. You cannot compromise My Church; you cannot compromise your faith, for you will be lukewarm, and as such, I do not know you, and I will not know you when you come for your judgment.

"I repeat My words to all mankind: shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto many of you that I shall spit you out as venom into the flames, and cast you headlong, mitres upon your head, into the abyss of eternal damnation.

"I hold, as your God, I hold you responsible, O wearers of the Red Hats and followers of the Purple Hats, who are following like ducks upon water downstream—and I say downstream—to the rapids that shall engulf you until there is no turning back, and you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. You shall receive a baptism of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

fire, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"The balance for your reprieve has been held in the past by the few. My Mother and many personages from Heaven have entered upon your world to retain that balance. My Mother begs for clemency and mercy for a degenerate generation.

"No, it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to destroy your earth again completely, but there shall be a cleansing by trial—a chastisement upon mankind such as never has been experienced, and after the climax, never shall it happen again. Only a few will be saved, My children."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

"Do not cast aside the directions given you by your prophets. They came to you with the truth, and what are you doing with this truth but you are changing it. You are working to change and destroy.

"O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son's House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.

"My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima. I warned you through many voice-boxes throughout your world that the time will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son's House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son's House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrha, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

PASSING THE BUCK

"I see, My children, a great evil transpiring upon earth. Those who have the power to stop the evil have chosen to go downstream like ducks upon water, letting everything slide off their backs, neither caring nor visualizing the future. And why? Because they have given themselves to the world.

"Just as My Son stood before Pilate and he washed his hands and said: 'This man is innocent; I see no wrong in him,' however, in his heart he knew of innocence but he feared reprisal from the crowd, My children; he valued his life, he loved his sin, and he was too much involved with the pleasures of this life and the world.

"You see, My children, it is taking place all over again for those in command in rule. They go along 'passing,' as you say, 'the buck,' each one not willing to admit his error or his participation in evil, but only too willingly allowing others to take the blame or the responsibility. And I assure you, My children, if evil is being allowed, the 'buck passer' is just as guilty as the original one who had started the evil.

"If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it, because you do not wish to offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

PLAYING FOLLOW THE LEADER TO THEIR OWN DESTRUCTION

"There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God. And the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction.

"The Eternal Father waits with a heart of mercy, waiting for you to return.

"Pastors, you are going downstream like flocks of ducks, neither caring nor knowing nor searching for the truth. You are playing follow the leader to your own destruction."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

"THEY CALL FORTH THE HEAVY HAND OF THE FATHER UPON THEM!"

"Man has sought to become a king among nations. And man has sought to destroy My Church upon earth. And he builds himself one that cannot be recognized as being in the light, for it is a church now of humanism. And woe to those who have set themselves up to worship idols, and have commanded through satanism. My children, have you all progressed into insanity? For surely you have been counseled in the past that sin is insanity, and you now shall reap your own harvest in suffering.

"My children, I hear all cries of peace and brotherhood. And where is the peace, and where is the brotherhood, as you progress along the road to your own destruction?"

"Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. And those who profess a vocation in the clergy have become neither lukewarm nor active, but they go downstream to their destruction like ducks, neither caring whether the abominations destroy souls in My House. They call forth the heavy hand of the Father upon them! All manners of violations to all humanness and dignity is taking place even within the portals of My Church—violations against sanctity."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

"TURN BACK FROM YOUR FOLLY"

"Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

"We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

"All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!

"O you hypocrites in My House, you who teach fallacy, errors, and lies, whatever shall become of you? Shall I abandon you to your sin? If I abandon you, you will gain a reprobate sense, and you shall be destroyed in your folly.

"You have been given many warnings in the past, and you are receiving a final warning to return My Church to its former glory. Experimentation must stop. Humanism and modernism is a creation of satan in My House! A delusion has been set upon you. Your heads are out in the clouds, fogged. You are like ducks floating fast downstream to the brink, the edge. You are playing follow the leader. It is a game of destruction. Turn back now, while there is time!

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. And the light shall not enter until it is cleansed. A Church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it. Satan is doing great battle among the hierarchy in My Church. Satan knows his time will be short, and he is gathering his own."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

BLINDNESS OF HEART

"Man's inhumanity to his brother is Our greatest sorrow. There is blindness much worse than loss of physical sight—the blindness of the heart. So many are heading for the flames blindly. Man seeks to destroy the evidence of hell, but he will learn the truth soon enough. Hell exists and Heaven exists. The sins of the flesh send more souls to hell.

"Bring My Rosary to the children who wander farther into the darkness. Who will bring them into the light? You who love Me and My Son must carry this light into the darkness. See His heart so pierced by the sins of ungrateful man!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1970

ALLOWED

"As in the time of Noe, there were sent to you voices crying out: get ready and turn back before it is too late! As it was in the time of Noe, so it is now that many laugh, deride, mock, and close their ears to these warnings. And why? Because in their blindness they have been allowed by the Eternal Father to continue upon their road as they fast give themselves to satan. But it is a sad fact, and one that brings much grief to all the personages of Heaven, that as they plunge faster into the darkness, those with the power in My House, as representatives of Me, have chosen to take souls with them onto their road to perdition. Amen, amen, I say to you, that none shall escape this Chastisement."

Jesus, November 20, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: